VOLUME 11347

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 28-29 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
28	Drottningholm	Bermuda	9
	Ferncliff	Port Alfred, Canada	1
	Nervion	Georgetown	1
	Port Said Maru	Hamburg	2
	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	26
	Georgic	Liverpool via Boston	35
	St. Louis	Bermuda	12
	Transylvania	Glasgow	31
29	Ascania	London	23
	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	19
	Orizaba	Mexican Ports	19

11347

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11347

Nov 28-29, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of SEP 30 1943, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

1

11341

78-39

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED NOV 30 1932

Cards Punched
Clerk
C[illegible]ued

1/S Drottningholm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the t/s "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 11-28-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	To
st Cabin			
Cabin			
Cabin			
rist 3rd			
Class			
tal			

7 Crew pass [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, Bermuda, on Nov. 26th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section, of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Laine	Marie	47	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uleåborg	Cruise passenger				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	NOT COUNTED	Johnson	Elsie	42		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västervik	do				do	do
3		Ekberg	Alma	61	✓	F	m	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Vindö	do				do	do
4		Palm	Lisa	35	✓	F	m	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	do				do	Ozone Park
5		Lorentzen	Ove	22	✓	M	M	Machinist	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Tistrup	do				do	Hoboken
6	NOT COUNTED	Madurâ	Montefiore	48	✓	M	S	Agent	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao	Curacao	2356 do	Curacao	1930 Oct.13		do	New York
7		Larsen	John	36	✓	M	M	Salesman	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	do				do	Brooklyn
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C J Jones Insp
12 25a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on th[…] must be typewritten or pri[…]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on November 28th, *19* 32.

2

14-430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Friend: Mr.Gust. Laine, Juva, Savonlinna, Finl.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.		Home:- 546 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Friend: Mrs. Karl Edin, V.Kyrkogatan 23, Göteborg		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.		Home:- 6816 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	greyblue	none
3	Brother: Karl Nilsson, Vindö.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1889 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.		Home:- 164 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father: Karl G. Svenson, Torngatan 2, Ronneby		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 1932	Ozone Park, L.I.N.Y.		Home:- 9721 134th Ave., Ozone Park, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none
5	Father: Jens Lorentzen Tistrup		N.J.	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930 1932	Hoboken N.J.		Home:- 744 Park Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	brown	none
6	Mother: Sara Maduro, Curacao.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930 1932	New York N.Y.		Home: 200 W. 58th Street, New York, N.Y.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	green	none
7	Mother: Mrs. F.W. Larsen Forhaabningsholms Alle 7, Copenhagen		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.		Home:- 1041 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	blond	blond	blue	none
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* t/s "Drottningholm", *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, *19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arvidsson Arvid V.	35	Sweden			

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J M Persson, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1312

Form [illegible]

Drottningholm

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 2nd, 1932

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Drottningholm" from port of Gothenburg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228
Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 17
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28th, 1932, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York, N.Y., is now lying at Pier 97th N. River, and is expected to sail December 2nd, 1932, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 3

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1312

17	PETTERSSON	EMIL	″	″	″	″	″	″	50	″	″	″	5/8	167		
18	MALMGREN	NILS	″	″	″	″	″	″	28	″	″	″	5/8	127		
19	ANDERSSON	AXEL RAGNAR	″	″	″	″	″	″	26	″	″	″	5/11	149		
20	CLAESSON	KARL ARNOLD SAM.	″	″	″	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5/10	154		
21	JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN	″	″	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	5/11	158		
22	STEEN	AXEL YNGVE	″	″	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	5/11	176		
23	HERMANSSON	KARL OSKAR	″	″	″	″	″	″	31	″	″	″	6/1	176		
24	SÄFSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	ORD. SEAMAN	″	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	6/–	178		
25	ANDERSSON	ADOLF WALTER-WAHRING	″	″	″	″	″	″	16	″	″	″	5/3	136		
26	PALMQVIST	TAGE VALDEMAR	″	2/8-32	″	″	″	″	26	″	″	″	5/8	145		
27	LJUNG	PER ERIK	″	8/9-32	″	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5/9	154		
28	JOHANSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK HELMER	″	3/9-32	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	6/1	154		
29	SVENSSON	GUNNAR VILHELM	″	8/9-32	″	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5/10	154		
30	HILLER	HJALMAR LUDVIG	SEAMAN	″	″	″	″	″	30	″	″	″	5/9	167		

30

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners ″ ″ ″ , GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

May Forthey
Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Crew 228 - all Swedes

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. Bermuda B.W.I. 11/26/1932

DROTTNINGHOLM

NOV 28 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cook Hansson Filip	26	Sweden	Gothenburg 1/4-1932
ass.pantryman Johansson Gustaf	23	"	" "
Krantz Ernst O. Waiter	24	"	" "
Ersson Erik G. "	35	"	" 6/4- 1932
Skoglund Sven "	32	"	" 1/4- 1932
Zaphf Anders "	43	"	" 5/4- 1932
Kindströmer Karl "	47	"	" 6/18-1932
Larsson Sven "	23	"	" 2/8- 1932
Johansson Per "	26	"	" 5/4- 1932
Nyberg Rolf "	24	"	" 1/4- 1932
Wahlberg Karl "	23	"	" 1/4- 1932
Hallin Harald "	25	"	" 6/4- 1932
Berglund Harald "	28	"	" 11/11 1932
Andersson Erik "	24	"	" 1/4- 1932
Levrén Gustaf Pentryboy	23	"	" 5/4- 1932
Gustafsson Rune "	17	"	" 1/4- 1932
Kronholm Nils Waiter	34	"	" 5/4- 1932

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position	Date	Age		
23	HERMANSSON	KARL OSKAR			31	6/1	176
24	SÄFSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	ORD. SEAMAN		23	6/"	178
25	ANDERSSON	ADOLF WALTER-WAHRING			16	5/3	136
26	PALMQVIST	TAGE VALDEMAR		2/8-32	26	5/8	145
27	LJUNG	PER ERIK		8/9-32	24	5/9	154
28	JOHANSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK HELMER		3/9-32	23	6/1	154
29	SVENSSON	GUNNAR VILHELM		8/9-32	24	5/10	154
30	HILLER	HJALMAR LUDVIG	SEAMAN		30	5/9	167

30

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " . GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Crew 228 – all aliens

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28th, 1932, *from the port of* ~~GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.~~ Bermuda B.W.I. 11/26/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		RENSTRÖM	JOHAN MELCHER		MASTER	1/4-32	GOTMENBURG	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	202		
2		NORDLANDER	JOHN LEONARD		CHIEF OFFICER	7/4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	176		
3		JOHNSSON	KARL VALDEMAR		2:ND "	1/4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	215		
4		CLAESSON	KARL OTTO		3:RD "	4/8-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	165		
5		KARLING	ULF IVAR B:SON		4:TH "	6/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	182		
6		LILIENBERG	OVE		5:TH "	5/4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	167		
7		JOHANSSON	KARL ADOLF		WIRELESS OP.	1/4-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150		
8		ERLANDSSON	INGVAR ESAIAS		"	7/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	141		
9		KARLSSON	KARL HJALMAR		CHIEF BOS'N	8/9-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	242		
10		ELIASSON	IVAR REINHOLD		2:ND "	1/4-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	132		
11		ALEXANDERSSON-SAUNDERLIN	KARL ALBERT		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	149		
12		NYSTRÖM	AXEL GOTTFRID		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	180		
13		WAHLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	156		
14		KARLSSON	JOHAN KONRAD		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	171		
15		LÖV	KARL ALBIN		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	176		
16		KARLSSON	GUNNAR ELOF		A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	172		
17		PETTERSSON	EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	167		
18		MALMGREN	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	127		
19		ANDERSSON	AXEL RAGNAR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	149		
20		CLAESSON	KARL ARNOLD SAM.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	154		
21		JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158		
22		STEEN	AXEL YNGVE		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	176		
23		HERMANSSON	KARL OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	176		
24		SÄFSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	178		
25		ANDERSSON	ADOLF WALTER-WAHRING		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	136		
26		PALMQVIST	TAGE VALDEMAR		"	2/8-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145		
27		LJUNG	PER ERIK		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154		
28		JOHANSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK HELMER		"	3/9-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154		
29		SVENSSON	GUNNAR VILHELM		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	154		
30		HILLER	HJALMAR LUDVIG		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167		

30

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " , GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
..................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26th, 1932, *from the port of* ~~GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN,~~ Bermuda B.W.I. 11/ed

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	1	NO	ADÉN	KARL ARVID GUNNAR		SEAMAN	11/11-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	158		
32	2		WELANDER	LARS JOHN			8/9-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138		
33	3		JOHANSSON	ERIK			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	145		
34	4		NYQVIST	LARS VERNER		MESSBOY	3/10-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	123		
35	5	NO	OLSSON	JOHN ERIK		"	11/11-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118		
101	6		JANSSON	CLAES VILHELM		CHIEF ENGIN.	7/4/32	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/10	170		
102	7		CHRONWALL	AXEL EMANUEL		1:ST "	9/9-32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	182		
103	8		SJÖSTRÖM	ERIK ALBERT		2:ND SENIOR	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180		
104	9		BLOM	KARL RAGNAR		" JUNIOR	8/9-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	165		
105	10		LJUNGBERG	ERIK EDVARD		3:RD SENIOR	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	175		
106	11	NO P.E.	LYBERG	KARL HJALMAR ~~ERNST THEODOR~~		" JUNIOR	11/11-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140		
107	12		HANSSON	KARL ARTHUR		4:TH SENIOR	6/4-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	195		
108	13		ANDERSSON	GÖSTA		" JUNIOR	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	156		
109	14		HALLIN	HJALMAR		5:TH ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	152		
110	15		SJÖBERG	KARL JULIUS		6:TH "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/11	176		
111	16		HOLM	NILS VILHELM		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	167		
112	17		ANDERSSON	EMIL GUNNAR		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	150		
113	18		JOHANSSON	JOHN HILDER		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	138		
114	19		BERNTSSON	EINAR		STOREKEEPER	3/9-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	155		
115	20		JONSSON	EVERT JULIUS		GREASER	1/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	170		
116	21		KARLSSON	ERNST ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170		
117	22		MALMBERG	KNUT EUGÉN		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160		
118	23		JONASSON	ALBERT ENOK			5/4-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	165		
119	24		~~CARLSSON~~ Vacant	~~JOHN AX[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	16[illegible]		
120	25		JOHANSSON	CARL AXEL		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	170		
121	26		NILSSON	FRANS MAURITZ		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160		
122	27		TÖRNQVIST	PER AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	165		
123	28		KARLSSON	ERNST VALLENTIN		"	4/8-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172		
124	29	NO	[illegible]	KARL VALLENTIN		STOKER	11/11-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	160		
125	30		MAGNUSSON	NILS MAGNUS		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	172		

29

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.
11/26/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. S. ERICSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....
....................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25th, 1932, from the port of ~~GOTHENBURG SWEDEN~~ Bermuda B.W.I. 11/2[illegible]/32

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
126	1		HÅKANSSON	STIG KLAS ÅKE		STOKER	8/9-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	165		
127	2		ANDREASSON	KNUT ALBIN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	143		
128	3		HARRISSON	JOHN EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	165		
129	4		AUGUSTSSON	GUSTAF GEORG		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	170		
130	5		TAIPALI	UNO ARVID		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	155		
131	6		SIMONSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165		
132	7		JOHANSSON	JOHAN SIGFRID		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150		
133	8		CARLSSON	KONRAD VALFRID		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127		
134	9	No P.E.	NORDIN	ANDERS AXEL ROLAND		"	11/11-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132		
135	10		PERSSON	GUSTAF MANFRED		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	130		
201	11		LAGERWALL	HENRIK EUGÉN		PORTER	1/4-32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	145		
202	12		GRANBERG	KNUT JOHAN		[illegible]	5/4-32	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	14[illegible]		
203	13		HENRIKSSON	MARIA KRISTINA		NURSE	1/4-32			"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/5	118		
205	14		SANDBERG	BJÖRN FREDRIK		MED. ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/5	167		
206	15		LINDQVIST	ANNA LISA		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	46	FEM.	"	"	5/6	140		
207	16		UHLIN	ARNE		CASHIER	8/9-32	"	"	"	42	MALE	"	"	5/10	160		
208	17		BERGMAN	KARL HELMER		CLERK	1/4-32	"	"		40	"	"	"	5/6	143		
209	18		ODENLUND	THURE BRYNOLF		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	165		
210	19		SILFVERSTOLPE	HERBERT GUDMUND		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156		
211	20		NORD	NILS GÖSTA		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160		
212	21		BERGMAN	OSKAR ERIK		ASST.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	138		
214	22		LEFGREN	JOHAN FREDRIK		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	164		
216	23		KLOCKHOFF	SARA INGEBORG		SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	28	FEM.	"	"	5/4	1[illegible]		
217	24		HAGLUND	OSKAR FERDINAND		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/7	152		
218	25		[illegible]	CARL JOHAN		MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5/5	195		
219	26		KRISTIANSSON	[illegible] GEORG		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	171		
220	27		[illegible]	ARVID ISIDORUS		"	4/8-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	161		
221	28		[illegible]	FRITIOF			1/4-32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	176		
222	29		[illegible]	ERIK HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	[illegible]		
223	30		[illegible]	JOHN EDGAR FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	152		30

Line SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " [illegible]
Local Agents

11/25/1932
Immigrant Inspector.

CENTRALTR. & ERICSSON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28th, 1932, from the port of ~~GOTHENBURG SWEDEN.~~ Bermuda B.W.I. 11/24/32

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
126	1		HÅKANSSON	STIG KLAS ÅKE		STOKER	8/9-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	165		
127	2		ANDREASSON	KNUT ALBIN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	143		
128	3		HARRISSON	JOHN EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	165		
129	4		AUGUSTSSON	GUSTAF GEORG		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	170		
130	5		TAIPALI	UNO ARVID		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155		
131	6		SIMONSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165		
132	7		JOHANSSON	JOHAN SIGFRID		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150		
133	8		CARLSSON	KONRAD VALFRID		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127		
134	9	No P.E.	NORDIN	ANDERS AXEL ROLAND		"	11/11-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132		
135	10		PERSSON	GUSTAF MANFRED		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	150		
201	11		LAGERVALL	HENRIK EUGEN		PURSER	1/4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	143		
202	12		GRANBERG	KNUT JOHAN		[illegible]	5/4-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143		
203	13		HENRIKSSON	MÄRTA KRISTINA		NURSE	1/4-32	"	"	"	23	FEM.	"	"	5/5	118		
205	14		SANDBERG	BJÖRN FREDRIK		MED. ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	MALE	"	"	5/5	167		
206	15		LINDQVIST	ANNA LISA		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	46	FEM.	"	"	5/6	140		
207	16		OHLIN	ARNE		CASHIER	8/9-32	"	"	"	47	MALE	"	"	5/10	150		
208	17		BERGMAN	KARL HELMER		CLERK	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	143		
209	18		ODENLUND	THURE BRYNOLF		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	165		
210	19		SILFVERSTOLPE	[illegible] GUDMUND		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156		
211	20		NORD	NILS GÖSTA		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160		
212	21		BERGMAN	OSKAR ERIK		ASS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138		
214	22		LÖFGREN	JOHAN FREDRIK		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	16[illegible]		
216	23		FLOCKHOFF	SARA INGEBORG		SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/4	133		
217	24		[illegible]LUND	OSKAR FERDINAND		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/7	142		
218	25		[illegible]	KARL JOHAN		[illegible] LEADER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	195		
219	26		KRISTIANSSON	JAKOB GEORG		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	171		
220	27		FAGBERG	ARVID ISIDORUS		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	167		
221	28		ANDERSEN	FRITIOF		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	176		
222	29		JANSSON	ERIK HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	120		
22[illegible]	30		LINDBERG	JOHN EDGAR FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]5	"	"	"	6/1	142		

30

Line SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Owners " " " GÖTEBORG
Local Agents

Magnethus
Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. G. ERICSON

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....

..................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28th, 1932, from the port of ~~GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.~~ Bermuda 11/26/1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
226	1		SMITH	GOSTA	✓	BARBER	1/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/2	215		
228	2	NO P.E.	BERGH	ALBIN GUSTAF	✓	ASS. "	11/11-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	149		
231	3	NO	DAHLSTRÖM-PETERSON	ELSA LOVISA	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	FEM.	"	"	5/5	158		
234	4		GULLSTRAND	FRANS GEORG	✓	POST OFFICIAL	4/8-32	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	6/-	184		
235	5		ANDERSSON	OLOF VALDEMAR	✓	ASS. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	160		
251	6		LINDSTRÖM	FRANS AUGUST	✓	CHIEF COOK	1/4-32	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	213		
252	7		ANDERSSON	ARVID JOEL	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	145		
253	8		ANDERSSON	NILS ALEXIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	159		
254	9		BILLING	ARTHUR OSKAR	✓	"	5/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	147		
255	10		HANSSON	FILIP VERNER	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	150		
256	11		HULTGREN	ALLAN GEORG	✓	KITCHENBOY	7/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145		
257	12		JOHANSSON	ANDERS BERTIL	✓	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	138		
258	13		STOLPE	STEN RAGNAR VILH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	121		
259	14		JOHANSSON	NILS BERTIL	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	[illegible]		
260	15		SARNBLAD	SVEN OLLE	✓	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145		
265	16		SJÖSTEDT	JOHN EVALD	✓	COOK	1/4-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	162		
266	17		HERMANSSON	GUSTAF [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	151		
267	18		HOLMBERG	GEORG SAMUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	154		
269	19		FLODIN	TOR EINAR	✓	KITCHENBOY	7/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147		
[illegible]	20		KVINT	HILDING	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	15[illegible]		
271	21	NO	CLAUSSON	ALLAN GEORG	✓	"	11/11-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	14[illegible]		
[illegible]	22		SAMUELSSON	[illegible]	✓	PANTRYMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	185		
279	23		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF EINAR	✓	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	147		
[illegible]	24	NO P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" "	11/11-32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	141		
281	25	NO P.E.	PETTERSSON	ERNST IVAR	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]		
282	26		ANDERSSON	NILS GÖSTA	✓	ASS. "	1/4-32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
284	27		ANDERSSON	KARL	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
285	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	137		
286	29		[illegible]	KARL FREDRIK	✓	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5/11	121		
287	30		[illegible]QVIST	KARL ERIK ALFRED	✓	ASS. "	6/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/1	14[illegible]		30

Line A/B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR. S. ERICSON

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28th, 1932, from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ Bermuda - 11/26/1932

	(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Family name	Given name			When	Where										
301	1		GAUFIN	JOHAN	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	5/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	148		
302	2		HALLIN	HARRY ERIC	✓	WAITER	6/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150		
303	3		KRANTZ	ERNST OVE	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	151		
304	4		LARSSON	SVEN MARTEN	✓	"	2/8-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]		
305	5		MARTENSSON	JOHN LUDVIG	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	153		
306	6		ERSSON	ERIK GUNNAR EMANUEL	✓	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	138		
307	7	No P.E.	[illegible]ERGLUND	HARALD [illegible] ROBERT	✓	"	11/11-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140		
308	8		SKULDBERG	ERIK ALGOT	✓	"	1/4-32	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/9	147		
309	9		ZAPHS	ANDERS	✓	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	173		
310	10		SEGELUND	SVEN ERIK	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	147		
311	11		KINDSTRÖMER	KARL JOHAN THEODOR	✓	"	6/10-32	NEW YORK		"	47	"	"	"	6/-	196		
312	12	No P.E.	CARLSSON	SET ERLAND SVEN	✓	"	11/11-32	GOTHENBURG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	127		
326	13	No P.E.	HANSSON	KARL HARRY	✓	ASS'T	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	129		
327	14	No	SWEDBERG	HUGO SIGVARD	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134		
330	15		TÄNGSTEDT	KLAES DOUGLAS	✓	BARMAN	1/8-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	120		
331	16		SVENSSON	HJALMAR LINUS	✓	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	147		
332	17		BERG	OLOF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136		
333	18		FRANSTRÖM	FREDRIK EUGÉN	✓	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	166		
335	19		JOHNSSON	AXEL PERCIVAL	✓	BATHSTEWARD	6/4-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	160		
[illegible]	20		THORÉN	ALICE MARIA	✓	BATHSTEWARDESS	1/4-32	"	"	"	22	FEM	"	"	5/6	127		
338	21		SVENSSON	GERDA HELENA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	127		
339	22		ZACKRISSON	MARIA MARGARETA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	110		
341	23		[illegible]	KNUT [illegible]	✓	DECKSTEWARD	6/4-32	"	"	"	42	MALE	"	"	5/9	[illegible]		
342	24		LUNDSTRÖM	CARL GÖSTA	✓	ASS'T "	1/4-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	165		
343	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
346	26		[illegible]	AXEL ROBERT	✓	[illegible]	1/4-32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
347	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	ASS'T "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]		
[illegible]	28		[illegible]	KARL GOTTFRID	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]		
349	29		[illegible]	[illegible] TORSTEN	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
350	30		[illegible]	NILS [illegible]	✓	"	2/8-32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	145		

30

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. STHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………………, of the ……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

……………………………………………

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………………… *day of* ……………………………, *19*……

……………………………………………

……………*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28th, 1932, from the port of ~~GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN~~ Bermuda - 11/26/1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
351	1	No P.E.	SVAN	JOHN VALDEMAR	✓	PANTRYBOY	11/11-32	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	22	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	165		
352	2	No	LARSSON	HANS MARKUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	158		
360	3		ANDERSSON	KLAES EDVARD	✓	WATCHMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	160		
401	4		ENGSTRÖM	GUSTAF ANDERS	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	182		
402	5		~~MATHIASSON~~ Vacant	~~SVEN VALLENTIN~~		~~WAITER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/10~~	~~154~~		
403	6		WAHLBERG	KARL ALVAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	141		
404	7		KROHNHOLM	NILS ERIK ELDEN	✓	"	1/4-32		"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]		
405	8		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF BERNHARD	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	137		
406	9		OLSSON	OSCAR SIGVARD	✓	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	127		
407	10		ANDERSSON	ERIK GUNNAR	✓	"	1/4-32		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	155		
408	11	No P.E.	[illegible]	CURT OTTO	✓	"	11/11-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	160		
409	12		NYBERG	ROLF GUSTAF	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	152		
410	13		JOHANSSON	PER JOHAN OSCAR	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	163		
411	14		JOHANSSON	BROR ALARIK	✓	"	1/4-32			"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140		
426	15		OLSSON	CHARLES KRISTIAN	✓	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	151		
427	16		NYGREN	RAGNAR EVERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	178		
428	17		LANDSTRÖM	GUSTAF HJALMAR	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	165		
429	18		BENGTSSON	BENGT GÖSTA	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]		
430	19		NILSSON	ERNST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	187		
[illegible]	20		LITTEMAN	GILLIS EVERT	✓	BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	162		
435	21		[illegible]	[illegible] AUGUSTA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	29	FEM.	FINNISH		5/4	[illegible]		
[illegible]	22		NYBERG	MARGARETA MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/-	[illegible]		
445	23	No P.E.	JOHANSSON	TORSTEN BERTIL	✓	DECKSTEWARD	11/11-32	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5/8	150		
447	24		[illegible]	GUSTAF AXEL	✓	BARTENDER	1/4-32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	155		
449	25		GUSTAFSSON	FRANS AXEL	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/11	162		
450	26	No P.E.	[illegible]	GUSTAF HOLGER	✓	PANTRYBOY	11/11-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]		
451	27		[illegible]	ALF GÖTE	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]		
452	28		[illegible]	HJALMAR OSKAR	✓	"	1/4-32	"			18	"	"	"	[illegible]	141		
453	29	No P.E.	[illegible]	TORSTEN [illegible]	✓	"	11/11-32	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/-	165		
501	30		[illegible]	GUSTAF ARTHUR	✓	STEWARD	1/4-32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]		29

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. & ERICSSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
..................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28, 1932, *from the port of* ~~[illegible]~~ Bermuda-11/26/1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
502	1		ÖSTERLUND	JOSEF TORSTEN		WAITER	1/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/4	127		
503	2		DAHLIN	HARALD EUGEN		"	2/8-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145		
504	3		CLAUSSON	JOHN ALBERT		"	7/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	129		
505	4		LARSSON	FRITZ GUSTAF		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	143		
506	5		FALK	FRIDOLF HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	167		
507	6		SVENSSON	SVEN JOHAN HELGE		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	178		
508	7		ÖSTRÖM	KARL ERIK		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154		
509	8		EK	GUNNAR GUSTAF		"	[illegible]-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	162		
516	9		JOHANSSON	ERIK GUSTAF ALBIN		BEDSTEWARD	1/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	154		
517	10	No P.E.	THOR	ÅKE GUSTAF		"	11/11-32	"	— "	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	149		
522	11	No	SPJUTH	GRETA LINNEA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	22	FEM.	"	"	5/6	129		
523	12		MÅRTENSSON	SIGNE ANNA		"	6/4-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]2		
526	13		LINDAHL	TAGE AUGUST		BARTENDER	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5/8	154		
527	14		ANDERSSON	SVEN BERTIL		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	154		
528	15		KARLMAN	SVEN ALBIN		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/-	212		
529	16	No	SPERLING	TURE ELOF BERTIL		PANTRYBOY	11/11-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	154		
530	17		JOHANSSON	KARL RUNE		"	8/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140		
531	18		LEVREN	GUSTAF EDVIN		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	121		
534	19		UPONEN	GUSTA JEAN		WATCHMAN	4/8-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	215		
[illegible]	20		OLSSON	JOSEF FRIMAN		SANITARYMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	157		
551	21		SELLANDER	SVANTE HARALD		STEWARD	4/5-32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	102		
555	22		KELLGREN	[illegible]		WAITER	1/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	156		
557	23		[illegible]	KNUT LUDVIG		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154		
558	24		[illegible]	STIG HUGO WIKING		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]2		
559	25		[illegible]	ARNE VALTER		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	145		
564	26		[illegible]	ALBAN SIXTEN		BEDSTEWARD	5/3-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	147		
565	27		[illegible]	VLADAS		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	22	"	LITHUANIAN		6/2	155		
566	28		[illegible]	CYRIL PER		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	141		
567	29		[illegible]	OSCAR FREDRIK		"	3/9-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145		
577	30		GUSTAFSSON	CARL ALBIN		PANTRYMAN	3/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	14[illegible]		

30

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR., & ERICSSON

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
..........*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28, 1932, from the port of ~~GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN~~ Bermuda 11/26/1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
578	1		ANDERSSON	SVEN ALLAN DANIEL	✓	PANTRYBOY	5/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCANDIN-	SWEDISH	6/1	171		
579	2		SJÖSTEDT	NILS ERNST HILDING	✓	"	7/4-32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	150		
580	3	NO	SJÖHOLM	ERIK VILHELM ARVO	✓	"	11/11-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	151		
582	4		KARLSSON	OLOF ALFRED	✓	WATCHMAN	7/4-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	169		
583	5	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	GUNNAR ALLAN BERT	✓	SANITARYMAN	11/11-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	176		
584	6	NO P.E.	RUNDBERG	HANS VILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154		
585	7	NO P.E.	CARLSSON	CARL ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	136		
255A	8	NO P.E.	FREDRIKSSON	KARL FREDRIK EMIL	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]		
255B	9	NO P.E.	VINQVIST	BIRGER VENSEL	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	17[illegible]		
279A	10	NO P.E.	EKDAHL	GUNNAR SIGURD	✓	ASS. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	127		
287A	11	NO P.E.	DAHL	ROLF VIKTOR	✓	ASS. CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136		
313	12	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	HARALD VILHELM	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	163		
314	13	NO P.E.	CARLSSON	ARNOLD ERIK HARALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	147		
315	14	NO P.E.	OLSSON	IVAN VILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	165		
412	15	NO P.E.	PIHL	SVEN TORSTEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	167		
413	16	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	JOHN WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140		
414	17		QVANT	KARL GUSTAF	✓	"	5/9-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	141		
415	18	NO P.E.	LINDHOLM	ERIK ÅKE	✓	ASS. T	11/11-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	151		
416	19	NO P.E.	SVENSSON	TORSTEN EMANUEL	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]9		
1	20	No	Johansson	Adolf Sigfrid		Greaser			"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	170		
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Jacob Singer Insp.

20

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. G. ERICSON

11-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Renström
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~20th~~ 28th *day of* November, 1932.

C. E. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

8 sheets.
228 persons

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Nov. 28-32
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1656. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Mittler	36	Amer.			
C. J. Wahlstrom	29	..			

RECORD DIVISION NOV 29 1932

RECEIVED JAN 9 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hansen Blom, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ferncliff 11/28 65214

Form 689 McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (BOARDING DIVISION) PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 28, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M S. Ferncliff from port of Port Alfred, P. Q., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 27, 1932 consigned to Intl F gt Corp Inc; is now lying at 35 A B Bklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 29, 1932 for ~~Paulsboro, N. J.~~ Montevideo via United States port of Paulsboro, N. J., First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 11/30 from Ny 12

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 9 1933

RECD

RECEIVED DEC 29 1932 PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION GLOUCESTER CITY, NEW JERSEY

16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
17	Leira	Palmer	/	1½	2nd Cook	10/6-31	Bergen	-.-	-.-	16	.	-.-	-.-	5'3"	120
18	Andersen	Guunnar	/	1	Mess boy	10/7-32	Oslo	-.-	--	17	..	——	-.-	5'5"	160
19	Wilhelmsen	Johan	/	22	Chief Eng.	10/10-32	R.dam	-.-	-.-	39	.	——	-.-	5'8"	196
20	Isaksen	Oskar	/	16	2nd -.-	10/7-32	Oslo	-.-	-.-	34	.	-.-	-.-	5'6"	130
21	Eide	Arnold	/	8	3rd -.-	10/10-32	R.dam	-.-	-.-	23	.	-.-	-.-	5'8"	130
22	Askeland	Leif	/	7	Assistant	10/7-32	Oslo	-.-	-.-	25	.	-.-	-.-	5'7"	145
23	Gustavsen	Gustav	/	22	Electrician	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	49	.	-.-	-.-	5'5"	130
24	Steffensen	Otto	/	7	Motorman	10/6-31	Bergen	-.-	-.-	30	.	-.-	-.-	5'6"	140
25	Christiansen	Haakon	/	8	-.-	6/8-31	N. york	-.-	-.-	26	.	-.-	-.-	5'6"	153
26	Larsen	Paulus	/	12	-.-	10/7-32	Oslo	=	-.-	36	.	——	-.-	5'3"	175
27	Wraal	Josef	/	1	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	.	-.-	-.-	5'7"	140
28	Helvig	Erling	/	2	Oiler	12/10-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	22	.	-.-	-.-	5'9"	143
29															
30															

Visaed requirements waived by Executive Order 6143 paragraph II (5) of June 30, 1932 Herbert Hoover.

Crew 28 all aliens

Line Int. Freight Corp., Inc., Time Charterers,
Owners Fearnley & Eger, Oslo, Norway,
Local Agents I. F. C. Inc., 17 Battery Place, N. Y.
14—1940
International Freighting Corporation

Michael J. Dwyer, U. S. Immigrant Inspector. 11/28/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FERNCLIFF NOV 29 1932

FERNCLIFF

NOV 28 1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED DEC 3 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOARDING DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORT OF Philadelphia
November 29th, 1932.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) M. S. Ferncliff from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1932, consigned to B H Sobelman & Co; is now lying at Vacuum oil Paulsboro, and is expected to sail Nov. 29th, 1932, for Monte. + Buenos Aire via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

13

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED DEC 7 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harold G Blom,
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FERNCLIFF

NOV 28 1932

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harald T Blom,
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 3 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, - PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
November 29th, 1932.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) M. S. Ferncliff from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1932, consigned to B H Sobelman & Co.; is now lying at Vacuum oil Paulsboro, and is expected to sail Nov. 29th, 1932, for Monte. + Buenos Aire via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **13**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Igaksen	Oskar	/	16	2nd -.-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	Eide	Arnold	/	8	3rd -.-	10/10-32	R.dam	-.-	-.-	23	.	-.-	-.-	5'8"	130
22	Askeland	Leif	/	7	Assistant	10/7-32	Oslo	-.-	-.-	25	.	-.-	-.-	5'7"	145
23	Gustavsen	Gustav	/	22	Electrician	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	49	.	-.-	-.-	5'5"	130
24	Steffensen	Otto	/	7	Motorman	10/6-31	Bergen	-.-	-.-	30	.	-.-	-.-	5'6"	140
25	Christiansen	Haakon	/	8	-"-	6/8-31	N. york	-.-	-.-	26	.	-.-	-.-	5'6"	153
26	Larsen	Paulus	/	12	-"-	10/7-32	Oslo	-.-	-.-	36	.	-.-	-.-	5'3"	175
27	Wraal	Josef	/	1	-"-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	.	-.-	-.-	5'7"	140
28	Helvig	Erling	/	2	Oiler	12/10-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	22	.	-.-	-.-	5'9"	143
29															
30															

Visaed requirements waived by Executive Order 6143 paragraph II (5) of June 30, 1932 Herbert Hoover.

Crew 28 all aliens

Line Int. Freight Corp. Inc., Time Charterers,
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo, Norway,
Local Agents I. F. C. Inc, 17 Battery Place, N. Y.
International Freighting Corporation

Michael J. Durey 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M/ Vessel Ferncliff, arriving at New York, N.Y., November 28th, 1932, from the port of Port Alfred, P. Q. Canada November 22, 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1512 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1512

	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	Steffensen	Otto	/	7	Motorman	1/6-31	Bergen	-"-	-"-	30	-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
25	Christiansen	Haakon	/	8	-"-	6/8-31	N. York	-"-	-"-	26	-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	153	
26	Larsen	Paulus	/	12	-"-	10/7-32	Oslo	-"-	-"-	36	-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	175	
27	Wraal	Josef	/	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	
28	Helvig	Erling	/	2	Oiler	12/10-30	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	143	
29																
30																

Visaed requirements waived by Executive Order 6143 paragraph II (5) of June 30, 1932 Herbert Hoover.

Crew 28 all aliens

Line Int. Freight. Corp., Inc., Time Charterers,
Owners Fearnley & Eger, Oslo, Norway,
Local Agents I. F. C. Inc, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
International Freighting Corporation

Michael J. Burzi 11/28/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M/ Vessel Ferncliff, arriving at New York, N.Y., November 28th, 1932, from the port of Port Alfred, P. Q. Canada November 22, 1932

FERNCLIFF

NOV 28

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blom	Harald	/		Master	April 15, 1931	London	No	yes	48	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.7	175	
2	Furnes	Oliver	/	17	1st officer	9/24-32	R.dam	—.—	—.—	35	.	—.—	—.—	5'7"	180 lbs	
3	Blindheim	Oddvar	/	10	2nd —.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	28	.	—.—	—.—	5'7"	175	
4	Paulsen	Arne	/	6	3rd —.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	23	.	—.—	—.—	6'1"	162	
5	Olsen	Harald	/	40	Carpenter	12/3-30	Tönsberg	—.—	—.—	62	.	—.—	—.—	5'5"	165	
6	Schyberg	Kaare	/	4	Boatswain	10/7-32	Oslo	—.—	—.—	26	.	—.—	—.—	6'2"	178	
7	Foseid	Oskar	/	9	A.B	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	26	.	—.—	—.—	5'8"	150	
8	Bath	Arnold	/	2½	—.—	10/10-32	R.dam	—.—	—.—	26	.	English	Australian ~~English~~	5'7"	144	
9	Hansen	Gunnard	/	4	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	19	.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
10	Ruud	Gunnard	/	4	O.S.	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	21	.	—.—	—.—	5'6"	175	
11	Nordnes	Odd	/	2	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	19	.	—.—	—.—	5'9"	180	
12	Møst	Peder	/	2½	—.—	10/7-32	Oslo	—.—	—.—	19	.	—.—	—.—	5'9"	150	
13	Sletlo	Bjørn	/	2	youngman	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	17	.	—.—	—.—	6'2"	150	
14	Larsen	Harry	/	5 months	Deckboy	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	17	.	—.—	—.—	6'0"	130	
15	Olavsen	Charles	/		Steward	11/20-30	—.—	—.—	—.—	35	.	—.—	—.—	6'0"	160	
16	Hansen	Ole	/	7	Cook	9/30-31	—.—	—.—	—.—	27	.	—.—	—.—	5'7"	175	
17	Leira	Palmer	/	1½	2nd Cook	10/6-31	Bergen	—.—	—.—	16	.	—.—	—.—	5'3"	120	
18	Andersen	Guunnar	/	1	Messboy	10/7-32	Oslo	—.—	—.—	17	.	—.—	—.—	5'3"	160	
19	Wilhelmsen	Johan	/	22	Chief Eng.	10/10-32	R.dam	—.—	—.—	39	.	—.—	—.—	5'8"	196	
20	Isaksen	Oskar	/	16	2nd —.—	10/7-32	Oslo	—.—	—.—	34	.	—.—	—.—	5'6"	130	
21	Eide	Arnold	/	8	3rd —.—	10/10-32	R.dam	—.—	—.—	23	.	—.—	—.—	5'8"	130	
22	Askeland	Leif	/	7	Assistant	10/7-32	Oslo	—.—	—.—	25	.	—.—	—.—	5'7"	145	
23	Gustavsen	Gustav	/	22	Electrician	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	49	.	—.—	—.—	5'5"	130	
24	Steffensen	Otto	/	7	Motorman	10/6-31	Bergen	—.—	—.—	30	.	—.—	—.—	5'6"	140	
25	Christiansen	Haakon	/	8	—.—	6/8-31	N. york	—.—	—.—	26	.	—.—	—.—	5'6"	153	
26	Larsen	Paulus	/	12	—.—	10/7-32	Oslo	—.—	—.—	36	.	—.—	—.—	5'3"	175	
27	Wraal	Josef	/	1	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	36	.	—.—	—.—	5'7"	140	
28	Helvig	Erling	/	2	Oiler	12/10-30	—.—	—.—	—.—	22	.	—.—	—.—	5'9"	143	
29																
30																

Visaed requirements waived by Executive Order 6143 paragraph II (5) of June 30, 1932 Herbert Hoover.

Crew 28 all aliens

Line Int. Freight Corp., Inc., Time Charterers,
Owners Fearnley & Eger, Oslo, Norway,
Local Agents I. F. C. Inc., 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
International Freighting Corporation

Michael J. Dwyer U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 11/28/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald T Blom, master*, of the* mow. m.s. Ferncliff*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Harald T Blom

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November*, 19*32

Michael J Dwyer

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NERVION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Henriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 630 Nervion 11/38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.
December 3, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "NERVION", from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 2, 1932, consigned to Flat-Top Fuel Company, Inc.; is now lying at Norfolk, Virginia., and is expected to sail December 3rd, 1932, for Freeport, Texas. via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

15

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REC'D IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 27 32

DEC 5 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK VA.

14—1613

18	JOHANNESEN	BERNHARD.	~~31~~/31	9	"	23/2 - 1932	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	180	150	Scar on Left Cheek
19	AHLSEN	EINAR	~~405/29~~ ~~284~~/31	2½	"	4/11 - 1931	Halden	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	150	"
20	HANSEN	JAKOB	~~318~~/1927	3½	Trimmer	19/1 - 1932	Porsgrund	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	154	"
21	JOHANSEN	SVERRE	~~87~~/1930	6½	"	1/9 - 1932	Lödingen	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	190.	Mole on Left Cheek.

Closed with twenty-one names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Charlottetown, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo
Local Agents ~~Pitt, York & Black~~ HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J Burger 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Henselius
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33180
362

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Freeport
11-12-, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Nervion from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port none
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11-12-, 1932 consigned to Freeport Sulphur Co.; is now lying at Freeport Harbor, and is expected to sail 11-12-, 1932 for Tampico and Puerto Mexico via United States port of New Orleans. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **16**

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED DEC 15 1932 GALVESTON, TEXAS

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED DEC 14 1932

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 27 32 RECD U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

NERVION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Henschien
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

33180
362

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Freeport
11-12-, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Nervion from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11-12-, 1932 consigned to Freeport Sulphur Co.; is now lying at Freeport Harbor, and is expected to sail 11-12-, 1932 for Tampico and Puerto Mexico via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

16

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED DEC 15 1932 GALVESTON, TEXAS

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED DEC 14 1932

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD DEC 27 '32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1819

Savannah Cleared by Service St

Cleared 11/14/32

	18	JOHANNESEN	BERNHARD.	~~/31~~													cheek
FIRST	19	AHLSEN	EINAR	~~405/29 - 289~~/31	2½	"	4/11-1931	Halden	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	150	"
FIRST	20	HANSEN	JAKOB	~~318~~/1927	3½	Trimmer	19/1-1932	Porsgrund	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	154	on left cheek.
5.	21	JOHANSEN	SVERRE	~~87~~/1930	6½	"	1/9-1932	Lödingen	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	190.	mole

22 Closed with twenty-one names
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Charlottetown, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo
Local Agents ~~Pitch port & Black~~
HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J Burys 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19 ✓

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel „ NERVION , arriving at New York , November 28th, 1932 from the port of Georgetown Prince Edward Island 11/24/32

NERVION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1613

For the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo
Local Agents ~~Pitt, Ford & Black~~
HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J. Burz 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Meyer, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 630

Nervion

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 29, 1932, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Nervion from port of Georgetown P.E.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21

Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil

Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28 1932, 192, consigned to Harrold Dormand; is now lying at Seaboard Term. Newark and is expected to sail ~~November 30th~~ Decem 1st, 1932, 192, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

17

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Cavanaugh carried by Service 28

Cand 11/29/32

1	18																Check
1ST	19	AHLSEN	EINAR	~~105/29~~ 284/31	2½	"	4/11-1931	Halden	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	150	"
FIRST	20	HANSEN	JAKOB	~~318~~/1927	3½	Trimmer	19/1-1932	Porsgrund	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	154	~~[illegible]~~ mole on Left cheek.
5.	21	JOHANSEN	SVERRE	~~87~~/1930	6½	"	1/9-1932	Lödingen	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	190.	
	22	Closed with twenty-one names															
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Charlottetown, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

American Consulate
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh.
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens.

Line

Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo

Local Agents ~~Pickersgill & Black~~
HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J. Burns 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U S

Printed and Sold by McClure [illegible] New York.

1

✓

Island 11/24/32

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

from Savannah detained by [illegible] Service [illegible] Ga.

Left cheek

.ST	19	AHLSEN	EINAR	~~[illegible]~~/31	2½											
FIRST	20	HANSEN	JAKOB	~~318/1927~~	3½	Trimmer	19/1 - 1932 Porsgrund	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	154	~~[illegible]~~ on Left cheek.
5.	21	JOHANSEN	SVERRE	~~87/1930~~	6½	"	1/9 - 1932 Lödingen	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	190.	mole
	22			Closed with twenty-one names												
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Charlottetown, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo
Local Agents ~~Pickford & Black~~
HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J Burge 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. [illegible]

Printed and Sold by McClune & Co. New York.

1

Nervion

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

RECEIVED DEC 15 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Henschien
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Nervion

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La.
Dec. 14, 1932

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. "Nervion" from port of Freeport, Tex hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 13, 1932 consigned to L. M. McLeod; is now lying at Third St., and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Tampico Mexico via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

18

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

Left Cheek

ST	19	AHLSEN	EINAR	~~405/24~~ 280/31	2½	"	4/11-1931	Halden	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	150	"
FIRST	20	HANSEN	JAKOB	~~318/1927~~	3½	Trimmer	19/1-1932	Porsgrund	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	154	on Left cheek.
5.	21	JOHANSEN	SVERRE	~~87/1930~~	6½	"	1/9-1932	Lödingen	"	"	25	"	"	"	178	190.	mole

Closed with twenty-one names

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Charlottetown, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo
Local Agents ~~Pitts-Yost & Black~~
HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J Burz 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19 ✓

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel „ NERVION , arriving at New York , November 28th, 1932, from the port of Georgetown Prince Edward Island 11/21/32

NERVION

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

via Georgetown, P.E.I.

R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 2 1 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

American Consulate, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo ~~Pickford & Black~~
Local Agents HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J Burye 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

19

NERVION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " NERVION , arriving at New York , November 28th, 1932, from the port of Georgetown Prince Edward Island 11/21/32

NOV 28 1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HENSCHIEN	HANS.	~~12539~~	29 years	Master	22/2-1932	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44½	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10½	320	No.
8	2	UELAND	ASSER	~~38/30~~	20 "	Mate	22/2-1932	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
4	3	ANDERSEN	MICHAEL	~~400/26~~	22 "	2nd "	18/4-1930	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
7	4	HENRIKSEN	BERNHARD.	~~1770~~	19 "	Sailor	15/7-1932	Antwerp	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11½	170	"
	5	~~AAS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~37/31~~	11 "	"	15/7-1932	"	"	"	27	"	worked coastwise		5'8"	160	
1	6	ANDREASSEN	HARALD.	~~31/27~~	4½ "	"	15/7-1932	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176 cm	143	
FIRST	7	BIRKENES	OLAV	~~95-1930~~	1½ "	"	3/10-1932	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	181 "	160	"
FIRST	8	HANSTEEN	GISLE	~~258/30~~	1½ "	"	4/11-1931	Halden	"	"	19	"	"	"	176 "	150	"
FIRST	9	NORDMO	JOHAN	~~15/1932~~	½ "	"	15/5-1932	Lödingen	"	"	17	"	"	"	176 "	147	"
2	10	RADOOR	JOHAN	~~41/1930~~	35	Steward	April 16, 1932	Norway	"	"	58		"	Danish	5.2	150	"
8	11	ERIKSSON	AKSEL	~~2522~~	2½ "	Cook	15/4-1932	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	176	168	"
1	12	TELLE	JOHANNES	~~716/1931~~	1½ "	Messboy	26/9-1932	Kings Lynn	"	"	17	"	"	"	157	94	"
5	13	ANDRESEN	SIGURD.	~~2826/1928~~	21 "	Engineer	6/11-1931	Göteborg	"	"	41	"	"	"	176	210.	"
~~10~~	14	BACKE	ASBJØRN	~~3002-25~~	15 "	2nd "	17/12-1929	Oslo	"	"	35	"	"	"	178	176	"
FIRST	15	STENERSEN	SIGURD.	~~16-1927~~	8 "	3rd "	13/1-1931	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	166	140.	"
12	16	KRISTOFFERSEN	OLAV	~~105~~	13 "	Donkeyman	21/7-1932	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	"	"	169	168	"
3	17	RAVNAA	REIDAR	~~410/1929~~	4 "	Fireman	23/2-1932	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"	186	160.	"
1	18	JOHANNESEN	BERNHARD.	~~31/31~~	9 "	"	23/2-1932	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	180	150	Scar on Left Cheek
ST	19	AHLSEN	EINAR	~~405/29-284/31~~	2½ "	"	4/11-1931	Halden	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	150	"
FIRST	20	HANSEN	JAKOB	~~318/1927~~	3½ "	Trimmer	19/1-1932	Porsgrund	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	154	"
5.	21	JOHANSEN	SVERRE	~~87/1930~~	6½ "	"	1/9-1932	Lödingen	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	190.	~~[illegible]~~ mole on Left cheek.
	22	Closed with twenty-one names															

ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intention to abandon calling as seaman

Left US as Workaway S/S Escarnogue May 1931 from Savannah States he was detained by the Immigration Service at Savannah Ga.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Charlottetown, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Georgetown, P.E.I.
R J Cavanaugh
(Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

R. J. Cavanaugh
Vice Consul

Service No. 128
Fee $2.00

THE ABOVE VISA HAS BEEN GRANTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

R J Cavanaugh
R. J. Cavanaugh,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo
Local Agents ~~Pitt, Scott & Black~~
HAROLD DORMAND.

Michael J Burye 11/28/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Hensdieck Master, of the S/S Nervion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hans Hensdieck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector.

Georgetown 11/24/32
Charlottetown 11/22/32
Halifax 11/17/32
St Stephen 11/3/32
Pt Albert England 10/8/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum [illegible] lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIV

BIL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION 1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Yoshida
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 690

Portsaid Maru 12/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
December 15 1932, 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. PORTSAID MARU from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 8 - 1932, 19, consigned to J L Beveridge & Company; is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail December 15, 1932, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

20

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND
REC'D DEC 27 32

AWC

14—1813

18	YAMADA	YOSHIMITSU	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	140
19	ANDO	KAORU	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120
20	MIZUMOTO	KORI	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	115
21	KONDO	MOKUNOSUKE	✓	20	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	115
22	KAWAMURA	TEIICHI	✓	15	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	115½
23	YAMAMOTO	TOKUJI	✓	10	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135
4	YAMAMOTO	YOSAMATSU	✓✓	10	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	140
25	NAMIOKA	SHIGEO	✓	11	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2½	115
26	OKADA	UICHIRO	✓✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	117
27	YAMAMOTO	KAMESHIGE	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130
28	MIYASAKI	YOSHIHARU	✓✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120
29	SHIMONO	MASATO	✓✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	130
30	MANABE	KANEICHI	✓✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132

Line HAMBURG — NEW YORK
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, NEW YORK.
U S Navigation Co

14-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.... Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 29th, 1932

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Gart Eric Maru

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Nov., 1932, consigned to U.S. Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Erie Basin and is expected to sail 29th Nov, 1932, for Galveston Texas via Unites States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

21

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL [illegible]151

preceding trip

Cards P

Clerk

Cards

Cards

Clerk

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. Oakelle
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 29th, 1932

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Gant Saia MARU from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Nov., 1932 consigned to U. S. Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Erie Basin and is expected to sail 29th Nov., 1932, for Galveston Texas. via Unites States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

21

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	MIZUMOTO	KOEI	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	115
21	KONDO	MOKUNOSUKE	✓	20	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	115
22	KAWAMURA	TEIICHI	✓	15	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	115½
23	YAMAMOTO	TOKUJI	✓	10	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135
24	YAMAMOTO	YOSAMATSU	✓	10	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	140
25	NAMIOKA	SHIGEO	✓	11	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2½	115
26	OKADA	UICHIRO	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	117
27	YAMAMOTO	KAMESHIGE	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130
28	MIYASAKI	YOSHIHARU	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120
29	SHIMONO	MASATO	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	130
30	MANABE	KANEICHI	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132

Line HAMBURG — NEW YORK

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

Local Agents KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, NEW YORK.
U S Navigation Co

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 40
Aliens 40
Citizens 0

JAPAN

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "PORT SAID MARU", arriving at NEW YORK Nov 28 1932., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG Nov 12, 1932

640

OSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARG inued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

		YOSAMATSU	✓	10	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	140	
25	NAMIOKA	SHIGEO	✓	11	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2½	115	
26	OKADA	UICHIRO	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	117	
27	YAMAMOTO	KAMESHIGE	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	MIYASAKI	YOSHIHARU	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
29	SHIMONO	MASATO	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	130	
30	MANABE	KANEICHI	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132	

Line HAMBURG — NEW YORK
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, NEW YORK.
U S Navigation Co
14-1240

W H Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 40
Aliens 40
Citizens 0

JAPAN

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "PORT SAID MARU", arriving at NEW YORK Nov 28 1932., 19 , from the port of HAMBURG Nov 12, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	YOSHIDA	JUHEI	✓	20 Years	Captain	16/6/32	MOJI	No	Yes	43	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150 Lb.	
2	SHIMIZU	JITSUJI	✓	10	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
	KOBAYASHI	YOSHIO	✓	8	2/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	115	
	MUROYA	MAMORU	✓	7	3/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6½	140½	
5	HARIGAYA	SUEKICHI	✓	2	4/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	MURATA	GOROKICHI	✓	19	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	120	
7	INABA	KEIJI	✓	20	1/ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140½	
	KITAHARA	MITSUO	✓	9	2/ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2½	130	
	KONYAMACHI	KIICHIRO	✓	17	3/ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	ONO	SEIJIRO	✓	6	Wireless Ope.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	117	
	BANNO	YOSHITARO	✓	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	TERAGUCHI	KEIICHI	✓	19	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3½	130	
13	YOSHIMOTO	TADAO	✓	18	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2½	120	
	ABE	JINTARO	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	110	
15	TAKEMOTO	MATSUJI	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	
16	KOSUGI	OSAMU	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17	KAWAMOTO	AKITARO	✓	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	120	
18	YAMADA	YOSHIMITSU	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
19	ANDO	KAORU	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	MIZUMOTO	KOEI	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	115	
21	KONDO	MOKUNOSUKE	✓	20	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	115	
22	KAWAMURA	TEIICHI	✓	15	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	115½	
23	YAMAMOTO	TOKUJI	✓	10	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
4	YAMAMOTO	YOSAMATSU	✓	10	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	140	
25	NAMIOKA	SHIGEO	✓	11	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2½	115	
26	OKADA	UICHIRO	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	117	
27	YAMAMOTO	KAMESHIGE	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	MIYASAKI	YOSHIHARU	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
29	SHIMONO	MASATO	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	130	
30	MANABE	KANEICHI	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132	

Line HAMBURG — NEW YORK
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA, NEW YORK.
U S Navigation Co
14-1240

W. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Toshida, Master *, of the* PORT SAID MARU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Nov *, 1932*

WF Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-3-2500 * 3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel Port Said Maru, arriving at New York, Nov 28, 1932, from the port of Hamburg, Nov 12, 1932

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
YES	31	KIKUCHI	MITSUO	✓	5 Years	Fire-man	16/6/32	Moji	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135 Lb.	
"	32	ZESSHO	TOSHIO	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	124	
"	33	ISHIDA	MITSUZO	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	119	
"	34	HIRAOKA	TSUNEICHI	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	35	SAKODA	MASANARI	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	36	MURAKAMI	KATSUICHI	✓	13	STeward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1½	100	
"	37	OKAMOTO	SEIZO	✓	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	115	
"	38	KUSUHASHI	ASAKICHI	✓	11	Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	117	
"	39	OGATA	SHINICHI	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	114	
"	40	NAKAGAWA	MATSUO	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	120	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

W F Andrews
Inspector

TOTAL 40 Two sheets

[illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 113
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date November 13. 1932
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP
Service No 4013
Fee $ 2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
U S Navigation Co
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Yoshida, Master, *of the* M.S. " Port - Said - Maru ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

J. Yoshida
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Nov, *19*32

A F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A ■3-3-2500 * 3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

24

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL 151 BILLED NOV 2 1932

RC
Cards Punched 12/9/32
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 12/8/32
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 11-28-32

S/S Stuttgart

	DEBIT HEAD TAX				In Transit	U. S. Cit.						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	7				2	19						28
2ND CABIN												
TOURIST CABIN	7				1	13						21
3rd CLASS	28				1	33				3		65
TOTAL	37				4	65				3		114

LIST OF RACES OR ~~PEOPLES~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot
1st Cabin			
Cabin	9	19	28
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	8	13	21
3rd Class	32	33	65
Total	49	65	114

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from COBH (Q'TOWN.), NOVEMBER 19th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RYAN	MARY HONORIA	22		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	1603 ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	20-13 IRISH.	IRELAND.	LEIXLIP, CO. KILDARE.	175 (Q.)	DUBLIN.	11/14/32		13 IRELAND.	LEIXLIP, CO. KILDARE.
2	USC	RYAN	MICHAEL J.	43		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN				NATURALIZED	NORFOLK	VIRGINIA	SEPTEMBER	24 1918	PP#450921			
3										complete 9⁰⁰ AM NOV 28			1932								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John O'[illegible]
Inspector

2

NOS 3 - 30 BLANK V E Peter PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 28TH, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER, MR.M.KEARY, NAVAN, CO. MEATH.		N.Y.	BRONX.	YES.	HUSBAND.	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND, MICHAEL J.RYAN, 1825, BOSCOBEL AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK. HOME: AS ABOVE.	NO.	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NIL.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. N. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 4 -

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17th, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 4 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SOMLO-STARK	MARGIT	31		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	1/2600 HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	80-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST Q	Q 113	BUDAPEST	11.4.1932		19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2		GOLDBERG	ETTA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN GERMAN ENGLISH 1/2600	Y	WITHOUT	MAGYAR	05-19 HUNGARY	KABA NQ	NQ 69 94-B	BUDAPEST	11.3.32		99 U.S.A.	CHICAGO
3	USC	GOLDBERG	ELLWODA JOCELYN	2		F	S	NONE	N	-	N	U. S. CITIZEN BORN MILWAUKEE WISC. JANUARY 24 1930									
4	USC	GOLDBERG	ANDREE LOUISE	4		F	S	NONE	N	-	N	U. S. CITIZEN BORN DETROIT MICH. JANUARY 16 1928									
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 9⁰⁰ AM NOV 28 1932

Inspector

3

NOS 5 - 30 BLANK PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List -4-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE: NIKOLAUS FARAGO, 23-NAGYMEZO u. BUDAPEST, VI. HUNGARY.		NY.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	$50	Y	1904 - Mch 10th	NEW YORK, N.Y.	19[illegible]	FATHER: ALEXANDER STARK, 172-WEST 88th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	GR.FATHER A. ROSENFELD KABA HUNGARY		Ill.	CHICAGO	No	HUSBAND	$125	Y	1921 - Aug.16.	CHICAGO ILL.	1932	HUSBAND: BERT GOLDBERG Temp to Mother Mrs J. Angelus 43-51 - 46th Str. Long Isl City 6217 S. WASHTENAW CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE
3												FATHER: AS ABOVE																		
4												FATHER: AS ABOVE.																		
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER *~~Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS*, Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART*;* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER*, 19*32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 560 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 3 -
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name - 3 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]990	HEIGENMÖSER	KARL	43	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	1-2939 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03 1V GERMANY	MUENCHEN	3/2 NI 121	MUENCHEN	Pl 11.11.1932		1V GERMANY	MUENCHEN	X
2	[illegible]	MELCHERS	BERTRAM	40	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03 1V DO	BREMEN	3/2 NI 33[illegible]2	BREMEN	Pl 11.[illegible]4.1932		87 MEXICO	MEXICO,CITY	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

#1 and #2 only. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 9.00 A-M.

Ns 3 - 30 BLANK

E Reher Purser.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 3 -
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 3 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	661790	HEIGENMOSER	KARL	43	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	1-2939 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03 1V GERMANY	MUENCHEN	3/2 NI 121	Pl MUENCHEN	11.11.1932		1V GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	[illegible]	MELCHERS	BERTRAM	40	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03- 2V DO	BREMEN	3/2 NI 337[illegible]	Pl BREMEN	11.4.1932		8V MEXICO	MEXICO, CITY
3										#1 and #2 only. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 9.00 A.M.											
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ns 3 - 30 BLANK

Purser.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List = 3 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, *19* 32.

29

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:MARY HEIGENMOSER,15/1-AEUSSERE PRINZREGENTENSTR. MUENCHEN,BAYERN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	MUENCHEN.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT	NEW	YORK.	FRIEND:S.S.STEINER,50-UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	[illegible] 60 das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER:DORA MELCHERS,65-OSTERDEICH, BREMEN-BREMEN,GERMANY.		MEX.	MEXICO	C.Y	SELF	$500 Y	Y	agent for TRANSIT	NEW	1932 YORK.	FIRM:NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	[illegible] 4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28th day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 -

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17th, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 1 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOGUSCHEWSKI	EMMA	39		F	S	NURSE	Y	1-2939 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 GERMANY	12 KOENIGSBERG	796168 R.P. 801524	WASH.	3.22.1932		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		DR.RICHTER	KURT Hermann	30		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO "	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	846121 R.P. 852377	WASH.	7.9.1932		DO	ELIZABETHT
3		WEIL	HELENE	65		F	S	GOUVERNESS	Y	DO "	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	671759 R.P. 676947	RENEWED till 12.6.1932. WASH.	12.6.1930		DO	BROOKLYN,N.
4		PODLESSKI	Nicholas VSEVOLOD	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH "	Y	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 32	LENINGRAD	867073 R.P. 874001	WASH.	10.4.1932		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
5			22																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			5																		

#1 to #4, inclusive. Richard J. Lynch Inspector. 9.19 A.M.

Nr 5 - 30 blank Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 1 =

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17th, *19* 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOGUSCHEWSKI ✓	EMMA	39	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	1-2939 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	796168 R.P. 801524	WASH.	3.22.1932		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		DR.RICHTER ✓	KURT Hermann	30		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO ॥	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	846121 R.P. 852377	WASH.	7.9.1932		DO	ELIZABETH
3		WEIL ✓	HELENE	65	✓	F	S	GOUVERNESS	Y	DO ॥	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	671759 R. 676947	RENEWED till 12.6.1932. WASH.	12.6.1930		DO	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4		PODLESSKI ✓	VSEVOLOD Nicholas	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH ॥	Y	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 32	LENINGRAD	867073 R.P. 874001	WASH.	10.4.1932		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
5			22							#1 to #4, inclusive.			Richard J. Lynch			Inspector.			9.19 A.M.		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		5																			

Nos 5 - 30 blank B Reher Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—430

List = 1 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	MOTHER:MARIE BOGUSCHEWSKI,3-MARKT. LANDSBERG,OSTPREUSS.GERMANY.		N.Y.	ELMHORST	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	NEW YORK,N.Y.	MAY 12th,1932	ACQ.:MRS.EMMA [illegible] KIEL,8427-PENELOPE AVE. NEW YORK-~~ELMHORST~~,N.Y. ELMHURST	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER:ERNST RICHTER,54-GORDAUSTR. KASSEL,ANHALT.GERMANY.		TEN.	ELIZABETH-TON	NO	SELF	25-	Y	1928	ELIZABETHTON,TEN.	SEPT.29th,1932	ACQ.:DR.CHAS.BAUGHMAN,768-MAINSTR. ELIZABETHTON,TENN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DKBL	BR	NONE
3	COUSIN:MRS.CHRISTOPH NAGEL,26-EISENBAHNSTR. FREIBURG,BADEN.GERMANY.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25-	Y	1900	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JAN.14th,1931	MOTHER:MRS.CAROLINE WEIL,1467-78th STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER: ANNA POLEJAEFF 10 RUE JACQUEMONT PARIS 17 FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SEE 23	25	Y	1929	NEWYORK N.Y.	Oct.20 1932	EMPLOYER: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 57 BROADWAY NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 (Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 2 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 32

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	2. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STOLTZE	RENA	69	✓	F	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 15th, 1922.	% EMPIRE TRUST COMP.580-FIFTHSTR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	MATTHEWS	ELLEN B.	76	✓	F	WD.	OCT.29th, 1856, BOSTON, MASS.		456-BEACON STR. BOSTON, MASS.
3	WISSEL	META M.	63	✓	F	WD.		BA MARRIAGE	HOTEL DUNELLEN. DUNELLEN, N.Y.
4	ARNOW	REGINA MARIE	58	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	BOX-103.NEW ROCHELLE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
5	POHLMANN	WILLIAM	70	✓	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT of CITY of NEW YORK. APRIL 20th, 1889.	WASHINGTONVILLE, N.Y.
6	POHLMANN	ANTONIE	67	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.MARCH 1st, 1890.	AS ABOVE.
7	GREENE	ALVA	54	✓	F	S		BY FATHERS PAPERS	26-WEST 74th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	FRIESS	AUGUSTUS W.	74	✓	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT of BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 14th, 1880.	52-WHITE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	KIEL	EMMA	39	✓	F	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 1931	8427-GEHRLOPH AVE. WEST FOREST HILL'S, S.G.
10	KIEL	HUGO	3	✓	M	S	SEPT.29th, 1929, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	LIPPE	CARL F.W.	62	✓	M	WD.		CIRCUITCOURT WAYNE COUNTY DETROIT, MICH. JULY 31st, 1899.	NEWARK, N.J. 239 So Orange Ave
12	de LOACHE	JAMES	28	✓	M	S	MACON, GEORGIA. JULY 1st, 1904.		AS ABOVE. "
13	de LOACHE	OLIVIA	48	✓	F	WD.	MACON, GEORGIA. AUG.24th, 1883		AS ABOVE.
14	CAESTLE	LOUIS S.	71	✓	M	WD.		COURT of QUARTER SESSIONS, PHILADELPHIA.PA. DECEMBER 10th, 1890.	755-ANDERSON AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J.
15	HALBERSTADT	ALEXANDER	37	✓	M	S	NEWYORK N.Y. June 1st 1895		65 WALKER AVENUE BRADFORD PA.
16							Complete 8³⁰ AM NOV 28 1932		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John P. Ostrom
Inspector

6

NS 16 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

33

S. S. "STUTTGART" *sailing from* COBH. (Q'TOWN.), NOVEMBER 19th, *19*32., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 28th, *19*

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DELAHUNTY	MARGARET	53		F.	S.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. MAY 26th, 1917.	SISTER, MRS.K.PURCELL, 218 EAST, 60th ST., NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.
2	~~RYAN~~	~~MICHAEL J.~~	~~4[illegible]~~ 49		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~NATURALISED NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. 5/26/1915.~~	~~HOME 1856 BOSCOBEL AVENUE,~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.~~
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

complete 8 30 AM NOV 28 1932

Inspector

No 2 (RYAN,MICHAEL) TRANSFERRED TO PAGE 6/2; No 3 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS*, Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART*,* SAILING THEREWITH*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER*, 19* 32

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from COBH (Q'TOWN.), NOVEMBER 19th, 1932.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAVANAGH	MICHAEL Joseph	30	3	M.	S.	GROCERY - MANAGER.	YES	1-2939 ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 13 IRELAND.	MARYBORO.	343452 R.P. 350432 (P)	WASHINGTON.	6/30/32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		MULLARKEY	ALEXANDER	35		M.	S.	TRAM - CONDUCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH. 11	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 13 IRELAND.	TULLAVULLA, CO.SLIGO.	671155 R.P. 675300 (P)	WASHINGTON.	6/16/32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#1 and #2 only.

Richard J. Lynch.

36 8

3 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, MR.J.CAVANAGH, DERRY HOUSE, MARYBORO, LEIX.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	5	BROOKLYN	7/22/32.	BROTHER, B.CAVANAGH, 167, MONROE ST.,BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	Perm. ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN	BLUE.	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
2	FATHER, P. MULLARKEY, TULLAVILLA,CLOONACOOL,CO. SIGIO.		N.Y.	MT.VERNON.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	4	NEW YORK.	12/11/30.	RESIDENCE:- 19TH, 13th AVE., MT.VERNON, NEW YORK.	NO	Perm. "	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	NIL.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32
at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 32

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR, M. POETS *, Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 34

34

TOURIST CL ASS
TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		34																				
1	[illegible]	CRAGG	FLORENCE	54		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80 CANADA	PORT PERRY, ONT. 3/13	57 Transit cert.	BREMEN	11.29.32		47 JAPAN	KOBE	X
2														[illegible] 9^15 AM Nov 28-1932								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

NS 2- 30 BLANK

E Reker PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER: EMILY M. CRAGG SANATORIUM DAVOS DORF SWITZERLAND.		via CANADA JAPAN	KOBE	-	HUSBAND	50	Y	1932	TRANSIT		HUSBAND DR.W.CRAGG, NISHINO-MIYA, KOBE, JAPAN	TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32
at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS *, Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN ______________ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

33

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		33																			
1		GOETZE	ERIKA	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2000 GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	WRESCHEN	4A 160 NQ	BERLIN	10/25.32		12 GERMANY	BERLIN
2	USC	KOCH	MARIE	43	✓	F	M	U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 192863, WASH.D.C., APR.8TH 1930.								PPseen					
3		KOCH	ERICH	26	✓	M	M	CLERK	Y	1/2000 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-06 C.S.R.	KOMOTAU	114 Q	PRAGUE	11/3.32		6 C.S.R.	KOMOTAU
4													Complete 9^30 AM	NOV 28 1932							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Stevens
Inspector

33

40

NO 4 - 30 BLANK E Rehez PURSER.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39 **33**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER MR.KUHN,WERDER-STR.,BERLIN-DAHLEM,GERMANY		MASS.	DOR-CHESTER	-	SELF	$ 37	Y	1932	BOSTON	7/13 32	HUSBAND K.GOETZE,49 NELSON STR.,DORCHESTER, MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 2613 CLINTON AVE., FORT WORTH, TEX.	NO	ALW.	YES															
3	FATHER FRITZ KOCH,BRUEXER-STR.1544, KOMOTAU, C.S.R.		TEX.	FORT WORTH	-	SELF	$142	N	& transp.		-	WIFE MARIE KOCH,2613 CLINTON AVE., FORT WORTH, TEX.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med Cert Def Vision corrected (Myopia) Grand justified

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1932*
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS*, Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER*, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 31

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		31																			
1		HEITHUS	ANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCH-HAUSEN RP	813527 820024 P	WASH.D.C.	5/5.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		THEOBALD	ANNA	26		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILTEN-BERG RP	778837 783151 P	WASH.D.C.	12/10.31		"	NEW YORK
3		WEBER	ELISABETH	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG RP	792737 797955 P	WASH.D.C.	3/9.32		"	DORCHESTER
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/2600

68 12

99

complete 9³⁰ AM

NOV 28 1932

11

31

NS 4 - 30 BLANK

E Peter PURSER.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932

41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER I.L.H.HEITHUS, BRUCHHAUSEN-VILSEN, GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$25	Y	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	5/19	HUSBAND O.HEITHUS, 1662 GEORGE STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER J.ADAM THEOBALD, BURGSTADTSTR., MILTENBERG, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	$25	"	1926-1932	NEW YORK	12/16	UNCLE ST.THEOBALD, 2185 GRAND CONCOURS, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	AUNT GESINE NIEMANN, JAEGERSTR.6, HANNOVER, GERMANY		MASS.	DORCHESTER	-	"	$25	"	1930-1932	DORCHESTER	4/28	UNCLE W.HEINIG, 101 CARLLIENDER STR., DORCHESTER, MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER*, 19*32

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

32 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32 42

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 28th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name. 32	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC.CLINTOCK	THEODORE	30	✓	M	S	OCT.28TH 1902, TOHEKA, KANS.		50 BEACON STR., BOSTON, MASS.
2	MC.CLINTOCK	MARTHA	57	✓	F	M	APR.1ST 1875, CLEVELAND, O.		14 BLOSSOM COURT, BOSTON, MASS.
3	DEUSS	OTTO	25	✓	M	S		BY FATHERS PAPERS PASSPORT 554850 WASH.D.C.SEPT.15TH 32	1430 OAK STR., COLUMBUS, OHIO
4	BROHS	JOSEF	69	✓	M	WD.		SUPREME COURT NEWYORK 1892 PASSPORT 480789 WASH.D.C.APR.19TH 32	11 LOCKWOOD AVE., BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
5	LIPKA	AUGUST	55	✓	M	M		COUNTY OF HAMILTON CINCINATE O. 1903 PASSPORT 532248 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30TH 32	3850 SPRING GROVE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
6	LIPKA	ELLA	53	✓	F	M	APR.15TH 1879, CINCINNATI, OHIO		3850 SPRING GROVE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
7	LEDERER	SIGMUND	72	✓	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT NEWYORK CITY 1892 PASSPORT 538417 WASH.D.C.JULY 13TH 32	72 EAST 1234TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8			#1 to #7 inclusive.				Richard J. Lynch.	Inspector 8.	30 P.M.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									12
30									

Nº 8 - 30 BLANK E Reher PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from COBH (Q'TOWN.), NOVEMBER. 19th., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOHAN	NORA F.	33	✓	F.	M.		BROOKLYN U.S.COURT 1929	HUSBAND, FRANK BOHAN, 2302, CLARENDAN ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BOHAN	MARY FRANCES.	1	✓1	F.	S.	BORN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK - 11/21/1931.		FATHER AS ABOVE.
3	DRISCOLL	ELIZABETH	20	✓	F.	S.	BORN BUFFALO, NEW YORK. - 9/25/1912.		FATHER, J.DRISCOLL, 343, CUMBERLAND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	MADDEN	ROBERT W.	72	✓	M.	M.	BORN NEW YORK - 2/22"1860.		16 HAIGH AVENUE SCHENECTADY N.Y.
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~45~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~			~~HOME:- [illegible] AVENUE,~~ ~~[illegible] VERNON, NEW YORK. U.S.A.~~
7	FITZPATRICK	ANNA	44	✓	F.	M.	BORN NEW YORK - 3/3/1988.		HOME:- 443, MIDDLE NECK ROAD, GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 to #7 only (exceptions #4 and #6. Richard J Lynch. Inspector 8.35 A.M.

18

NO 4 (GROARKE, MARY) AND NO 6 (MULLARKEY, ALEXANDER) DID NOT SAIL
NO 8 - 30 BLANK

E. Reher
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-808

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 32

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from COBH (Q'TOWN.), NOVEMBER 19th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
~~1~~		~~BOHAN~~	~~MARY~~	~~24~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES~~	1-2939 ~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~CO. LEITRIM.~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
2		BOYLE	NORAH	22		F.	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 . 13 IRELAND.	CARRAMORE.	861645 RP 867615 (P)	WASHINGTON.	9/9/32.		99 IRELAND.	CARRAMORE.
3		BURKE	MICHAEL	29		M.	S.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. GALWAY.	828282 RP 837168 (P)	WASHINGTON.	6/2/32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4		COSTELLO	MARY KATE	25		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	GRAGBRIVONMORE.	811333 RP 818175 (P)	WASHINGTON.	4/29/32.		U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
~~5~~		~~DONOVAN~~	~~MARY~~	~~40~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~HOUSEWIFE.~~	~~YES.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~ROSCOMMON.~~	~~37 (N.Q.)~~	~~DUBLIN.~~	~~11/14/32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~GLENCORE, L.I.~~
~~6~~		~~GORDON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~24~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~PLUMBER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~GLENTANE.~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
7		HUTCHISSON	WILLIAM	62		M.	M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 . 13 IRELAND.	3/2 WATERFORD.	3/P 43 (N.Q.)	Temp Vis. Pl COBH.	11/18/32.		13 IRELAND.	NEWCASTLEWEST.
8		HYNES	ELIZABETH	33		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 . 13 IRELAND.	NEWCASTLEWEST.	835482 RP 840676 (P)	WASHINGTON.	6/15/32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
USC 9	U S CIT.	HYNES	PATRICIA	8		F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES		AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK - 9/21/1924.				U.S.C				
10		JENNINGS	MARGARET 1. O'Neill	35		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 13 IRELAND.	CO. CORK.	836198 RP 843364 (P)	WASHINGTON.	6/16/32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
USC 11	U S CIT.	JENNINGS	EVA MARIE	1		F.	S.						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN MANHATTAN, NEW YORK - 6/27/1930.								
12		LYNSKEY	KATIE	26		F.	S.	OPERATOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 13 IRELAND.	GURTEEN.	829048 RP 833522 (P)	WASHINGTON.	6/3/32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
~~13~~		~~MAHON~~	~~BRIDGET~~	~~27~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~CO. LEITRIM.~~					~~IRELAND.~~	~~CO. LEITRIM.~~
14		POWER	CATHERINE ~~KATHLEEN~~	24		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 . 13 IRELAND.	TIPPERARY.	817283 RP 825792 (P)	WASHINGTON.	5/14/32.		99 U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
~~15~~		~~SHERIDAN~~	~~KATHLEEN~~	~~42~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~HOUSEWIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~BALLINRUNTON.~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~JERSEY CITY.~~
16		WALSH	BRIDGET	29		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 . 13 IRELAND.	CLONMEL.	813592 RP 816807 (P)	WASHINGTON.	5/6/32.		99 U.S.A.	CLEVELAND, OHIO.
17		COEBE	JAMES J.	51		M.	S.	COACH - BUILDER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	08 13 IRELAND.	PORTARLINGTON.	N.Q.-4-B Ret. Resident 149 (N.Q.)	DUBLIN.	11/15/32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
18		DONOVAN	MARY	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	I.F.S.	IRISH	08 13 IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	N.Q. 4-B Ret. Resident 37 N.Q.	DUBLIN	11/14/32		U.S.A.	GLENCORE L.I.
USC 19	U S CIT.	DONOVAN	HELEN	4		F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN BORN GLENCOVE L.I. 11/28/1927						U.S.C					
USC 20	U S CIT.	DONOVAN	JOHN	3		M	S	NONE		U.S. Citizen BORN GLENCOVE L.I. 5/23/1929						U.S.C					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 10.40 A.M.

67

No 1(BOHAN,MARY) No 6 (GORDON,JAMES), No 13(MAHON,BRIDGET) No 15 (SHERIDAN,KATHLEEN) DID NOT SAIL;
No 5 (DONOVAN,MARY)TRANSFERRED TO LINE 18; No 21-BLANK.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

E. Acker
PURSER.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, *19*32.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
~~1~~	~~FATHER, JAMES ROHAN, EDERGOLE, CLONES, CO. LEITRIM.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~5~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~6/13/32.~~	~~AUNT, MRS. E. McKEON, 2430, UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK.~~	~~NO.~~	~~ALL.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN.~~	~~NIL.~~
2	MOTHER, MRS. M. BOYLE, CARRAMORE, TUBEAHAN, BALLYHAUNIS, CO. MAYO.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	5	BROOKLYN.	10/27/32.	BROTHER, MR. M. arth BOYLE, 471-76 ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO.	ALL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	NONE.
3	FATHER, MICHAEL BURKE, ARDAINEEN, CLAREGALWAY, CO. GALWAY.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	4½	BROOKLYN.	6/23/32.	HOME:- 223, MADISON ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
4	FATHER, PATRICK COSTELLO, GREAGHREVAMORE, BALLINAMORE.		R.I.	PROVIDENCE.	YES.	SELF.	YES	YES	5½	PROVIDENCE.	6/12/32.	FRIEND, E.H. DAVIDSON, 20, UPTON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	"
~~5~~	~~FATHER, MARTIN GALLAGHER, CASTLECOLANE, CO. MAYO.~~		~~L.I.~~	~~GLENCORE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~			~~6/2/32.~~	~~HUSBAND, JOHN DONOVAN, 110 EDEN AVE, GLENCORE, LONG ISLAND.~~	~~NO~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
~~6~~	~~FATHER, DENIS GORDON, ARDVARNEY, GLENFARNE, CO. LEITRIM.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~6~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~9/19/32.~~	~~SISTER, MARY GORDON, 157, EAST 26 ST., NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN.~~	"
7	WIFE, MRS. HUTCHISON, SOUTH QUAY, NEWCASTLEWEST, CO. LIMERICK. ~~N.Y.~~	IRELAND		NEWCASTLEWEST ~~NEW YORK~~	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	$500 — return ticket -	-	-	ON VISIT TO DAUGHTER MRS. HYNES, 79, VERMILYEA AVE, NEW YORK.	YES	MTS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE.	NONE.
	to daughter Mrs Hynes # 8 on sheet																													
8	MRS. HUTCHISON, SOUTH QUAY, NEWCASTLEWEST, CO. LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	19	NEW YORK.	7/7/32.	HUSBAND, MR. HYNES, 79, VERMILYEA AVE, NEW YORK.	NO.	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	"
9	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE.		Birth Cert. shown									FATHER AS ABOVE.																		
10	FATHER, JOHN O'NEILL, TOORMBERG, WATERFALL P.O. BANTRY, CO. CORK.		N.Y.	SCARSDALE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	5	NEW YORK.	8/11/32.	HUSBAND, MR. JENNINGS, 25, BRONSON AVE, SCARSDALE, N.Y.	NO	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED	BROWN.	"
11	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE.											FATHER AS ABOVE.																		
12	FATHER, PATRICK LYNSKEY, GURTEEN, BALLYHAUNIS, CO. MAYO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	since 1923 9	NEW YORK.	6/12/32.	HOME:- 246 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A. sister (Mrs Davis)	NO	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	"
~~13~~	~~FATHER, JOHN MAHON, DRUMLEGGA, CLOONE, CO. LEITRIM.~~		~~PA.~~	~~PHILA.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~25.~~	~~YES~~	~~6~~	~~PHILA.~~	~~6/12/32.~~	~~AUNT, MISS [illegible], THE THE BARCLAY, PHILADELPHIA.~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~"~~
14	FATHER, WILLIAM POWER, BALLYMACEDY, TIPPERARY.		R.I.	PROVIDENCE.	YES.	SELF.	YES	YES	5	PROV.	6/12/32.	SISTER, MRS. C. AMES, 2, ARNOLD ROAD, N. ATTLEBORO, MASS.	NO	ALL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	NONE.
~~15~~	~~FATHER, MR. GARRY, DOON, DOON, BALLYBUNION, CO. KERRY.~~		~~N.J.~~	~~JERSEY~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~19.~~	~~JERSEY.~~		~~HOME:- 370 LIBERTY AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN.~~	~~"~~
16	MOTHER, MRS. M. WALSH, DARKINLAUR, CLONMEL, CO. TIPPERARY.		OHIO.	CLEVELAND.	YES	SELF.	$10.	YES	4	CLEVELAND.	6/2/32.	SISTER, MRS. C. ATCHISON, 11319 UCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE
17	FATHER, P. COBBE, BRACLONE, PORTARLINGTON, LEIX.		L.I.	WOODLAWN.	YES	SELF. $150	YES	YES	& Position 5	NEW YORK.	6/13/32.	COUSIN, MR. M.J. BUTLER, 34- 15, 133 AVE, [redacted], L.I.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	"
	Ozone Park - Hoffman Auto Body Co. Rockville Centre, L.I.																													
18	FATHER: MARTIN GALLAGHER CASTLECOLANE CO. MAYO		L.I.	GLENCOVE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926- 1932	GLEN- COVE	6/2 32	HUSBAND: JOHN DONOVAN 110 GLEN AVE, GLENCOVE L.I.	NO	ALL	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOL	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19												FATHER: AS ABOVE.																		
20												FATHER: AS ABOVE.																		
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. POETS, *Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN ________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **65**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T. 31

S. S. TRANSIT OF C A N A D A. " S T U T T G A R T ". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH., *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name 65.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]	PERKOVIC /	KATA	44	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2939 CROAT	Y	YOUGOSL.	CROAT	# 55/56- 04 38 YOUGOSL.	OSTRIZIED	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 55/56	BREMEN	11/17/32	Transit Canada	~~#55/56~~ 38 YOUGOSL.	OSTRIZIED	6- R
2	UNDER 16	PERKOVIC /	MATE	14	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	" 11	"	"	"	04-38 "	"	DO.	DO.	DO.		38 "	"	
3								#1 and #2 only					Richard J. Lynch.				Inspector		9.45	A.M.		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

65

35

32 3 - 30 BLANK PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . . –
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

X

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

47

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	65.													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER BLAS.BAIS,OSTRI ZID/YOUGOSL. NR.17		ONT.	BARTON- VILLE	N	SEE C.23	10	+ ticket to Canada N				Tr. HUSBAND JOAN PERKOVIC, R.R.1,BARTONVILLE ONT.	~~LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY~~			3 (three days Transit Canada NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	"		"	〃	〃	〃	FATHER " "	Transit "	"	"	3 das NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	〃 GOOD	〃 NO	5	〃 6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, *Surgeon of the* S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER, *19*32

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.
S. S. "STUTTGART", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 64.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AICHINGER	OTTILIE Ottilia	26		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	KOGL RP	821929 828106	WASH. P	5.21.32.		99 U.S.A.	BUFFALO
2		KOEHLER	MAX ALFRED	31		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOPFS[illegible]- FERSDO[illegible] RP	812613 818949	" P	5.4.32		"	CHICAGO
3		SMOLL	MARIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESER- MUENDE-L. RP	842406 849732	" P	6.28.32.		"	NEW YORK
4	U.S.C.	SMOLL	PEARL	3		F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW HAVEN CONN. JULY 18th 1929										"	"
5		FINGER	HENRY	53		M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	WANGERS- HAUSEN RP	807313 810428	WASH. P	4.22.32.		"	"
~~6~~		~~GEORGE~~	~~KURT~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MONTEUR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~863691~~ ~~859468~~	~~" P~~	~~9.30.32.~~		~~"~~	~~CHICAGO~~
7	U.S.C.	FUCHS	LEON	62		M	M			U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPT. 352474 WASH.D.C. MARCH 24.1931 DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK CITY NATURALIZED JANUARY 5.1931										"	NEW BRUNSWICK
8		FUCHS	FLORA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BUCHE[illegible] RP	818131 825236	WASH. P	5.18.32.		"	"
9		FRANZEN	IRENE	35		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	GEEST[illegible] MUEND[illegible] RP	830049 838428	" P	6.6.32.		"	GLENDALE
10		SCHNITZER	ALFONS J.M.	31		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH RP	667338 679347	" P	11.24.30.		"	"
11		VARGA	MATILDA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	08 06 CZ.-SL.	DOL.S[illegible]A RP	786172 791578	" P	2.2.32.		"	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	VARGA	MARIE (MARY)	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	08 06 "	" RP	786171 791577	" P	"		"	"
13	U.S.C.	VARGA	STEPHAN	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S. CITIZEN, "BORN APRIL" 13.1927 NEW YORK N.Y.								"	"
14		WEIS	CLARA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	OBERSTEIN RP	833444 840286	WASH. P	6.11.32.		"	NEWARK
15	U.S.C.	WEIS	RUDOLPH	4		M	S			U. S. CITIZEN, BORN OCTOBER 3.1928 NEWARK N.J.										"	"
16		WAGNER	MARIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	MAXE[illegible]	130 N.Q. 4B	STUTTGART	11/16/32		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
17	UNDER 16	WAGNER	MAGDALENA	14		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	MAXE[illegible]	131 N.Q. 4B	STUTTGART	11/16/32		"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 10³⁰ AM NOV 28 1932

Inspector

16

NR 6 (GEORGE, KURT) DID NOT SAIL; NR 18 - 30 BLANK

6

PURSER.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

49

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 64.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER JOSEF AICHINGER, KOGL/NETHERB., NR.10		N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SELF	$60	Y	1927-1932	BUFFALO	5.26.32.	BROTHER LUDW. AICHINGER, 354 BOX AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER FLORA KOEHLER, TOPF-SEIFERSDORF/SAXONIA, NR.68		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	$50	"	1925-1932	CHICAGO	5/12.	BROTHER GEORG KOEHLER, 5353 MELROSE STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER DEHARDE, WESERMUENDE-GEESTEMUENDE, HOLZHAFEN 11		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$25	"	1923-1932	NEW YORK	8.11. 32.	HUSBAND AARON SMOLL, 210 E. 96 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	WIFE MARIE FINGER, ERFURT/THUER., LOEHNFLUR 8		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1901-1932	NEW YORK	4/28 32	BROTHER JEAN FINGER, 144 E. 176 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6																														
7			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 196 EASTERN AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8	MOTHER BERTHA ROTHSCHILD, MANNHEIM, MANNHEIMUFER 11 A		N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK	N	SELF		Y	1931-1932	NEW YORK	5/26 32	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	SISTER HELENE FRANZEN, WESERMUENDE-G., WALBSTR-41		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	$25	"	1929-1932	BROOKLYN	6.25. 32.	FRIEND H. BETKE, 7608 CHARLOTT PL., GLENDALE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	MOTHER FANNY SCHNITZER, MUNICH, KREITMAYRSTR.10		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$1000	"	1923-1931	PITTSBURGH	1.4. [illegible]	UNCLE AUGUST MULLER, 7844-79 STR., GLENDALE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER FRANTISEK DOBES, DOLNIA STRADA/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	$30	"	1925-1932	BROOKLYN	3.17. 32.	HUSBAND D. VARGA, 318-24 GRAND STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER		"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
14	FATHER AUG. MOOSMANN, OBERSTEIN/OLDBG., SCHLOSS STR.		N.J.	NEWARK	N	SEE C.23	70	Y	1927-1932	NEWARK	6.23. 32.	HUSBAND RUDOLPH WEIS, 460 S0.21 STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16	MR. I. L. SINDELSDORF 18 B/ PENZBURG/BAVARIA GY.		WISC.	MILWAUKEE	NO	SEE C. 23	$200 Y	Y	1927 1932	MILWAUKEE	6/ 32	HUSBAND: JOHANN WAGNER 2875 NORTH [illegible] STREET MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17	AS ABOVE		WISC.	MILWAUKEE	NO	AS ABOVE	Y	Y	"	"	"	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART*, from* B R E M E N*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER*, 19*32

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Poets

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEWYORK

Bahajsky

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT.
S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name 63.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MATTHAEI ✓	Died 1/29/34 see file 99282/24 LINA	67 ✓		F	S	NONE	Y	1-2939 GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	3/2 HANNOVER	Temp Vis. P.I. 3445 NI	BREMEN	11.14.32.	V 282/24	12 GERMANY	HANNOVER	X
2								#1 only.				Richard J. Lynch			Inspector		10.30 A.M.					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

47

63 NOS 2 - 30 BLANK PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	63.																		
1	SON I.L.JULIUS WELLHAUSEN, HANNOVER,FALKENSTR.13	NEW YORK	GERM.	HANNOVER	N	SEE C.23	25	N		Do!		SON JOHN MATTHAEI,125-16-22 AVE,COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	YES	4 mos. MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 3-28-34 File No. 99282/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. K. POSTS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 62

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17TH., 1932.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 62.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USC	OPEL	ALFRED	37	✓	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN,				NATURALIZED JUNE 18th 1931 COMMON PLEASE BERGEN COUNTY HACKENSACK N.J. PASSPORT 529655 WASH.D.C. JUNE 25.1932							U.S.A. 99	GARFIELD
2		OPEL	FRIEDA	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/2600	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BERLIN RP	846217 852770 4B	RP WASH.D.C.7/9/32		/	"	"
3		STREIFENEDER	ANNA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	RIMBACH ND	92 NQ	STUTTGART	10.18.32.		"	BROOKLYN
4	USC	STREIFENEDER	ANTON	2	✓	M	S		U. S. CITIZEN,				BORN BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 23rd 1930							"	"
5		WAGENER	MATHILDE	20	✓	F	S	DARNER	Y	GERMAN 1/2600	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	SOLINGEN ND	17 4B NQ	COLOGNE	7.25.32.		"	BRIDGEPORT
6	USC	KRENMUELLER	FREDERICK	46	✓	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN,				NATURALIZED MAY 23 1930 DISTRICT COURT BROWNSVILLE TEXAS PASSPORT 473706 WASH.D.C. APRIL 2.1932							"	ALAMO
7		KRENMUELLER	ILSE Lydia	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/2600	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	06-56 SWITZERL.	BASEL ND	67 4A Q	VIENNA	11.10.32.		03 AUSTRIA	WELS
8	USC	GRUBANOWITSCH	MARTIN	44	✓	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN,				NATURALIZED NOVEMBER 12 1926 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE COUNTY PASSPORT 519893 WASH.D.C. JUNE 9.1932							U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
9		GRUBANOWITSCH	ROSA	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/2600	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	06-03 AUSTRIA	RITZING ND	65 4A Q	VIENNA	11.10.32.		03 AUSTRIA	RITZING
10		LOTTMANN	HILDEGARD	14	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	20-12 GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	15717 Q	HAMBURG	11.10.32		12 GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 10⁰⁰ AM NOV 28 1932
Inspector

62 13

PE 11-30 BLANK ... E. Rehe PURSER.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5 4
Aliens 5 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28TH, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	62.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME:373 SEMEL AVE, GARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
2	FATHER WILH.OPEL,BERLIN-MALSDORF,MARBELWEG 18		N.J.	GARFIELD	N	SELF	$300	Y	1924-1932	GAR-FIELD	7.14.32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER LEONH.DECHER,WENG I./NETHERBAVARIA NR.26		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	$25	"	1928-1932	BROOK-LYN	4.12.32.	HUSBAND A.STREIFENEDER, 1287 GREENE AVE,BROOKLYN	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER FRIEDR.WAGENER,SOLINGEN/HOEHSCHEID,		CONN.	BRIDGE-PORT	N	SELF	$25	Y	1929-1932	BRIDGE-PORT	3.17.32.	FRIEND MRS.W.PERRY,ROSE HILL,SOUTHPORT CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: ALAMO, TEX.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	MOTHER ANNA JESCHKO,WELS/AUSTRIA,MAXIMILIANSTR.6		TEX.	ALAMO	N	SELF	25	N				" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME:1233 NO.15 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	FATHER FERD.TRENKER,RITZING/AUSTRIA,NR.45		WISC.	MILWAU-KEE	N	SELF	$25	N				HUSBAND MARTIN GRUBANOWITSCH, 1233 N.15.STR.MILWAUKEE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER JOH.MUELLER,RUESTRINGEN,STOERTEBECKERSTR.		N.Y.	BRONX	N	SEE C.23	$8.00	"		[illegible]		Mother [illegible] SAUER,14122 WILKINGS AVE,BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S STUTTGART *, from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32
at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11347 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

5

SEP 30 1943
Date

Oscar T.
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11347 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **61** 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 17., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 28TH, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name 61.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SHENSHER	GEORGE	45	✓	M	M		LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.APR.20.1932 PASSPORT 546125 WASH.D.C.AUG.5.1932	76 WEST 94 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	STENZEL	ADOLF	54	✓	M	M		VINCENNES IND. 1919 PASSPORT 553047NWASH.D.C.SEP.6.1932	850 CLAY STREET, CHICAGO ILL. ✓
3	STENZEL	LOUISE	53	✓	F	M		" "	" " ✓
4	~~LEWING~~	~~ADELE~~	~~72~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 549483 WASH.D.C.AUG.18.1932~~	~~515 WEST 86 STREET,~~ ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~
5	KETHEL	RICHARD	46	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN JULY 5 1926 PASSPORT 483319 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	32 NICHOLS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	KETHEL	HEDWIG	43	✓	F	M		DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN FEBRUARY 1928 " "	" "
7	TSCHIRPKE	HILDA	18	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 30.1914 BROOKLYN N.Y.		32 NICHOLS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	SCHMITTHAMMER	MATTHIAS	59	✓	M	M		PROBATE COURT COLUMBUS OH.,1895 PASSPORT 236235 WASH.D.C.MAY 15.1932	771 PARSONS AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO
9	KUBIK	ELEONOR	52	✓	F	WD		WATERBURY CONN.JUNE 16 1919 CIVIL DISTRICT COURT PASSPORT 541323 WASH.D.C.JULY 21.1932	CO.EDSON AVE, WATERBURY CONN.
10	NOVAK	ROZA	31	✓	F	M		1931 ~~NEW YORK~~ N.Y. Pittsburgh PASSPORT 448841 WASH.D.C.OCT.31.1931	1023 VINIAL STREET, PITTSBURGH PA. ✓
11	SALZBERG	SAMUEL	40	✓	M	M		AUGUST 3rd 1921 PHILADELPHIA PA. PASSPORT 541631 WASH.D.C.JULY 21.1932	46 CARL STREET, PATERSON N.J. ✓
12	WEBER	ERNST	32	✓	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN DIEGO CAL.1931 PASSPORT532808 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30.1932	R.5,BOX 83, HOUSTON TEX.
13	SCHLITT	JOHN	57	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT MILWAUKEE 1920 PASSPORT 472394 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1932	2506 NORTH 39 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
14	SCHLITT	MARY	40	✓	F	M		SUPREME COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.1925 " " 1926	" "
15	SCHLITT	LUCILLE	3	✓	F	S	SEPTEMBER 1.1929 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
16	POLEINER	ELISE	64	✓	F	WD		OCT. 15 1925 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE PASSPORT 341351 WASH.D.C.FEBR.10.1931	332/23 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	ATLAS	HARRIS	64	✓	M	M		SEPT. 20th 1928 DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK PASSPORT 489171 WASH.D.C.MAY 4.1932	15 WEST 110 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. ✓
18	MICHALOWSKI	KAPITON	45	✓	M	WD		SEPT. 19 1929 SUMMIT COUNTY AKRON OHIO PASSPORT 548457 WASH.D.C.AUG.15.1932	405 HOMESTEAD STREET, E.AKRON OHIO
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nov 28-1932

NO 4 (LEWING, ADELE) DID NOT SAIL. NO 19-30 BLANK

E Pelner
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Local Agents

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART" *sailing from* COBH (Q'TOWN.), NOVEMBER 19th, *19* 32., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 28TH, *19*

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENSON	DOMINICK	32	✓	M.	S.		CAMPHANCOCK GEORGIA MAY 1917	HOME:- 1336, LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.
2	~~DONOVAN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~4~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~BORN GLENCOVE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. - [illegible]~~		~~FATHER JOHN DONOVAN, 160 ELM AVE, GLENCOVE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.~~
3	~~DONOVAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~3~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~BORN GLENCOVE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. - 5/26/1929.~~		~~DO.~~
4	MURPHY	MARGARET	19	✓	F.	S.	BORN ROCHESTER, NEW YORK - 5/9/1913.		MOTHER, MRS. B.MURPHY, 1225, BENITAN AVE,DETROIT, MICH.
5	MURPHY	ROSE	22	✓	F.	S.	BORN ROCHESTER, NEW YORK - 4/6/1910.		DO.
6	~~McEVOY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~			~~HOME:- 535 WEST, 180 STREET, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.~~
7	~~SHERIDAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~			~~HOME:- 370, LIBERTY AVE, JERSEY CITY.~~
8	~~SHERIDAN~~	~~MARY~~	~~9~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~			~~DO.~~
9	CASEY	ANNIE	59	✓	F.	S.		NATURALIZED AT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. MAY 17th, 1932.	HOME:- 4118 - 53rd STREET, WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Nov 28-1932
9oo AM

20

N° 2 (DONOVAN,HELEN) N° 3 (DONOVAN JOHN) TRANSFERRED TO PAGE 67/19-20
N° 6(McEVOY,JOHN) N° 7 (SHERIDAN,WILLIAM) N° 8 (SHERIDAN,MARY) DID NOT SAIL.

E Reher
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STUTTGART

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILHELM HEYES		GERMAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Scharf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

Stuttgart

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

Port of Newyork
December 1st, 1932

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Stuttgart" from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 2 06
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one
Total crew this date 206

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28th, 1932, consigned to North German Lloyd, Newyork; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail December 1st, 1932, for Bremen via United States port of - . - First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 56

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N o n e .			

RECD
DEC 1 32
ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

18	Berger	Alex	"	20	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
19	Pohl	August	"	30	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
20	Harms	Hermann	"	15	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Roux	Alex	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
22	Rittberg	Hans	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Schwarting	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
24	Schumacher	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
25	Wöhleking	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
26	Burr	Otto	"	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
27	Meyer	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
28	Günther	Friedrich	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Leser	Friedrich	"	10	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
30	Ahl	Johann	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

30

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Total 206 including master

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel " Stuttgart. ", *arriving at* New York, November 28th, 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

STUTTGART NOV 28 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grothusen, Otto	18	German	Bremerhaven 11/15/32
shipped over to S/S "COLUMBUS"			

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Schumacher	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
25	Wöhleking	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
26	Burr	Otto		20	Electrician	-	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
27	Meyer	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
28	Günther	Friedrich	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Leser	Friedrich	"	10	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	~~576~~ 39	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
30	Ahl	Johann	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

(30)

30

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Original.

Total 206 including master

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Stuttgart. ", *arriving at* New York, November 28th, 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

STUTTGART

NOV 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scharf	Oskar	None	28	Captain	November 14th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/10	200	None
2	Prehn	Otto	"	25	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
3	Fr[illegible]ke	Karl	"	10	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Schott	Walter	"	8	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	van Meeteren	Kurt	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
6	Langemaak	Henry	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
7	Haake	Heinrich	"	30	Ch-Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
8	Buck	David	"	28	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
9	Braje	Gerhard	"	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Höppner	Ernst	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	Ahrens	August	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
12	Genreich	Hermann	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Modersitzky	Hellmuth	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
14	Reher	Emil	"	28	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
15	Hogrefe	Karl	"	4	" Ass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
16	Mette	Karl	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
17	Dr. Poets	Meinhard	"	4	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/5	185	"
18	Berger	Alex	"	20	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
19	Pohl	August	"	30	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
20	Harms	Hermann	"	15	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Roux	Alex	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
22	Rittberg	Hans	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Schwarting	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
24	Schumacher	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
25	Wöhleking	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
26	Burr	Otto	"	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
27	Meyer	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
28	Günther	Friedrich	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Leser	Friedrich	"	10	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	39 ~~36~~	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
30	Ahl	Johann	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

1 30 (30)

Line
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents 14—1240 **North German Lloyd, New York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..........

....

..........*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel " Stuttgart. ", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dieckvoss	Paul	None	28	Ch-Steward	November 14th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/4	142	None
2	Schumacher	Alex	"	26	" Ass	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
3	~~Seiba~~ Soriba	Richard	"	16	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6	140	"
4	Borges	Heinrich	"	1	Musiacin	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Gränz	Oskar	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
6	Wriede	Joachim	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	136	"
7	Zebera	Franz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
8	Kirstein	Paul	"	35	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Griechen	Theodor	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	Döscher	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
11	Bödeker	Albert		18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
12	Prigge	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
13	Werner	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Ahsendorf	Johann	"	5	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
15	Böhm	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
16	Cordes	Georg		30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	180	"
17	von Hassel	Ludwig	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
18	Albers	Richard	"	6	A - B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Born	Max	"	16	"	-	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Brünjes	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Bösch	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	160	"
22	Bollenhagen	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
23	Dames	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	125	"
24	Falkenberg ~~Falkenerg~~	Max	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	187	"
25	Förster	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
26	Hörmann	Johann	"	8	"	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Klee	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
28	Klunck	Erich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	165	"
29	Klich	Josef	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
30	Lieb	Ferdinand	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	159	"

2

(30)

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*_____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "Stuttgart.", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schröder	Waldemar	None	10	A - B.	November 14th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M.	German	Germany	6	160	None
2	Schlichting	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
3	Schöne	Fritz	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
4	Tews	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	Wollendorfer	Josef	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Eppler	Willy	"	2	O - S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Heucklow	Paul	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
8	Linders	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	115	"
9	Sonder	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
10	Specht	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
11	Ranzow	Heinz	"	2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
12	Umland	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	98	"
13	Garrelts	Wilhelm	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
15	Grothusen	Otto	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Raake	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
17	Teetz	Konrad	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	95	"
18	Vehlow	Siegfried	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
19	Halbroth	Wilehlm	"	22	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Lasalle	Heinrich	"	25	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Jansen	Anton	"	5	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Meyer	Hermann	"	9	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	Rühling	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
24	Hawerländer	Adam	"	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
25	Heyna	Robert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Kraese	Ludwig	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
27	Mädje	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
28	Schlegel	August	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
29	Wissmann	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
30	Jsenberg	Magnus	"	5	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	125	"

(30)

3

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen 28

Owners

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel " Stuttgart. " , *arriving at* New York , November 28th , 1932 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Blohm	Heinrich	Noen	30	Ch-Fireman	November 14th-932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	60	M	German	Germany	5/1	160	None
2	Reisen	Ernst	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5	168	"
3	Warnke	Ernst	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	179	"
4	Böttjer	Wilhelm	"	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
5	Berngardt	Willy	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
6	Harms	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
7	Janzen	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
8	Moritz	Theodor	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
9	Palutat	Georg	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	Schösse	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
11	Schermutzki	Fritz	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	191	"
12	Spleet	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	Stelling	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	168	"
14	tom Suden	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
15	Wendt	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Dodel	Simp.	"	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
17	Fiedler	Ericz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	108	"
18	Tietjen	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
19	Storm	Rudolf	"	1	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
20	Teschmacher	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
21	Burmeister	Christian	"	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
22	Wille	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
23	Juckel	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
24	Oppel	Reinhold	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
25	Schröder	Walter	"	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
26	Vogel	Hugo	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	Gloger	Alfred	"	7	" Ass	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
28	Wessiepe	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Schröder	Hermann	"	6	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
30	Nolte	Friedrich	"	20	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"

(30)

4

30

Line
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents 14—1240 **North German Lloyd, New Yor k**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form. 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "Stuttgart.", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peick	Hermann	None	30	Storekeeper	November 14th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5/6	180	None
2	Schneider	Peter	"	15	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	185	"
3	Benker	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
4	Richau	Gustav	"	17	Baker	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
5	Wachsmann	Anton	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
6	Pfautsch	Hermann	"	30	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
7	Wiedemann	Richard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Kohl	Franz	"	8	Ch.Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	50&	160	"
9	Heilshorn	Rudolf	"	8	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
10	Jnhoff	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
11	Krauss	Julius	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
12	Lode	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
13	Schwandt	Max	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	140	"
14	Vollmann	Theodor	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
15	Seembsen	Wilhelm	"	12	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
16	Garvens	Anna	"	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	4/11	131	"
17	Oldenburg	Else	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/10	112	"
18	König	Erich	"	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	134	"
19	Riechers	Franz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
20	Ronowski	Gustav	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Hartmann	Franz	"	25	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
22	Dockhorn	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
23	Sundermann	August	"	3	" Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Kaune	Wilhelm	"	15	Photographer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
25	Swoboda	Jan	"	6	Jnterpreter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	4/11	124	"
26	Pardon	Karl	"	7	Trainer	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/5	150	"
27	Diehl	Johannes	"	7	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
28	Kordas	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	120	"
29	Nitsche	Josef	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
30	Töllner	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	153	"

5 30 (30)

Line
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd. Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "Stuttgart." , *arriving at* New York , November 28th , 1932 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bode	Eduard	None	37	Steward	November 14th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	58	M	German	Germany	6	149	None
2	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
3	Dörsahel	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
4	Eggers	Louis	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
5	Elster	Georg	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
6	Figge	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
7	Friedrichs	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
8	Gerlach	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
9	Jungemann	Paul	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
10	Kalkstein	Adolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
11	Krause	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
12	Krause	Paul	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
13	Kück	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
14	Lange	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
15	Meingast	Hans	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
16	Meyer	Karl	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5o8	167	"
17	Netzer	Fridrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	144	"
18	Njemz	Robert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
19	Oesterreich	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
20	Pietsch	Walter	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
21	Pilling	Gustav	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
22	Ranta	Jonny	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
23	v. Roden	Robert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
24	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	181	"
25	Schenk	Max	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
26	Schäfer	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Schinzel	Reinhold	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5o3	156	"
28	Schlede	Johann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
29	Schnaars	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
30	Schuster	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
	6		30			(30)										

Line
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents 14-1240 **North German Lloyd, New York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, …………………………………………, *of the* …………………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

…………………………………………

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………………… *day of* …………………, *19*……

…………………………………………

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ……………………………………

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S t u t t g a r t . ", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Schüttler	Reinhold	~~None~~ "	24	Steward	November 14th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M "	German	Germany	5/8	169	None
	2	Thieding	Rudolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	162	"
	3	Thieding	Wilhelm	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/2	174	"
	4	Thomas	Emil	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	136	"
	5	Wagner	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
	6	Walter	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
	7	Wustrau	Otto	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
	8	Wilhelm	Richard	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
	9	Ziegler	Arthur	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/2	179	"
	10	Braunschweig	Ernst	"	2	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
	11	Langenberg	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	156	"
	12	Dehnke	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
	13	Harms	Albert	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
	14	Petersen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	102	"
	15	Stolze	Franz	"	25	Musician	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
	16	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	170	"
	17	Gebhardt	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
	18	Schaller	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
	19	Mc. Morrow	Mary	"	3 mo	Jrish Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	F	Jrish	Jrish	5/4	126	"
PE. First	20	Heinemann	Karl	"	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5/2	131	"
"	21	Bergfeld	Erich	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
"	22	Schmarling	Kurt	"	3	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	127	"
"	23	Kleschnitzki	Emilie	"	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F "	"	"	5/3	125	"
	24	Böttcher	Johannes	"	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	M "	"	"	5/5	130	"
PE. First	25	Ziegenhagen	Albert	"	12	3.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
"	26	Severin	Otto	"	6	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
	27			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	28			"		"	"	"					"	"			"
	29			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	30			"			"		"	"		"	"	"			"

Service No. 3457 Closed with 206 members of the crew.
Seven(7) Pages.
Paid $2.00 U.S. cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.
SEEN
For the journey to The United States
L. S. Gresham
L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.
Date: November 15th, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0

11 - 28 - 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Scharf, Master*, of the* S.S. „**STUTTGART**"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Scharf
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November*, 19*32.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 255154 BILLED NOV 30 1932

NC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.CH. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fuller
SURGEON

64

Cards 12/8/32
MW
12/8/32
RC

Sworn to before me this day of 28 NOV 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cu 11-28-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Georgic

White Star

Inm

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCO.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	12				15	24	6					57
[illegible]												
[illegible]	29				5	59				2		95
[illegible]	32	2			7	45				10		96
TOTAL	73	2			27	128	6			12		248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin			
Cabin	33	24	57
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	36	59	95
3rd Class	51	45	96
Total	120	128	248

5/5

Local Agents

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ m.v. "GEORGIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , NOVEMBER 19TH , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRYSON	James T.	59		M	M	Retired	Yes	English 1-1616	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	8814 N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 10. RP 843082 847374	Washington	June 29th 1932		99 U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

McEwatchy Insp't 11/28/32 —

12 35/am

7

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs.Mitchell, Windsor Park, Belfast.	USA	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self $150	Yes	Yes	1893-1932	N.York	July 23/32	173,West 78th Street, New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS MASTER [illegible], of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Binks
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1932
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, *Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. B.CH. B.A.O. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932, *19*

at NEW YORK

C A English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	JACKSON	Robert Thomas	33	5	M	M	Exporter	Yes	English 1614	Yes	Great Britain	English	04-8 Canada	Montreal	43981- --- Canadian Passport ---			Ex. Order.	8 Canada	Montreal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. C. Walsh, Inspt—
11/28/32
12 40 pm.

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*32

67

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs.R.T.Jackson, Apt. No.16,4994,Queen Mary Rd, Montreal	Can.	via	Border	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	1931	Various Visits In transit	July 1931	4994 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal, In transit to Canada	yes In	2dys transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov *, 19*32
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Local Agents

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.CH. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C A English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ m.v. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TRIGG	Edward James	59		M	M	Wool Comber	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sec. 5. QIV 2292	Liverpool	Aug. 9th 1932		England	Bradford.
2		TRIGG	Ann	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Foxford	Sec. 5. QIV 31	Liverpool	Aug. 9th 1932		England	Bradford.
3	DIPLOMAT	WILLIAMS	Alan Meredith	23		M	S	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (1) PV 88	London	Nov.10th 1932		England	London
4	DIPLOMAT	CHALKLEY	Harry Owen	49		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Surbiton	Sec 3 (1) PV 89	London	Nov 10/32		U.S.A.	Washington
5	DIPLOMAT	CHALKLEY	Marjorie Lilian	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Brondesbury	Sec 3 (1) PV 90	London	Nov 10/32		U.S.A.	Washington
6	DIPLOMAT	CHALKLEY	Edward	7	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	do	do	do		U.S.A.	Washington
7	DIPLOMAT	CHALKLEY	David	3	10	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Great Britain	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	do	do	do		U.S.A.	Washington
8	DIPLOMAT	COOKE	Dorothy Ellen	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Dorking	Sec 3 (1) PV 91	do	do		U.S.A.	Washington
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 28 NOV 1932, 1932

69

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Son, James Trigg, 271, Legrams Lane, Bradford	USA	Ill.	Peoria	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother-in-law, R. Clark, 1500, N. Glen Oak Ave, Peoria, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None
2	Son, James Trigg, 271, Legrams Lane, Bradford	USA	Ill.	Peoria	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Brother-in-law, R. Clark, 1500, N. Glen Oak Ave, Peoria, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
3	Father, T. C. Williams, Oak Cottage, Highwood Hill, London. N.W.	USA	Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	British Foreign Office.	Yes	No				British Consulate, San Francisco.	Yes	1½-3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Vice-consul	No	No	Good	No	5.	10½	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
4	Sister, Miss. G. Glover, 91, Watford Way, Hendon, London N.W.	USA	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931-32	Wash.	June 1932	British Embassy, Washington D.C.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	Sister-in-law, Miss G. Glover 91, Watford Way, Hendon, London N.W.	USA	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	British Embassy, Washington.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Aunt, Miss G. Glover, 91, Watford Way, Hendon, London NW	USA	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Father	-	Yes	do	do	do	British Embassy, Washington	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Aunt, Miss G. Glover, 91, Watford Way, Hendon, London NW	USA	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Father	-	Yes	do	do	do	British Embassy, Washington	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Mother, Mrs. E. Cooke, 4, Ellix Wood, Abingee Common, Dorking	USA	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Washington	June 2. 1932	British Embassy, Washington	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS MASTER *, of the* M. V. GEORGIO *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov *, 19*32
at NEW YORK

C A English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.CH. B.A.O. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fuller.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Local Agents ______

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		de PARAMO	Federico	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	4-2692 English Spanish Portuguese French	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	08 5/12 Colombia	Bogota	Sec. 10 RP 849494 85286 12 35	Washington	June 20th 1932		99 U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* 32

71

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FatherGabriel de Paramo, Cartagena, Columbia	USA	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Employers	1900 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.York	July 9th 1932	The Montclair Hotel, N.Yk.	No	Season ~~Ind.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* M. V. GEORGIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Nov, *19*32
at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, *Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M. B. B. CH. B. A. O. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*

at NEW YORK

C F English
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~ALL~~ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]	McNICOL	James Russell	41		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	4. 259 English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	64-16 Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3 (3) PV 33/1705 [illegible]	in transit L'pool	Nov 18/32		16 Scotland	Glasgow	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Local Agents

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* 32 73

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Wife, Mrs. A. McNicol, Beadnell Cottage, East Kilbride	Jamaica		Miami via	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	In Brit. Mer. Mar. ex seaman	N. Yk.	1929	In transit to Jamaica Thos. Cook & Son	Yes	In transit 2 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Nov, *19*32
at NEW YORK

C H English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, *Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M. B. B.CH. B.A.O. ________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* 28 NOV 1932 ________, *19*

at NEW YORK

A English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 649	CREMETTI	Paul Eugene	44	✓	M	S	~~None~~ Retired	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03 15 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2354	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 9th 1932		15 England	London
2	TRANSIT 16	CHARTERIS	Leslie Charles	25	✓	M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Straits Settlements	Singapore	Sec.3 (2) PV 2436	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 15th 1932	[illegible]	England	London
3	TRANSIT	CHARTERIS	Pauline	21	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	27 Holland	Rotterdam	Sec.3 (2) PV 2437	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 15th 1932	[illegible]	England	London
4		DE CAUWER	Marguerite	37	✓	F	S	Lace Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	02 04 Belgium	Antwerp	Sec.3 (2) PV 96	N.I. (B) Brussels	Nov 16/32		04 Belgium	Brussels
5	TRANSIT 18	GORDON	James Alison	48	✓	M	S	Accountnt	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	03 16 Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3 (2) PV 256	N.I. (P) Glasgow	Nov. 16th 1932		16 Scotland	Glasgow
6	TRANSIT	HANCOCK	Leonard Wyvill	47	✓	M	M	Co. Director Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03 15 England	Nottingham	Sec.3 (2) PV 698	N.I. (P) Montreal	Jan. 2nd 1932		15 England	London
7	TRANSIT 12	HARVEY	Helen Rosamond	36	✓	F	M	~~None~~ H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03 28 Australia	Sydney	Sec.3 (2) PV 2450	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 16th 1932		England	Watford
8	TRANSIT 11	HUGGETT	William Edward George	38	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02 15 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2338	N.I. (B) London	Nov. 9th 1932		England	London
9		JEFFRYES	Thomas Arnold	26	✓	M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	02 16 Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sec.3 (2) PV 85	N.I. (B) Edinburgh	Nov. 9th 1932	[illegible]	16 Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10		KEITH-JOHNSTON	Caroline Mary	45	✓	F	M	~~None~~ H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03 15 England	Ledbury	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2447	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 16th 1932	[illegible]	15 England	London
11	TRANSIT 17	LEWIN	Libertus Thomas	43	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	09 15 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 50	N.I. (B) Antwerp	Nov. 15th 1932		England	Ballinger
12	TRANSIT 11	RAVENSCROFT	Gordon	39	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02 England	Birkenhead	Sec.3 (2) PV 204	N.I. (B) Liverpool	Nov. 15th 1932		England	Birkenhead
13		RUSSELL	Sheridan	32	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Spanish	02 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4931	N.I. (B) London	June 2nd 1932		England	London
14	TRANSIT 14	SMITH	William Arthur	37	✓	M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02 England	Long Eaton	Sec.3 (2) PV 50	N.I. (B) Sheffield	Nov 14/32		England	Long Eaton
15	TRANSIT 80	JAMESON	John Cabbell Eustace	52	✓	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	03 England	Kidderminster	Sec.3 (2) PV 2426	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 15th 1932		England	Caterham
16	TRANSIT 15	WARNER-HORNE	William Frederick	37	✓	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2427	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 15th 1932		England	London
17		COLQUHOUN	James	75	✓	M	M	~~None~~ Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	02 16 Scotland	Chapelhall	Sec.3(2) PV 2349	N.I. (B) London	Nov 9/32		England	Tunbridge Wells
18		COLQUHOUN	Elizabeth	73	✓	F	M	~~None~~ H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	02 16 Scotland	Chapelhall	Sec.3 (2) PV 2350	N.I. (B) London	Nov 9/32		England	Tunbridge Wells
19	TRANSIT 94	TANNER	Doreen Ethel	32	✓	F	S	~~None~~ H. help.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03 15 England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 2467	N.I. (P) London	Nov. 18th 1932		England	London
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

See file in re-departure 7-1-33 (rows 2 and 3)

Comps 1 35/P. John Wallace Insp.

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes—: Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend V.Bennett,11,Harrison Hse, London N.W.8	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth.	N.Yk	Dec. 1926	friends, La Salle Hotel 30,E.60th St, New York	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on right cheek.
2	Friend R.Savage,25,Haymarket, London S.W.1	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mths	N.Yk.	Sep. 1919	Agent,O.K.Liveright,2,W. 43rd Street, New York	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Friend R.Savage,25,Haymarket, London S.W.1.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Montclair	Nov. 1913	Agent,O.K.Liveright,2,W. 43rd Street, New York	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Father,S.de Cauwer,Rue de la Station,Beveron(Waes)	Belgium	via	N.Yk	No	$700.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1931-2 various	N.York	May 1932	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None ~~Scar-on-chin~~
5	Mother Mrs.I.Gordon,16, Ashton Rd, Glasgow W.2.	Scot.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks	N.Yk.	Sep. 1929	Commodore Hotel, New York	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on chin
6	Wife, Mrs.Hancock,8,Cadogan Gdns, London S.W.3.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2dys	N.Yk	Jan. 1932	Vanderbilt Hotel,Madison Square, New York	Yes	3/4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Clr.	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Aunt,Miss McMillan,3,Devonshire Terr.London W.2.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/7 1922	Chicago	June 1922	Sister,Mrs.H.P.Gunnar,225, Millbridge Rd,Riverside, Ill.	Yes	2/3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father,H.W.Huggett,25,Oxford Rd,Gunnersbury,London W4.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	E.Orange	Sept 1931	Health Products,Corp.,113, N.13th St, Newark,N.J.	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father,A.E.W.Jeffryes,2, Carlyle Rd,Kirkcaldy	Scot.	via	N.York	Yes	$1400.00 Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	American Instute of Architects The Octagon,Washington D.C.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn.	~~Blue~~ Grey	None
10	Friend G. Tibbitt 45, Longridge Rd, London S.W.5.	Eng.	via	N.York	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit 1932	N.Yk	June 1932	Wentworth Hotel,West 46th St, New York	Yes	3/4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
11	Wife,Mrs.L.T.Lewin,The Cottage,Ballinger,Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire.	Eng.	via	Los Angeles	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Visit 1930	Lansing Mich	Aug. 22. 1930	c/o Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
12	Father S.Ravenscroft, Brathan,Oxton,Birkenhead.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs.	N.Yk.	Dec. 1931	Paul Robson & Co,224, Produce Exchange,N.York	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother,Mrs.N.Russell,55, Upper Gloucester Pl,London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	$800.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth 1932	N.Yk	Aug 1932	135,East 19th Street, New York	Yes	4/5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Drk.	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	None
14	Wife Mrs.Smith,1,Charles St,Long Eaton	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	N.Y	Aug.16 1932	Commodore Hotel, New York	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	None
15	Wife,Mrs.I.A.Jameson,Bungalow Mills Lane,Caterham	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks	N.Yk	May 1920	MacAlpine Hotel, New York	Yes	16 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Drk.	Grey	Grey	None
16	Wife,Mrs.A.G.L.Warner-Horne, Ruskin Pk.Hse,Champion Hill, London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	MacAlpine Hotel New York	Yes	16/17 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Son Capt.J.C.Colquhoun,38, Sheffield Terr.Campden Hill, London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var.	Various	May 1932	Hotel del Monte, Del Monte, Calif.	Yes	5/6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
18	Son Capt.J.C.Colquhoun,38, Sheffield Terr.Campden Hill London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	May 1932	Hotel del Monte, Del Monte, Calif.	Yes	5/6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
19	Friend M.Fol,90,Hamilton Gdns, London W.6.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	N.Yk	May 1932	Friend Alyce Elseman,431, St.James Pl.Chicago,Ill	Yes	2/3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 11-28-33 File No. 95282/55

Ext. to 11-28-33 File No. 95282/55

E. Orange Hotel. E. Orange N.J.

International House Riverside Dr + 147d St. N.Y.

Ext. to 11-28-33 File No. 99282/184

Ext. to 2-1-33 File No. 99152/935

Olds Hotel Lansing Mich.

Commodore Hotel N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS MASTER *, of the* M. V. GEORGIO *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov *, 19*32
at NEW YORK

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.CH. B.A.O. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19__

at NEW YORK

C A English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2 QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 20th NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1/		O'Sullivan /	John J. (Rev.)	28	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	✓ L-16726 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	50-13 Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	QIV . [illegible] ✓	Q Dublin	17/11/32	✓	13 Ireland	KILKENNY
2/		HYLAND	John	31	✓	M	s	Priest	Yes	✓ L-1668 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	12-13 Ireland	Tullamore	Sec 4 (d) NQIV 157 ✓	H.Q. Dublin	Nov 17/32	✓	13 Ireland	Cork
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M Fewalsh Inspt— 11/28/32

1 10 pm

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

77

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	**Father** Michael O'Sullivan, 13, Marina Terrace, Victoria Road, Cork.		Del.	Holyoak	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	No				Friend, Rev. Brendan O'Callaghan (Franciscan Monastery) Holyoak, Del.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Friend Fr. Kiernan St. Bonaventures Cork		Calif	Los Angeles	yes	Fr. Edwin O.M.Cap	$145 yes	no		—		Fr. Rev S. Murtagh (Franciscan Capuchin Church) 10,114 Compton Ave, Los Angeles	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	frsh	br	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIC *, from* QUEENSTOWN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno Binks
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov *, 19*32
at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Local Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 NOV. 1932, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BALL	Thomas	79	✓	M	W		King's County Court, Brooklyn, New York, December 1886.	57, Cameron Street, SOUTHAMPTON, L.I.
2	DRUMHELLER	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	August 25th 1882, Walla Walla, D.C.		306, Craig St, Walla Walla, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	DWYER	Mary	30	✓	F	S	September 2nd 1902, New York		893, Pavonia Avenue, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	JELLY	Walter Henry	38	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Sept. 1917.	537, South Harvey Avenue, OAK AVENUE, Ill.
5	KLAPP	Eugene	65	✓	M	M	May 23rd 1867 Orange N.J.		142 Maiden Lane, New York
6	KLAPP	Margaret	62	✓	F	M	June 9th 1870 New Haven Conn.		. . . . .ditto . . . . .
7	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 5 Imm. Insp. WR ~~LEMSKY~~	~~Abe~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~MEMPHIS, TENN.~~ ~~Born Poland of American Parents~~	~~568, Olive MEMPHIS, Tenn.~~
8	MARTIN	Carl N.	58	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa December 4th 1874		718 Packard Bldg. Philadelphia
9	MARTIN	Aline T.	54	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa February 27th 1878		. . . . .do . . . .
10	MATTHEWS	Marjorie	25	✓	F	S		Hennepan Court, Minnesota, (Father's Papers) 1916	23, Lexington Avenue, NEW YORK.
11	~~McFADDEN~~	~~Jennie~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~October 19th 1883, Santa Ana, Calif.~~		~~1525, Foothill Boulevard, ALTADENA, Calif.~~
12	McKAY	Madeline	52	✓	F	W	September 21st 1880, Pittsburg, Pa.		Carlton House, 22, East 47th St NEW YORK.
13	METCALFE	Grace Cooper	33	✓	F	M	Aug 18th 1899 Harrison Township, Ind.		WHEATLAND, Ind.
14	~~NELSON~~	~~Margaret Dorothy~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 15th 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~513, South 41st Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.~~
15	ROLLER	Florence	26	✓	F	M	May 8th 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9335, 219th Street, QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I.
16	SKUTCH	Sidney	47	✓	M	S	March 30th 1885 New York City		218, West 40th Street, NEW YORK.
17	STRUCKMANN	Louise	21	✓	F	S	September 5th 1911, Pittsburgh, Pa.		342, Madison Avenue, NEW YORK.
18	SURDAM	Hazel	41	✓	F	M	July 16th 1891 Chicago, Ill.		62, Middlesex Road, BUFFALO. N.Y.
19	TRENCH	Helen Dulcie	47	✓	F	M		By marriage, 1915.	18, Ellicott Place, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
20	CROSS	Wilson	61	✓	M	M	January 23rd 1871, Cincinnati		26, Broadway, NEW YORK.
21	KLEIN	Edward	44	✓	M	M	December 27th 1887, Peoria, Ill		276, 5th Avenue, NEW YORK.
22	KLEIN	Etta	36	✓	F	M	December 17th 1895, Dallas, Tex.		276, 5th Avenue, NEW YORK.
23	TREADWELL	Munson	61	✓	M	M	June 29th 1871, New York		c/o Treadwell Engineering Co., EASTON, Pa.
24	TREADWELL	Katherine	51	✓	F	M	June 21st 1881, New York		c/o Treadwell Engineering Co., EASTON, Pa.
25	Transferred from Boston Passenger Sheet B1, Line 2. Imm. Insp. WR ELLIOT	Janet	36	✓	F	M	October 9th 1896, Chicago Ill.		124 Beacon St, Boston Mass
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pm Scanning List

Line 7. Lemsky Abe Transferred to Boston Manifest Shhet B1 Line 5.
Line. 11. McFadden Jennie Not On Board
Line. 14. Nelson Margaret do

. . . . .Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Local Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28 NOV. 1932, 1932

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BALL	Thomas	79		M	W		King's County Court, Brooklyn, New York, December 1886.	57, Cameron Street, SOUTHAMPTON, L.I.
2	DRUMHELLER	Elizabeth	50		F	M	August 25th 1882, Walla Walla, D.C.		306, Craig St, Walla Walla, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	DWYER	Mary	30		F	S	September 2nd 1902, New York		893, Pavonia Avenue, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	JELLY	Walter Henry	38		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Sept. 1917.	537, South Harvey Avenue, OAK AVENUE, Ill.
5	KLAPP	Eugene	65		M	M	May 23rd 1867 Orange N.J.		142 Maiden Lane, New York
6	KLAPP	Margaret	62		F	M	June 9th 1870 New Haven Conn.		. . . . . ditto . . . . .
7	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 5 Imm. Insp. ~~LEMSKY~~	~~Abe~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Born Poland of American Parents~~	~~568, Olive MEMPHIS, Tenn.~~
8	MARTIN	Carl N.	58		M	M	Philadelphia Pa December 4th 1874		718 Packard Bldg. Philadelphia
9	MARTIN	Aline T.	54		F	M	Philadelphia Pa February 27th 1878		. . . . . do . . . .
10	MATTHEWS	Marjorie	25		F	S		Hennepan Court, Minnesota, (Father's Papers) 1916	23, Lexington Avenue, NEW YORK.
11	~~McFADDEN~~	~~Jennie~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~October 19th 1883, Santa Ana, Calif.~~		~~1525, Foothill Boulevard, ALTADENA, Calif.~~
12	McKAY	Madeline	52		F	W	September 21st 1880, Pittsburg, Pa.		Carlton House, 22, East 47th St NEW YORK.
13	METCALFE	Grace Cooper	33		F	M	Aug 18th 1899 Harrison Township, Ind.		WHEATLAND, Ind.
14	~~NELSON~~	~~Margaret Dorothy~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 15th 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~519, South 41st Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.~~
15	ROLLER	Florence	26		F	M	May 8th 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9335, 219th Street, QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I.
16	SKUTCH	Sidney	47		M	S	March 30th 1885 New York City		218, West 40th Street, NEW YORK.
17	STRUCKMANN	Louise	21		F	S	September 5th 1911, Pittsburgh, Pa.		342, Madison Avenue, NEW YORK.
18	SURDAM	Hazel	41		F	M	July 16th 1891 Chicago, Ill.		62, Middlesex Road, BUFFALO. N.Y.
19	TRENCH	Helen Dulcie	47		F	M		By marriage. 1915.	18, Ellicott Place, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
20	CROSS	Wilson	61		M	M	January 23rd 1871, Cincinnati		26, Broadway, NEW YORK.
21	KLEIN	Edward	44		M	M	December 27th 1887, Peoria, Ill		276, 5th Avenue, NEW YORK.
22	KLEIN	Etta	36		F	M	December 17th 1895, Dallas, Tex.		276, 5th Avenue, NEW YORK.
23	TREADWELL	Munson	61		M	M	June 29th 1871, New York		c/o Treadwell Engineering Co., EASTON, Pa.
24	TREADWELL	Katherine	51		F	M	June 21st 1881, New York		c/o Treadwell Engineering Co., EASTON, Pa.
25	Transferred from Boston Passenger Sheet B1, Line 2. Imm. Insp. ELLIOT	Janet	36		F	M	October 9th 1896, Chicago Ill.		124 Beacon St, Boston Mass
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bm J Scanning Insp

23

Line 7. Lemsky Abe Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B1 Line 5.
Line. 11. McFadden Jennie Not On Board
Line. 14. Nelson Margaret do

. . . . Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Local Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M. V. "GEORGIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 20th NOVEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 NOV 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Ethel	36	✓	F	M		By Marriage Husband born United States.	Home, 20 East 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.
2	White	Ethel	9	✓	F	S	Bayonne, N. J. 19th February 1923.		Home, 20 East 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12/30 P J Scanning Insp

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. D. Da Fuller *, Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M B Ba B. AO. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

A F English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 20th NOVEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Phelan	Susan	70	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	4-2592 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	03 13 Ireland	Mountrath Co.Leix.	Sec 3 (2) PV. 129	Dublin visiting	10/11/32	4-270-528	13 Ireland	Mountrath, Leix.
2		Moynihan	3 Annie	57	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	4-2592 English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	0812 Ireland	Kinsale	N.Q Sec4 (B) 141	Dublin	15/11/32		9/11.32 ~~Ireland~~	Kinsale
3	TRANSIT	McDonough	James Joseph	59	✓	M	S	Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	94 28 Australia	Laureston	Sec 3 (2) PV 77	Melbourne in transit	14/Apl/32		78 Tasmania	Deloraine
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		30																			

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - IMMIGRANT

List Q3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 19 32 81

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Husband, Mr. John Phelan, Drig Mountrath, Leix Co.,	New York N.Y		I.F.S.Mountrath	Yes J 38414	Self	450 300	No	-	-	-	Ext. to 11-28-33 File No. 99270/528 Daughter Miss Phelan, Ann 62 66th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Friend, Mary Hagerty, Fisher Street. Kinsale.Ire.	NewYork N.Y	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50 450	Yes	1929 5Mnths	New York	1st 2/30	Sister John Home. 103.W.135th Street NYC New York Hotel	Yes	Per 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue 125	None
3	Harewood Hotel 36 Gower Street London.W	New York	Australia via		Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	----	---	Intransit to Australia	Yes	2 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Shot wound 1st finger left hand

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIO *, from* QUEENSTOWN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine ~~Three~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller*, Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M. B. Bch. B. A. O.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five ~~three~~ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*

at NEW YORK

A. English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown) , 20th NOVEMBER , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barry	Mary J.	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork	RP.861242	Washington	8/3/32		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	U.S.Cit.	Barry	John P.	4		M	S	Child	No	~~Age~~ Child	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York.	B O R N	I N U. S. A.	USC		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Hartnett	Nellie	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine Co. Limerick	RP. 843627	Washington	30/6/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
4		McGarry	Mary	49		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim	RP.825600	Washington	27/5/32		America	Flushing . L.I.
5		O'Hanlon	Kate M.	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford	RP.824747	Washington	26/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
6		O'Hanlon	Martin Joseph	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford	RP.83160 AP 533908	Washington	9/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
7		Sheridan	Mary E.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clenrath Co. Longford	RP.788730	Washington	18/2/32		America	New York City N.Y.
8		Noonan	Pierce	48		M	M	Horseman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth Co. Cork	RP.866807	Washington	6/10/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		Kennedy	Michael J.	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford	RP.832620	Washington	10/6/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
10		Kennedy	Agnes	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway	RP.831802	Washington	9/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
11	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Ciaran B.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford	NQIV. 24	Dublin	23/8/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
12	U.S.Cit.	Kennedy	Agnes P.	3		F	S	Child	No	~~Age~~ Child	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York City	. B O R N	I N U S. A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
13		Hart	Bridget	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	RP.802328	Washington	13/4/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
14	U.S.Cit.	Hart	Mary A.	6		F	S	Student	Yes	~~English~~ Child	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	B O R N I	N U. S.	A. USC		America	Bronx, N.Y.
15	U.S.Cit.	Hart	Margaret	2		F	S	Child	No	~~Age~~ Child	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	B O R N I	N U. S.	A.		America	Bronx N.Y.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed [illegible] Inspector

31

2

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Patrick Hurley, Ballybrassil, Cobh, Co. Cork.		N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	24th September 1932	Husband: Michael J. Barry, 1216 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
2	Grandfather, Patrick Hurley, Ballybrassil Cobh Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	4	NewYork	24th September 1932	Father, Michael J. Barry, 1216 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None
3	Father, William Hartnett, Meendline Templeglantine, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50 $150.00	Yes	11	Bronx	2nd July 1932	Home, 1246 Webster Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father, Francis McGarry, Ardneenan, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50 $1000.00	Yes	32	Long Island	9th July 1932	Aunt, Miss Sabina McGarry, 4267 Murray Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother-in-law, Mrs O'Hanlon, High Hill, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	9th July 1932	Husband, Martin O'Hanlon, 114 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs O'Hanlon, High Hill, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	9th July 1932	Home, 114 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother, Rose A. McDonald, Clenrath, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	NewYork	11th February 1932	Home, 155 East 105th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Brother Michael Noonan, Johnstown, Glanworth, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	NewYork	21st October 1932	Wife, Mrs Mary Noonan, 335 Lefferts Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Brother, Philip Kennedy, 13, South Street, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	24th June 1932	Home. 120 Vermilyia Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Brother-in-law, Mr. P. Kennedy, 13 South Street, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	24th June 1932	Home, 120 Vermilyia Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
11	Uncle, Mr. P. Kennedy, 13 South Street, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	5	NewYork	24th June 1932	Home, 120 Vermilyia Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Uncle, Mr. P. Kennedy, 13 South Street, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	3	NewYork	24th June 1932	Home, 120 Vermilyia Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None
13	Father, James Durcan, Leckee, Foxford, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	Bronx	24th August 1932	Home, 2589 Harding Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Grandfather, Mr. J. Durcan, Leckee, Foxford, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	5	Bronx	24th August 1932	Home, 2589 Harding Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Child		None
15	Grandfather, Mr. J. Durcan, Leckee, Foxford, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	3	Bronx	24th August 1932	Home, 2589 Harding Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Child		None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* M. V. GEORGIC *, from* QUEENSTOWN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932 *, 19*
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller*, Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO ; BAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M B B Ch. B A O. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* Twl Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*

at NEW YORK

G. English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Local Agents

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

NEW YORK - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 Nov.1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	49481. TRANSIT	Rowley	Susannah	40		f	m	Housewife	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	Canada Gt.Britain	English	04 15 England	Oldham	Ext Order. CANADIAN	PASSPORT			81 Canada	Hamilton X
2	UNDER 16	Rowley	Ronald	4		m	s	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04 80 Canada	Hamilton	Ext Order. CANADIAN	PASSPORT			80 Canada	Hamilton X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Comp. 2 $\frac{30}{}$ pm.

John Wallace Insp.

38

5

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th November, *19* 32 85

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER Mr. John W. Woodhead 157 Balfour st., Oldham	Canada via		NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- - - -	- -	Husband. 185 Ottawa Street S Hamilton, Ont. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None
2	GRANDFATHER Mr. John W. Woodhead, 157 Balfour st., Oldham	Canada via		NewYork	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- -	- - - -	- -	186 Ottawa Street S Hamilton, Ont. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Bink MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Binks
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller*, Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M B Bd B. A. O*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov*, 19*32

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - VISAES

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19 Nov., 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ashdown	Minnie Mary	49		f	s	maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	08 15 England	Plumstead	N.Q.Sec4(B) PV 340	London	Oct.31 1932		99 U.S.A.	New York
2		Bailie	Vistor	16		m	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03 England	Harrow	Sec3(2) PV 2448	London	Nov 16.1932		15 England	Harrow
3		Burton	Florence Margaret	67		f	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03 England	Hanley	Sec3(2) PV 127	B'gham	Nov 7.1932		15 England	Alton
4	[illegible]	Curtis-lee	Hamilton	29		m	m	Welldriller	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	------	U.S.A.	Rome, Mass.	Apl.30 1903	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
5		Curtiss-lee	Sarah	23		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	06 15 England	London	N.Q.I.U. PV 348 Sec 4 (A)	London	3 Nov.1932		15 England	London
6		Howard	Katherine	22		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	05 13 Ireland	Dublin	Sec 3 (2) PV 1911	London	7 Oct.1932		13 Ireland	Arklow
7	TRANSIT	Jones	David Llwellyn	75		m	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	02 19 Wales	Llandilo	Sec 3 (2) PV 2445	London	15 Nov.1932		15 England	London
8	TRANSIT	Macleod	John James	56		m	m	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	02 16 Scotland	Dunkeld	Sec 3 (2) PV 2131	London	21 Oct 1932		16 Scotland	Aberdeen
9		~~McDonough~~	~~James Joseph~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Inventor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Australia~~	~~Launceston~~	~~PV 77~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~14 Apl.1932~~		~~Tasmania~~	~~Deloraine~~
10		Matthews	David	53		m	m	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	02 17 Wales	Ravenhill	Sec 3(2) PV 39	Cardiff	15 Nov.1932		17 Wales	Porthcawl
11	TRANSIT	Snow	Lois	47		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03 15 England	Longton	Sec 3 (2) PV 126	B8gham	Nov2.1932		15 England	Fenton
12		Denton	Kathleen Freda	16	10	f	s	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03 17 Wales	Cardiff	Sce 3 (2) PV 207	Liverpool	19 Nov.1932		England	Darlington
13	VL 287/94	Allen	Mabel Leslie	51		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03 15 England	Huyton	Sec # (2) PV 206	Liverpool	18 Apl.1932		England	Preston
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		33																			

UNI... IMMIGRAT... INSPE...

McDonough James J Sheet4 Line 9 Transferred to Q 3 Line 3.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th November, 19 32

87

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	SISTER Mrs. Frances Martin, Cranville rd., Sidecup		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$80 Yes	Yes	11 yrs. 42yrs	New York N.Y	Jun. 3/32	HOME 42 East 67 st., N.York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	MOTHER Winifred Baillie 6 Lyon rd., Harrow, Middlesex	England via New York			Yes	Father	$75 Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	UNCLE 131 X 166 Mr. Burgess, Stratsburg-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	Under 6mos.	No	no Ret ticket J 366483	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown Grey	Blue	None
3	NIECE Miss Lena Sargeant, Alton, Church Tce., Staffs.	England via New York			Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	COUSIN Miss J. Powner, R.D. Trenton, N.J.	Yes	6mos.	No	no Ret ticket J 382108	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Brown	None
4	FATHER Mr. [illegible] Pearbaum, - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	UNITED STATES BORN				----	THE LAYNE-NEW YORK CO., 2 Liberty st., New York C.	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
5	FATHER Mr. A. Pearbaum, 10 Garrick ave., Golders Green, London, N.W.11		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----	----	----	THE LAYNE-NEW YORK CO. [illegible] Witt Carla 2 Liberty st., New York C.	No	Always	Yes	no [illegible] cert deferred	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no landing [illegible]	4	10	fair	fair	Grey	None
6	Earl of Wicklow, Shelton Abbey, Arklow	Ireland via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6mos	New York N.Y	Jan. 1932	GRANDMOTHER Mrs. B.A. Sands, 860 Park av., N.York City	Yes	6mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mrs. Jones, Elizabeth (Wife) 43 Campbell Hill Court, London, W.8.	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1mo. 1931	N.York	Octr 1931	McAlpin Hotel, New York	Yes	1mo.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bald	Brown	None
8	WIFE Mrs J. Macleod, Craigevar, Billside, Aberdeen	Scotland via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	GIVING SERIES OF SCIENTIFIC LECTURES IN NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO	Yes	2mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Black	blue	None
9	~~[redacted],~~ ~~78 Gower St., London, W.~~	~~Australia via~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA~~	~~Yes~~	~~3wks~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~Shortened 1st finger left hand~~
10	BROTHER Mr. John Matthews, Brydwen Villas, Ravenhill, Swansea	Wales via New York			Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1928 1929 1930	various	Oct. 1930	COUSIN Dr. A.C. Morgan, 1930 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Under 60dys.	No	6 mos no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek
11	HUSBAND Mr. Albert J. Snow, 72 High St., Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, England	England via New York			Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	SISTER Mrs. Carnall, 855 Indiania ave., Trenton, N.J.	Yes	2mos ~~3mos.~~	No	no Ret tick J 388105	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Auburn	Grey	Mole under left eye
12	Mr. Herbert Denton (Father) 1 Mulberry st., Darlington	England via New York			No	Friend (Col.23)	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mrs Bulmer FRIEND Rev. Dodshon, 927 5th ave., New York	Yes	6mos.	No	Uncle to Rev Dodshon no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None
13	Husband. George William Hurst Park, Prescot	England via New York			No	Self	Yes	Yes	4mos.	N.York		UNCLE David Atherton. 19th ave., St. Petersburgh bro. G. W. Atherton Rochester N.Y Chadwell Rd	Yes	6mos ~~5mos.~~	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 11-28-33 good	no	5	9	fair File No. 99282/94	Brown	Hazel	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Binks MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIO*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*
at NEW YORK

C A English
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Local Agents

1

3

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. D. Da Faller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B Ch B. A. O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1932

at NEW YORK

C F English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERMITS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19th Nov., 1932, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Ashton~~	~~Laura Caroline~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nelson~~	~~RP810453~~	~~Washington~~	~~Apl.28/32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Whiteplains~~
2		~~Ashton~~	~~Jean Frances~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~White plains N.Y. 24 May 1931~~						
3		Burnett	Margaret	56	✓	f	s	Housekpr.	Yes	English 1-1605	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	0.8 - 16 Scotland	84235 Kirkton	RP836194	Washington	June16/32		U.S.A. 94	Syracuse
4		Carey	Julis	29	✓	f	s	Childs Nurse	Yes	English 1-1609	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 13	871309 Rathdown	RP 865162	Washington	Sept. 27/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Fairweather	Margaret Cruden	43	✓	f	m	Housewife	Yes	English 1-1603	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	811653 Castle Kennedy	RP 810277	Washington	Apl.28/32		U.S.A.	Watermull, NY
6		Lee	Margaret	41	✓	f	s	Maid	Yes	English 1-1606	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	770770 Lochally, Fife	RP 777367	Washington	Dec.2/31		U.S.A.	New York
7		McGillivary	Lilian Norah	38	✓	f	m	Housekpr.	Yes	English 1-1604	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	858507 Newcastle	RP855258	Washington	Aug.10/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Moorhead	Sarah, Edwards	31	✓	f	s	~~None~~ Domestic	Yes	English 1-1602	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 13	858618 Larne	RP 783997	Washington	13 Jan 1932		U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y
9		Pettit	Phyllis	26	✓	f	m	Housewife	Yes	English 1-1600	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Wolverhampton	RP 845380 852183	Washington	Jul.7/32		U.S.A.	Akron
10	USC	Pettit	Marilyn Joan		8	f	s	- - - - -	- -	- - - - -	- -	U.S.A.	Born Aug 3 - 1931	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio			- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
11		Rooney	Antonia Mary	31	✓	f	s	Stenographer	Yes	English 1-1608	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland 13	815184 Dublin	R.P 811434	Washington	Apl30/32		U.S.A	New York
12		Frudd	Lily	34	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	English 1-1601	Yes	GT Britain	English	England 15	860425 Barnsley	R.P 854131	Washington	Aug5th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transferred from Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 1 Imm. Insp. 20524

M. Walsh, Insp.

NOV 28 1932

3-Pm

Ashton Laura
Ashton Jean } Sheet 3 Line 1 & 2 Not On Board.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

Nov 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

1

1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																														
2																														
3	BROTHER Alex. Burnett, Craick, Fraulds, Hawick		N.Y.	Syracuse	No	Self	$80 Yes	Yes	5½yrs.	Syracuse	9/7/32	Employer. Mr Searle. Frayetteville, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	FRIEND Mrs. James Wright, Carlton Ho., Gt.Crosby		Pa.	Haverford	No	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	2½yrs.	Haverford	30/9/32	Home. 308 Brentford rd. Haverford, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Hazel	None
5	Wm. Cruden, Father. 2 Norwood tce., Stranaer		L.I.	Watermill	Yes	Self	[illegible] Yes	Yes	1925/32	Watermill	7/732	Home. Watermill, Long Island, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Black	Brown	None
6	~~MOTHER~~ Mrs. Marg. Lee, 5 Rose Cres., Dunfermline		~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	~~N.York~~ Newark	Yes	Self	$160 Yes	Yes	10yrs.	N.York	2/1/32	Home. 29 Saybrook Pl., Newark, NJ	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	SISTER Mrs. H. Laws, 7 Waterworth st., Lemington		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$320 Yes	Yes	10yrs.	Haverford	10/9/32	HUSBAND Mr. D. McGillivary, 425 Grand ave., Brooklyn, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	MOTHER Mrs. M.J Moorhend, Drumalis, Larne, Antrim		N.Y.	Bronx	$50 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/33	N.York	30/1/32	RESIDENCE 208 Mt.Hope Pl., Bronx, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	A.B. Pettit, Husband, 420 Surmatre ave., Akron,		Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$160 Yes	Yes	Mar.1929/ Aug.1932		1/8/32	HOME 420 Sumatre av., Akron, O.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Brown	None
10	~~A.B. Pettit,~~ ~~420 Surmatre ave., Akron~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~		UNITED STATES BORN						HOME 420 Sumatra av, Akron,																		
11	Aunt Bridget McGee 4 Foyle Rd. Fairview. Dublin		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	50$	Yes	6yrs	N.York	4/6/32	Home. 416 W 122 Street NewYork	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	Black	Brown	None
12	Mother Ellen Frudd 183 Broomhill Wombwell York N.Y.		N.Y.	Porchester	Yes	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.York	Sept 24 32	Employer Mr Chisholm Strathglass Porchester N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Bink MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIO*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents

1.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. GEORGIC *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19th Nov., 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York 28th November, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Antrobus	Susanna	63		f	m		Detroit Court, Mich. May 1920	43 Henry St.E., River Rouge, - Detroit, Mich.
2	Bennison	Amelia	55		f	wd.		Superior Court, -ridgeport, Conn. Oct. 1 1915	13 Oak st., Danbury, Conn.
3	Black	Alice	25		f	s	Newark, N.J. 27th.February.1907.	N	18 Lafayette Place, Irvington, N.J.
4	Booth	Thomas Willis	17		m	s	Rahway, N.J. March 10 1915		23 Sycamore St., Rahway, N.J.
5	Braithwaite	James	70		m	m		Circuit Court Mercer Co N.J 15/5/89	855 Indiana ave., Trenton, N.J.
6	Braithwaite	Grace	68		f	m		by marriage	Home 855 Indiana ave., Trenton, N.J.
7	Brian	Eliza	58		f	wd.		District Court, Trenton, N.J. 1926	855 Indiana ave., Trenton, N.J.
8	Buchi	Ivy Hall	28		f	m		Salt Lake County Court May 24 1930	534 S.Eighth E., Salt Lake City
9	Carnall	Maria	58		f	m		By marriage	857 Indiana ave., Trenton, N.J.
10	Connolly	Thomas Patrick	39		m	m	New York 1/12/1893		588-72 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Dawber	Mary	18		f	s		Through Parents nationality.	607 N.Cayuga st., Itaca, N.Y.
12	Dunlevy	Honora	18		f	s	Dayton, [illegible] Nov.23 1913		2813 Linden ave., Dayton, O.
13	Eastman	Max	49		m	m	Canandaigua.N.Y. Jan 4th. 1883		Croton on Hudson, N.Y.
14	Eastman	Eliena	36		f	m		Ny ~~marriage.~~ natl	Croton on Hudson, N.Y
15	Finley	Elizabeth	68		f	wd.		Philadelphia, Pa. Court of Common Pleas, 20/9/1882	857 N.66 st., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Green	Arthur	42		m	m		Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y. May 1916	Stop 19½ Troy rd., Schenectady, NY
17	Green	Florence	38		f	m		By ~~marriage~~ natl	Stop 19½ Troy rd., Schenectady, NY
18	Green	James	5		m	s	Colonie.N.Y. Dec 12th.1926		Stop 19½ Troy rd., Schenectady, NY
19	Green	Francis	3		m	s	Colonie .N.Y Jan 30.1929		Stop 19½ Troy rd., Schenectady, NY
20	Grimmer	Dorothy	30		f	m		By marriage	2844 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City
21	Grimmer	Bernard		4	m	s	Coney Island, N.Y. 18 July 1932		2844 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City
22	Hapner	Wauna	22		f	s	New Paris Ohio. Oct. 3 1916		1404 Xenia ave., Dayton, O.
23	Miller	Virginia Preston	30		f	s	26 June 1902 Wallingford, Pa.		Dr. and Mrs. C.W.Miller, Solcote, Wallingford, Pa.
24	Perkins	Clara	54		f	M		Long Island City 1916	35 Bard ave., West Brighton, S.I.
25	Perkins	Frances	13		F	s	New York March 13th 1919		35 Bard ave., West Brighton, S.I.
26	Schenk	Anna Marie	27		f	s	Dayton, O. June 10 1905		314 Frank st., Dayton, O.
27	Sharpe	Annie	41		f	m		By Marriage	1146 Iowa ave., Pleasantville, NJ
28	Sparrow	Charlotte	23		f	s	Dayton, O March 12 1905		328 Fullest ave., Dayton, O.
29	Vam Howe	Ruby	33		f	m		By Marriage	3264 - 41 st., Astoria, L.I.NY
30	Weis	Margaret	35		f	s	Belleville, I.. Oct. 1 1897		925 Rosedale st., Dayton, O.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

2

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. GEORGIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 Nov.1932 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 28th November, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Elizabeth	56	✓	f	s	Rome City N.Y. April 4th.1876.	490269	104 W.Thomas St.,Rome,N.Y.
2	Saettel	Alberta	28	✓	f	m	Millersburg, Ohio May 4 1904	4304	Dayton, Ohio 1149 Linda Vista.
3	Schwarzburg	Nathaniel	35	✓	m	m	New York City .N.Y. Nov18th.1897.	535629	312.w 12th Street .New York.
4	Schwarzburg	Elida	30	✓	f	m		by marriage	312.W 12th Street NewYork.N. Y
5	Younger	Phoebe	64	✓	f	m		134164 1929. Federal Court.Detroit Mich.	8419 Intervale ave.,Detroit, Mich.
6	Lockwood	Mabel	63	✓	f	wd		366255 by marriage 1902	151 Sterling Place,Brooklyn,NY
7	~~Martin~~	~~Carl~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~Anselma, Pa.~~
8	Ring	Clee A	43	✓	f	s	Iowa City.Iowa. November 3rd.1889	16806	1760 N.Wilcox ave.,Hollywood, Cal.
9	Elliott	Alonzo	41	✓	M	S	Manchester.N.H. May 25th.1891	334802 May 26th.1891	637 Chestnut Street Mahchestere New Hamp Shir e
10	~~Kalil~~								
11	Merkel	Arno	50	✓	M	M	Cinncinnatti.Ohio. May 9th .1882.	676961	6919 Franklin Ave Hollywood. Calif.
12	Burla	Ronald L.	25	✓	M	S	Billings,Montana ,Feb 2nd.1907	4301	2572 Outpost Street Holywood .Calif.
13	Zwisohn	Rose	69	✓	F	M	Rochester .N.Y Jan.15.1863.	18883	Home.Ashton Hotel 94th Street & Madison Ave N.Y
14	Berriman	William	36	✓	M	M		July 1912 3133 [illegible] Circuit Court. Houghton Co.Michigan	247 Park Avenue New York City NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 50/hm

23

Sheet 2 Line 7 NOT ON BOARD
" 2 Line 10 NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC". *Sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 20th November, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28th November, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Delanty	Katherine	25	✓	F	S	Port Hadlock, Wash. 3rd November 1907.	469959	Home, 1418 West Sixth Street, Aberdeen, Washington.
2	Harrington	John F.	29	✓	M	S	547637	District Court, Detroit, Mich. 13th November 1931.	Home, 446 Palmer Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
3	McNulty	Annie	29	✓	F	S	490778	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 1930.	Home, 3450, 41st Street Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Phelan	Ann	44	✓	F	S	487070	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd February 1926.	Home, 629 Fiftysix Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Snell	Charlotte	53	✓	F	S	520691	District Court, New York. April 1926.	Home, 546, 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles F.~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Home, [illegible] West [illegible] Street,~~ ~~New York City, N.Y.~~
7	O'Connor	Lawrence (Rev.)	39	✓	M	S	15593	District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. November 1925.	Home, Barstow, California.
8	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Bridget~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~27th April 1921~~	~~Home, East [illegible] Street,~~ ~~New York Hospital, New York.~~
9	Fogarty	Julia A.	46	✓	F	M	300360	Husband Naturalized, New Haven, Conn. 1900.	Home, 347 First Avenue, West Haven, Conn.
10	Donovan	Michael J.	70	✓	M	M	18091	County Court, Long Beach, Cal. August 1902.	Home, 2129 Linden Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.
11	Donovan	Katherine	66	✓	F	M	"	Husband Naturalized, County Court, Long Beach, Cal. August 1902.	Home, 2129 Linden Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.
12	O'Donnell	Philip	40	✓	M	M	542621	District Court, Butte, Mont. # 336760 12th July 1932	Home, 1231 West Broadway, Butte, Montana.
13	Beirne	James	33	✓	M	S	465092	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. # 33 [illegible] 103 22th May 1930.	Home, 2365, 35th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

Sheet Q 1 Line 6 NOT ON BOARD
" Q 1 Line 8 NOT ON BOARD

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—909

Local Agents

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. D. J. A. Fuller*, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miller

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1932 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lpool / New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

QUOTA and NON-QUOTA. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th November, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1 ADMITTED		KOZLOFF	[illegible]	66		M	S	none	yes	6-5687 Yiddish	yes	Russia U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	20 32 U.S.S.R.	Knigrad, Kiev. gov.	Sec. 6(a)(1) QIV 1085	Riga, Latvia	Nov. 8. 1932.		32 U.S.S.R.	Raskov and Moscow
2		NOLAN	Aidan Moses	41		M	M	chaffeur	yes	6-2599 English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 I.F.S.	Gorey	Sec. 4.(b) NQIV 125	Dublin	Oct. 20. 1932.		99 U.S.A.	New York
3		NOLAN	Margaret	42		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 I.F.S.	Newmarket-on-Fergus.	Sec.4(b) NQIV 126	Dublin	Oct. 20. 1932.		99 U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																3 30					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

3

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or in ink

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 19 32.

S4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	friend. Balmin Rashkovsky, u. Rashkov, A.M.S.S.R.	–	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	(see 23) son	No	no	–	–	–	son. Joseph Kozloff 3871, Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no Med Cert: Left inguinal Hernia	5	3	light	black	brown	none
2	father. John Nolan, Main St., Gorey, Co. Wexford.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	9 yrs	New York	9. July 1932	home. 212, East 60th St., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk. brown	brown	none
3	brother. Patrick Crowe, 45, Hallville Rd., Liverpool.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	9 yrs	New York	9. July 1932	home. 212, East 60th St., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Binks MASTER *, of the* M. V. GEORGIO *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932 *, 19*
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Muller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Bl, Bu. O. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Muller.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

G. English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

1

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 22

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT
THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19th November , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	BLACK	Jessie	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English 1-1614	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 04 16	Glasgow	Passport issued Ottawa, May 19. 1926. Number 115185			Ex Order	9 yrs 80 Canada	London, Ont.
2	UNDER 16	BLACK	Douglas	9	½	M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	Glasgow	Passport 115185 issued Ottawa May 19. 1926.			" "	9 yrs Canada	London, Ont.
3	[illegible]	JANGAR	Andrej	33		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Ruthenian Cert 8	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Ruthenian	Czecho-slovakia 16	Plech-otice	Sec. 3(3) PV 26	Prague Transit	Nov.12 1932.		6 yrs Canada	Oshawa
4	[illegible]	JURO	Jan	32		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Slovak Ruthenian 59	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Ruthenian	Czecho-Slovakia. 16	Vinne	Sec. 3(3) PV 27	Prague Transit Cert	Nov. 12. 1932.		1 year Canada	Temiskaming
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Anastazia	25		F	M	housewife	no	joining husband in Canada	no	Poland	Polish	Poland 74	Drohiczyn	PV. 19.	Antwerp. Transit Cert	Nov.17 1932.		29 Poland	Drohiczyn
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Wlodzimiers Son	5		M	S	scholar	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drohiczyn	PV.19.	Antwerp.	Nov.17 1932.		29 Poland	Drohiczyn
7	[illegible]	MAKAREWICZ	Aleksy	26		M	S	farm labourer	yes	Polish Russian English X	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Kobaki	PV. 21.	Transit Antwerp.	Nov.17. 1932.		8 yrs Canada	Ottawa
8	[illegible]	OWSIANIK	Anna	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish Russian 1624	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Seman-owicze	PV.20.	Antwerp.	Nov.17 1932.		29 Poland	Drohiczyn
9	UNDER 16	OWSIANIK	Sergiusz Son	6		M	S	scholar	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Seman-owicze	PV.20.	Antwerp.	Nov.17 1932.		29 Poland	Drohiczyn
10	[illegible]	SINGER	Isse	34		M	M	tailor	yes	English Hebrew 1600	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Russia 32	Chinelnick	Passport 53696 issued Ottawa Oct. 3. 1928.			Ex Order.	8019 yrs. Canada	Montreal
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JWalsh, Inspt.

NOV 28 1932

4 15

4

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 1932.

56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Daniel McKinley, 41, Bankhall St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Canada via Border.	-	-	S yes	self	P yes	no	I.A 15	- Home-	-	134 Elliott St., London, Ont. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt. brown	grey	none
2	Uncle, Daniel McKinley, 41, Bankhall St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Canada via Border.	-	-	S yes	mother	4 -	no		-	-	In " transit " to Canada "	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
3	wife, Julia Jancar, Plechotice, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	self	$10 yes	no	-	- Home	-	Box 56- Oshawa, Ontario, Can. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	blue.	none
4	wife, Maria Jura, Vinne, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via Border.	-	-	S yes	self	$150 yes	no	-	-	-	Home 6265- City Hall St., Montreal, Can. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue.	none.
5	father. Szczepan [illegible], Drohiczyn, Poland.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	self	$10	no	-	-	-	Husb- A. Kalutich, Estch, Alberta, Can. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	fair	blue.	none.
6	grandfather. Szczepan [illegible], Drohiczyn, Poland.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	mother	-	no	-	-	-	" " In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-	-	-	-	-	none.
7	mother. Tekla Makarewicz, w. Kabaki, pocz. Malec, Poland.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	self	$10	Yes	June. 1932	N.York	29/6 1932	~~Home Contact~~ Friend- 1199 B. St., Montreal St., Can. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	fair	blue.	none.
8	father. Antoni Piencha, Symonowicze, pocz. Drohiczyn, Poland.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	husband	$20	no	I.A -	-	-	Husb- D. E. Ewciaink, Sunset House, Alta, Can. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	-	dark	brn	brn	none.
9	grandfather. Antoni Piencha, Symonowicze, pocz. Drohiczyn, Poland.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	" " In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-	-	-	-	-	none.
10	friend. Mr. Phillips, 280 Kingsland Rd., Dalston, London.	Canada via Border	-	-	S yes	self	$50 yes	yes	In transit June 1932		June, 1932	Wife- 3422 Colonial St., Montreal, Can. In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe thdt no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Binks
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Falk, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch., B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Falk

Sworn to before me this ________ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

C. H. English
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

VISITORS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19th November, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
ADMITTED		PERKINS /	Robert A.	57	/	M	Wd.	paper-maker	yes	4-2592 English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	3-17 Wales	Aberdare	Sec. 3(2) PV 51	Visiting Sheffield 3 15 3 tr B. Miceli Insp	Nov. 15. 1932.	99266/447	15 England	Barnsley	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

40

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

X

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or in ink

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 19 32.

28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister. Mrs.Gwladys Bookless, The Priory, Whitchurch, Devon.	England via N.York.-		-	J. 381846 yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister. Mrs.Mary Johnston, 65, Napoleon Street, Newark, N.J.	yes	abt. 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 7-29-33 File No. 99316/447

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents ....

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Binks MASTER *, of the* M. V. GEORGIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno Binks
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932 *, 19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names [illegible] listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no en[illegible] column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller*, Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO*,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fuller

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th November, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BREEN	Mary J.	32		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 I.F.S. 13	Bray	Sec.10. ap 908731 RP 802655	Washington	Apr.12. 1932.		99 U.S.A.	New York
2		GUY	Mary Eliz Loxy	40		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Belturbet	Sec.10. ap 864556 RP 858261	Washington	Aug.19. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	GUY	Marie Teresa Agnes	7		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	14 N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 10. ap 864559 RP 858262	Washington	Aug.19. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
4		HITCHINGS	Kathleen E.	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	15 England	Rickmansworth	Sec.10. ap 737908 RP 733473	Washington	Jun.24.31. extended to Dec.24.32.		England	London
5	U.S.Cit	HITCHINGS	Mary K.	2		F	S	none	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Born Westfield, N.J. Sept. 8. 1930.		-	-	-	USC		-	-
6		MADSEN	Elizabeth	30		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	08 15 England	Liverpool	Sec.10. ap 797785 RP 786718	Washington	Feb.5. 1932.		99 U.S.A.	New Orleans
7	U.S.Cit	MADSEN	Peter A.	3		M	S	none	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	By father's citizenship.	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
8	U.S.Cit	MADSEN	Philip	2		M	S	none	-	"	-	U.S.A.	Born Savannah, Ga. Mar. 8. 1930.		-	-	-	-		-	-
9	U.S.Cit	MADSEN	Margaret M.	-	3	F	S	none	-	"	-	U.S.A.	Born New Orleans, La. July. 17. 1932.		-	-	-	-		-	-
10		PAGE	Alexander E.	33		M	S	accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	08 78 Australia	Melbourne	Sec.10. ap 988573 RP 811162	Washington	Apr.29. 1932.		99 U.S.A.	New York
11		PARKER	Marie	43		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	08 15 England	Keighley	Sec.10. ap 923598 RP 855108	Washington	Aug.9. 1932.		U.S.A.	Detroit
12	U.S.Cit	PARKER	Jack	5		M	S	scholar	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Born Detroit, Mich. Oct. 5. 1927.		-	-	-	USC		-	-
13		STEWART	Jessie A.	33		F	Wd.	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	08 16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.10 ap 793878 RP 788183	Washington	Feb. 15. 1932.		U.S.A.	Westfield, N.J.
14	UNDER 16	STEWART	Jessie M.	11		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.10. ap 793879 RP787980	Washington	Feb. 13th 1932.		U.S.A.	Westfield
15		VINCENT	John	43		M	S	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	15 England	Barrow	Sec.10. ap 853876 RP 839950	Washington	Jun.23. 1932.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		~~NOLAN~~	~~Aidan~~	~~41~~		~~M~~		~~chauffeur~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Gorey, Co.Wexford~~	~~Sec.10. RP~~	~~Washington~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
17		~~NOLAN~~	~~Margaret~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~[illegible] on-Fergus~~	~~Sec.10. RP~~	~~Washington~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
18		KERETSES	Demetrios S.	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek-English	yes	Greece	Greek	08 18 Greece	Karpinshen	Sec.10. ap 905789 RP 805789	Washington	Apr.20. 1932.		U.S.A.	Florence.
19		FREER	Lance	38		M	M	janitor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	15 England	Malton	Sec.10. ap 871993 RP 862171	Washington	Sept.13. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
20		TOMKINS	James J.	38		M	M	mechanic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13 I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. ap 809682 RP 803080	Washington	Apr.13. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
21	U.S.Cit	TOMKINS	Esther	28		F	M	housewife	-		-	U.S.A.	Born New York Jun. 21. 1904.		-	-	-	USC		-	-
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

VL KN 390 — 5/16/33

Completed 3:30 pm M. Madden Inspector

Line.16. Nolan, Aidan. See Manifest 5. Line. 2.
Line.17. Nolan. Margaret. See Manifest 5. Line. 3.

19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 13

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 1932.

100

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs. Wadlow. 81 Sherbourne. Rd. Blackpool	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	3 yrs	New York	4th Jun. 1932	Friend. Mrs. C. Carney, 212, West 6[illegible] St., New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none
2	mother. Mrs. T. Bogue, 79, [illegible] Rd., [illegible]	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	yrs 1½	New York	Aug. 1932.	husband. John Guy, 1, West 103 St., New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none
3	grandmother. Mrs. T. Bogue, 79, [illegible] Rd., [illegible]	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	-	yes	yrs 1½	New York	Aug. 1932.	father John Guy, 1, West 103 St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	fair	blue	none
4	father. Mr. T. H. Bibby, 15, Grenable Gardens, Palmers Green, London.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	3 yrs	New Jersey	Jul. 1931.	husband. S. J. Hitchings, 258, 95th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
5	grandfather. T. H. Bibby, 15, Grenable Gardens, Palmers Green, London.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-	-	father, S. J. Hitchings, 258, 95th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	father. A. J. McEvoy, 68, Trowbridge St., Liverpool.	-	La.	New Orleans	no	husband (see 23)	$100 yes	yes	4 yrs	New Orleans	Sept. 1932.	husband. Peter M. Madsen 1904, Desire St., New Orleans, La.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel	none
7	grandfather. A. J. McEvoy, 68, Trowbridge St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-	-	father. Peter Madsen, 1904, Desire St., New Orleans, La.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	grandfather. A. J. McEvoy, 68, Trowbridge St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-	-	father. Peter Madsen, 1904, Desire St., New Orleans, La.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	grandfather. A.J.McEvoy, 68, McEvoy St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-	-	father. Peter Madsen, 1904, Desire St., New Orleans, La.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Friend. Mr.A. Fisher. 118 Penn Rd. Wolverhampton.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$170 yes	yes	[illegible] yrs	New York	Mar20 1932	c/o A. W. Tinkham, (Friend) 114-12, 175 St., St. Albans, New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none
11	Brother. Mr.J. Kenny 45Prior Rd. Connisboro. Yorks.	-	Mich	Detroit	no	husband (see 23)	$100 yes	yes	1921-1932	Lawrence	20 Aug. 1932.	husband. Fred Parker, 5965, Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
12	Uncle. Mr. J. Kenny 45 Prior Rd. Connisboro. Yorks	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-	-	father. Fred Parker, 5965, Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Sister. Mrs. A. McLean, 44, Galbraith Drive, Glasgow.	-	N.J.	Westfield	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	4 yrs	Westfield	Mar. 1932.	friend. Mr. T. Nicholson, Graceland, Westfield, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none
14	aunt. Mrs. A. McLean, 44, Galbraith Drive, Glasgow.	-	N.J.	Westfield	yes	mother	-	yes	4 yrs	Westfield	Mar. 1932.	friend. Mr.T.Nicholson, Graceland, Westfield, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown	brown	none
15	father. Patrick Vincent, 15, Anson St., Barrow.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60	yes	10 yrs	Brooklyn	8 July 1932	415, 48 St., (Home) Brooklyn, N.Y. Fred Muldoon.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	blue	none
16	~~father. John Nolan, [illegible] Co. [illegible]~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~9 yrs~~	~~New York~~	~~Jul. 1932.~~	~~home. 212, East 60 St., New York City.~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~dk. brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
17	~~[illegible] Greene, [illegible] Rd. Heatley Hill, Liverpool.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~9 yrs~~	~~New York~~	~~Jul. 1932.~~	~~home. 212, East 60 St., New York City.~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
18	wife. Haretkler Keretses Karpenision Evritania [illegible], Greece.	-	S.C.	Florence	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1920 1932	New York	29/4 1932	Elmore Lunch, (Home) 385, East Evans Florence, S.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk. brown	dark	dark	none
19	Wife. Mrs. Freer. 39. Tapp St. Leeds Yorks	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	[illegible] yrs	Long Island	Oct.1. 1932.	Home 18, Woodside Ave., Winfield, L.I., N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
20	aunt. Mrs. Massey, 122, Emmet Rd., Inchicore, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1928-1932	New York	9.Jul. 1932.	home. 2180, Washington Ave Bronx, New York	no	per	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk. brown	dark	none
21	48, Hollybank Rd., Drumcondra, Dublin. (Friend:-Mr.McCarthy).	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.		-	-	home. 2180, Washington Ave Bronx, New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

jno Binks
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932 *, 19*
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. ____________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 20th NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Sullivan	Agnes	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 1/26 32	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 20 13	Castletownbere Co. Cork	Sec.6(a)(2) QIV. 161	Dublin	18/10/32		Ireland 13	Castletownbere Co. Cork
2	UNDER 16	Sullivan	Mary	8	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 20	Castletownbere Co. Cork	Sec.6(a)(2) QIV. 162	Dublin	18/10/32		Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork
3		Kelly	Ellen	41	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 1/6 32	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 06	Drumcollogher Co. Limerick	Section(a)4 1924 NQIV.144	Dublin 4A	15/11/32		Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
4	UNDER 16	Kelly	Christina	10	10	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 07	Drumcollogher Co. Limerick	Section(a)4 1924 NQIV.145	Dublin	15/11/32		Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
5	UNDER 16	Kelly	Frances J.	8	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	Section(a)4 1924 NQIV.146	Dublin	15/11/32		Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
6	UNDER 16	Kelly	Kathleen P.	7	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	Section(a)4 1924 NQIV.147	Dublin	15/11/32		Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
7		Scanlon	Patrick	26	✓	M	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 20	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	Sec.6(a)(1) QIV. 1[illegible]	Dublin	15/11/32		U.S.A.	Long Island
8		~~McCaffrey~~	~~Catherine~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Galway Co. Galway~~		~~Dublin~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Galway.~~
9		~~Cunningham~~	~~Ellen~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Sligo~~	~~NQIV.159~~	~~Dublin~~	~~16/11/32~~		~~America~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~
~~10~~		Kerrigan	Rose MED Held Genl [illegible]	59	✓ IN HOSPITAL	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4/16 32	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 20 13	Drumkeeran Co. Leitrim	Sec.6(a)(1) QIV. 130	Dublin	24/8/32		Ireland 13	Drumkeeran Co. Leitrim
~~11~~	~~UNDER 16~~	Kerrigan	Patrick	12	✓	M	S DISCHARGED	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	England 20 13	Newcastle on-Tyne	Sec.6(a)(1) QIV. 131	Dublin	25/8/32		Ireland	Drumkeeran Co. Leitrim
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet QB. Line. 1. .... Imm Insptr.

3 40/B J Scanning Grp

Line. 8. McCaffrey, Catherine. See Manifest Q2. Line. 24.
Line. 9. Cunningham. Ellen. Transferred to the Boston Passenger. Sheet. QB. Line. 1.

3 9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

UK

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

List Q3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1932, 19

102

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father, James Cummins, Glenaragh, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	–	Mont	Butte	Yes	Husband Mr T. Sullivan (see column 23)	$50 $45	No	–	–	–	Husband Timothy Sullivan, Five Mile House, Butte, Montana.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Grandfather, James Cummins, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	–	Mont	Butte	Yes	Father	$25	No	–	–	–	Father Timothy Sullivan, Five Mile House, Butte, Montana.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Self	$50 800 f	Yes	8	Hammond	7th October 1919	Husband, Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Grand-Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind	Hammond	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	–	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Grand-Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
6	Grand-Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind	Hammond	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
7	Father, Bryan Scanlon, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Long Island	20th May 1932	Wife Mrs Hannah Scanlon, 3415 Eleventh Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	~~Co. Galway~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
9	~~Sister, Mrs. [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible], Co. Sligo~~	–	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12th June 1922~~	~~[illegible] Street,~~ ~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
10	Brother, Frank McQueeney, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim	–	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Husband, Edward Kerrigan, 132 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
11	Uncle, Frank McQueeney, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim	–	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Edward Kerrigan, 132 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

*3000 Emig 1/34 Sues Cert. Deferred Landing [illegible]

Sued Cert deferred [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1932, *19*

102

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James Cummins, Glenaragh, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	–	Mont	Butte	Yes	Husband, Mr T Sullivan (see column 23)	$50	No	–	–	–	Husband, Timothy Sullivan, Five Mile House, Butte, Montana.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Grandfather, James Cummins, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	–	Mont	Butte	Yes	Father	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Timothy Sullivan, Five Mile House, Butte, Montana.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Self	$50 500f	Yes	8	Hammond	7th October 1919	Husband, Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Grand-Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind	Hammond	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Grand-Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					–	None
6	Grand-Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	–	Ind	Hammond	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Mr. E. Kelly, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
7	Father, Bryan Scanlon, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Long Island	20th May 1932	Wife, Mrs Hannah Scanlon, 3415 Eleventh Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	~~Co. Galway~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Newark~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
9	~~Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Keville, [illegible], Co. Sligo.~~	~~–~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~Newton~~	~~12th [illegible] 1932~~	~~[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
10	Brother, Frank McQueeney, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim	–	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Husband, Edward Kerrigan, 132 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
11	Uncle, Frank McQueeney, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim	–	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	No	–	–	–	Father, Edward Kerrigan, 132 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Emig V.H. Med Cert Deformation

Med Cert Deformation

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 28 NOV 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, *Surgeon of the* M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B, B.Ch, B.A.O., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 28 NOV 1932, *19*

at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 20th NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓	Burke	Mary	24	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	1-3639. English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Shrule Co. Mayo	RP.854157	860157. Washington	5/8/32		99 America	New York City N.Y.
2	✓	Creamer	Mai	26	✓	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	RP.841563	848754 Washington	25/6/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		~~Cowley~~	~~Jane~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Longwood Co. Meath~~	~~RP.855092~~	~~Washington~~	~~9/8/32~~		~~America~~	~~Bronx, N.Y.~~
4	✓	Fallon	Margaret	44	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	RP.826752	835904 Washington	21/5/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
5		~~Foley~~	~~Jean~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~CORK~~	~~RP.838782~~	~~Washington~~	~~12/6/32~~		~~America~~	~~New York City N.Y.~~
6		~~Gillespie~~	~~Catherine~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Crossmolina Co. Mayo~~	~~RP.824806~~	~~Washington~~	~~26/5/32~~		~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7	✓	Haugh	Margaret C.	34	✓	F	S	Chills. Nurse	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	RP.834196	844552 Washington	13/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
8	✓	Healy	William	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	RP.811839	818879 Washington	2/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
9	✓	Kavanagh	Lizzie	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle Co. Meath	RP.843341	850970 Washington	30/6/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
10	U.S.C.B.	Kavanagh	William	9	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.	May. 8th. 1923.			America	Long Island, N.Y.
11	U.S.C.B.	Kavanagh	Elizabeth	7	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.	February 4th. 1925			America	Long Island, N.Y.
12	U.S.C.B.	Kavanagh	Thomas	5	✓	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.	December. 30th. 1926			America	Long Island, N.Y.
13	U.S.C.B.	Kavanagh	Frances	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.	December. 3rd. 1928.			America	Long Island, N.Y.
14	✓	Kiernan	Bernard	27	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Ballyduffy Co. Longford	RP.842141	848698 Washington	27/6/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
15	✓	Leary	Mary J. C.	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-3639. English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	RP.842788	847902 Washington	27/6/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
16	✓	Meagh	Matthew	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coogue Co. Mayo	RP.813550	820676 Washington	5/5/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
17	✓	McCarthy	Patrick	35	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry	RP.860674	866340 Washington	6/9/32		America	San Francisco Cal.
18		~~McNelia~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Crossmolina Co. Mayo~~	~~RP.818943~~	~~Washington~~	~~6/5/32~~		~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~
19	✓	O'Connor	Ellen	50	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Drumcollogher Co. Limerick	776168 RP.774572	Washington	23/11/31		America	Chicago. Ills.
20		~~Quinn~~	~~Mary~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinderreen Co. Galway~~	~~RP.789949~~	~~Washington~~	~~6/6/32~~		~~America~~	~~Long Island N.Y.~~
21	✓	Collins	Julia.	21	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	RP.798254	803477 Washington	29/3/32		America	New York City N.Y.
22	U.S.C.B.	Collins	Thomas ch	1	11	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	Cert.# 47961 America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.	December. 8th. 1930.			America	New York City N.Y.
23	U.S.C.B.	Collins	Patrick ch.	-	11	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	Cert.# 47960. America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.	December. 8th. 1931.			America	New York City N.Y.
24	✓	McCaffrey	Catherine	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-3639. English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	GALWAY	RP.782633	787021 Washington	31/12/31		America	New York City N.Y.
25	U.S.C.B.	McCaffrey	Mary E. ch	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	mother sworn America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.	October. 27th. 1929			America	New York City N.Y.
26	✓	Cowley	Jane	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Longwood Co. Meath	RP.855092	860798 Washington	9/8/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
27	U.S.C.B.	Cowley	Sarah ch.	-	4	F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	Cert # 1594 America	Bronx, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.	May. 7th. 1932.			America	Bronx, N.Y.
28	✓	Carty	James	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Moate Co. Westmeath	RP.855544	860118 Washington	4/8/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29																					
30																					

Comp. 3 40 pm. John Wallace Insp.

2 23

Line 3. Cowley. Jane. Duplicated See Line. 26.
Line. 5. Foley. Jean. Did not embark.
Line. 6. Gillespie. Catherine. Did not embark.
Line. 18. Mc Nelia., Mary. Did not embark.
Line. 20. Quinn, Mary. Did not embark.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 15

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1932, 19 104

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Mother, Mrs N. Kain, Ballianahina, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	$160.00 Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	Aug. 13th 1932	Home, 2751 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Creamer, Kevin Barry Hill, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	–	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	$15.00 Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	16 July 1932	Aunt, Mrs Heffernan, 2340 Ryder Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	~~Brother, Christopher Dixon, Blackshade, Longwood, Co. Meath~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~NewYork~~	~~1932~~	~~Husband, James Cowley, East 136th Street, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
4	Aunt, Mrs Fitzgerald, Connaughroe, Athlone, Co. Westmeath.	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	$400.00 Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	11th June 1932	Sister Miss E. Fallon, 4?10 Laurel Hill, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	~~Mother, Mrs [illegible], [illegible], Co. Cork.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~NewYork~~	~~1932~~	~~Sister, Mrs Barry, 2068 Eighth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
6	~~John Gillispie, Scullibane, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Philadelphia~~	~~1932~~	~~Home: 537 West 22nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
7	Mother, Mrs E. Haugh, 43 St. Flannans Terrace, Ennis, Co. Clare.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	$100.00 Self	$50	Yes	4½	NewYork	30th July 1932	Friend, Mrs ~~Mc~~ O'Neill, 6?8 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
8	Father, Patrick Healy, Glenany, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	$160.00 Self	$50	Yes	2	NewYork	22nd May 1932	Sister, Mrs A. McIntyre, 378 East 237th Street, Woodlawn, New York.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father, John O'Brien, Oldcastle, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	NewYork	17th July 1932	Husband, Patrick Kavanagh, 19101, 122nd Avenue, St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
10	Grandfather, John O'Brien, Oldcastle, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	9	NewYork	17th July 1932	Father, Patrick Kavanagh, 19101, 122nd Avenue, St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
11	Grandfather, John O'Brien, Oldcastle, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	7	NewYork	17th July 1932	Father, Patrick Kavanagh, 19101, 122nd Avenue, St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
12	Grandfather, John O'Brien, Oldcastle, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	5	NewYork	17th July 1932	Father, Patrick Kavanagh, 19101, 122nd Avenue, St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
13	Grandfather, John O'Brien, Oldcastle, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	17th July 1932	Father, Patrick Kavanagh, 19101, 122nd Avenue, St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
14	Mother, Mrs Mary Kiernan, Ballyduffy, Moyne P.O. Co. Longford.	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	$475.00 Self	$50	Yes	5	Long Island	9th July 1932	Sister, Mrs Donohoe, Audrey Avenue, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, John Sullivan, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	–	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self $5.00	$50	Yes	12	Long Island	18th June 1932	Husband, Mr. A.F. Leary, 2515, 34th Street, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father, Patrick Meagh, Coogue, Aghamore, Co. Mayo.	–	N.Y.	Long Island	No ~~Yes~~	$300.00 Self	$50	Yes	2	Long Island	11th June 1932	Home, 4 Maple Drive, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mrs Bridget McCarthy, Cromane, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.	–	NY ~~Cal.~~	NY City ~~San Francisco~~	No	$10.00 Self	$50	Yes	5	San Francisco	15th September 1932	Brother, Denis McCarthy, ~~2?51 24th Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~ Sister Mrs Catherine Deegan 1842 - 2nd Ave NY City	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	~~John Gillispie, Scullibane, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Philadelphia~~	~~1932~~	~~Home, 537 West 22nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
19	Friend, Mrs Geary, Newcastle Road, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick	–	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	34	Chicago	4th Oct 1931	Home, 4711 West Flournoy, Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	~~Mother, Mrs Bridget [illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible]~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~12~~	~~Long Island~~	~~1932~~	~~Uncle, [illegible], Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
21	Father, Thomas McKessy, Beaufort, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 5/6/3	NewYork	6th May 1932	Husband, Patrick Collins, 134 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
22	Grandfather, Mr. T McKessy, Beaufort, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1	NewYork	6th May 1932	Father, Patrick Collins, 134 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
23	Grandfather, Mr. T. McKessy, Beaufort, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	6 Months	NewYork	6th May 1932	Father, Patrick Collins, 134 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
24	Father. Patrick Brennan, Leahive. Creggs. Co. Galway	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	29/1 1932	Husband, Mr. McCaffrey, 516 E.148th. St. New York	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	G'father. Patrick Brennan, Leahive. Creggs. Co Galway	–	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	3	NewYork	29/1 1932	Father, Mr. McCaffrey, 516. E.148th. St. New York	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
26	Brother, Christopher Dixon, Blackshade, Longwood, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	13th August 1932	Husband James Cowley, 52? East 136th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	Uncle, Mr. C. Dixon, Blackshade, Longwood, Co. Meath	–	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	1 Month	NewYork	13th August 1932	Father, James Cowley, 52? East 136th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen ~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
28	Mother, Mrs Carty, Drumaney, Moate, Co. Westmeath	–	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	$250.00 Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	29th August 1932	Home, 2?8 St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M. V. GEORGIO*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Binks

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 28 NOV 1932*, 19*

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M. V. "GEORGIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 20th NOVEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York. 28 NOV 1932, 19

105

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Beirne~~	~~James~~			~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ ~~20th May 1930.~~	~~Home, 2365 25th Street,~~ ~~Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~
2	Collings	Nora	35		F	M		Husband born, Maringo, Ills. September 29th 1893 (By marriage.)	Home, 500 West 135th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Connolly	Julia	43		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 17th July 1918.	Home, 503 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Daly	Margaret C.	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th December 1913.		Home, 109 King Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Downes	Bridget [illegible]	29		F	M		Special Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July. 1930	Home, 31 ~~44~~ 14, 90th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Downes	Lawrence	6		M	S	Woodside. Long Island, N.Y. October 15th, 1927		Home, 31-~~44~~ 14, 90th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island N.Y.
7	Downes	Robert	3		M	S	Woodside Long Island, N.Y. January 20th, 1929		Home, 31 ~~44~~ 14, 90th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Downes	Donald	1		M	S	Jackson Heights Long Island, N.Y. February 18th, 1931		Home, 31 ~~44~~ 14, 90th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
9	~~Duff~~	~~Catherine~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Home, [illegible] Abington Avenue,~~ ~~Wyndmoor, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
10	Farley	Francis V	23		M	S	Newark, N.J. 4th May 1909.		Home, 195 Pennsylvania Avenue, Newark, N.J.
11	Flynn	Christopher	25		M	S	Troy, N.Y. 24th December 1906.		Home, 353 First Street, Troy, New York.
12	Hanrogue	Martin	28		M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th May 1932	Home, 183, 80th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Keane	Ester	27		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 14th, 1932	Home, 703 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Long	Annabelle	27		F	M		Husband born, St. Paul, Minn. By marriage.	Home, Harrison, Montana.
15	Lynsky	Mary sut #5	27		F	S		Queens Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1929	Home, 31-14/ 90th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
16	~~McGreal~~	~~Annie~~			~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court, New York.~~ ~~31st March 1932.~~	~~Home, 21, 62 - 25th Street,~~ ~~Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~
17	~~McGreal~~	~~Thomas~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Home, 21,62 25th Street,~~ ~~Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~
18	~~McGreal~~	~~James~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Home, 21,62 25th Street,~~ ~~Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~
19	McKenna	Paul M.	31		M	S		District Court, Chicago. Ills. 19th November 1931.	Home, 8916 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
20	~~McGraw~~	~~Elizabeth L.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 37 Tompkins Street,~~ ~~Cortland, N.Y.~~
21	~~Lawlor~~	~~Charlotte T.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Home, 84 Floral Avenue,~~ ~~Cortland, N.Y.~~
22	Kelly	Eileen M.	16		F	S	Hammond, Ind. 28th May 1916.		Home, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.
23	Kelly	Mary P.	14		F	S	Hammond, Ind. 19th February 1918.		Home, 4325 Ash Street, Hammond, Ind.
24	~~Conroy~~	~~Michael~~			~~M~~				~~Home,~~
25	~~Prendergast~~	~~Martin~~			~~M~~				~~Home,~~
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

44

Line.1. Beirne, James. Did not embark.
Line. 9. Duff, Catherine. Did not embark.
Line. 16, McGreal, Annie. Did not embark.
Line.17. McGreal. Thomas. Did not embark.
Line.18. McGreal. James. Did not embark.
Line. 20. McGraw. Elizabeth L. Did not embark.
Line. 21. Lawlor. Charlotte T. Did not embark.
Line. 24. Conroy. Michael. Did not embark.
Line. 25. Prendergast, Martin. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 106

~~S.S.~~ M. V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th November, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th November, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BEESLEY	Jessie	40		F	S		Mahoney County Court Youngstown Ohio. April 26th.1929.	40, 4th Street, Woodlawn Station, N.Y.
2	DONOVAN	John	36		M	M		Municipal Court, New York City. Jan. 23. 1932.	146, East 98 St., New York City.
3	MOORE	Fred	32		M	S		District Court, Dallas, Texas. July. 2. 1927.	228, N. Brighton St., Dallas, Texas.
4	MORTIMER	William E.	61		M	S		Monroe County Court Rochester, N.Y. Apr. 27. 1915.	36, Hargarve St., Rochester, N.Y.
5	~~O'REILLY~~	~~Helena~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~10, State Rd., Edgewater, N.J.~~
6	REILLY	John J.	30		M	M		Federal Court, Philadelphia. Nov. 30. 1927.	1435, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	SHARCOFF	Charles	38		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1919.	1052, Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	KACURAK	Michael	36		M	M		Common Pleas Court Wilkes Barre, Pa. Nov. 19. 1928.	11, Roosevelt Edwardsville, Pa.
9	OBSITOS	Michal	38		M	M		Common Pleas Court Wilkes Barre, Pa. Sept. 2. 1924.	778, Miller St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
10	OBSITOS	Michal	13		M	S	Swayersville, Pa. Feb. 12. 1919.		778, Miller St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
11	ORDOS	Michael	34		M	M		Common Pleas Court Wilkes Barre, Pa. Sept. 2. 1930.	164, Mason St., Exeter, Pa.
12	RAGAN	John	43		M	M	Swayersville, Pa. Aug. 1. 1889.		526, Slocum St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
13	BARRY	Bernard P. J.	14		M	S		By father's citizenship. father born New York. Aug.27.1893.	3930, Park Ave., E. 172 St., Bronx, N.Y.
14	BARRY	Michael G.	11		M	S		By father's citizenship. Father born New York. Aug. 27. 1893.	3930, Park Ave., E. 172 St., Bronx, N.Y.
15	BARRY	Patrick A.	9		M	S		By father's citizenship. Father born New York. Aug. 27. 1893.	3930, Park Ave., E. 172 St., Bronx, N.Y.
16	Smith	Francis.	45		M	S		Rockville Md. August.1918.	121 willow Ave. Takoma park. D.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

Line. 5. O'Reilly, Helena did not embark.

E Grahl
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 107

S. S. GEORGIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 29, 1932. , *19* , *M.*, , *from*

	Serial No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	1	PERKINS Robert A.	3	1		ENG. L.P.C. NO VISA Bond 10:00	MICELI	11/29	153	Jack				11/29	139	KS	3^{40}			99266/447-6 mos					1	
66m	2	KOZLOFF Avroum	5	1		RUSSIA L.P.C. P.D. "	"							11/29	128	Jack	11^{00}									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1932., 19 , M., from 108

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
✓ 25f	1	KALUTYCZ Austasia	10:00	4	5/6		2	IN TRANSIT TO CAN	Husb. a. Kalutycz, Erith Alta, Can.	John	11/30	2^{00}	2	4	2	—
✓ 5m		" Wlodzinier							Do							
✓ 50f	2	KERRIGAN Rose	10:00	Q 3	10/11		2	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb Edward - 132 St Marks ave Bklyn	John	12/5	2^{40}	1 5	2 6	2 4	Nov Dec
✓ 12m		" Patrick						Out 12/5/32 - 10^{30} am HOSP ON Ar.	Father ~~Husb.~~ Edward - 132 St Marks ave Bklyn	John	12/5	2^{40}				

S/S St Louis

T.D.

GIC 11/29/32

BILLED NOV 29 1932

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Rudolf Kuckenburg *, Surgeon of the* German M/S." ST.LOUIS" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 0 (ten) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Kuckenburg
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2 8 th *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York

RC

Cards Punched 12/7/32
Clerk MW
Cards Removed 12/9/32
Cards Checked 12/9/32
Clerk RC

Arr 11-28-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

S/S St. Louis

Ham Am Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CIT.	DIPL.	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCO.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN			✓									✓
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL			✓									✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
Total	✓		✓

9 Crew pass m/e

10 Sh

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United (#3 + 4 - Embarked Bermuda. Nov. 26-1932 -) Ex 2, 1+2 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M./S. " ST. LOUIS ". *Passengers sailing from* Thanksgiving Day Cruise, New York, November 23rd X, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	CARRASCO	Gustavo	29	✓	m	m	artist	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Thanksgiving Day Cruise to Bermuda			Passenger	U.S.A.	1 yr New York
2		DAVIDSON	Monya	26	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschau	"	"	"	"	"	15 yr "
3		[illegible]	~~Paul~~	[illegible]		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~German English~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Legerdorf~~	~~[illegible]~~ Bur ~~#3 7211~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jersey City~~
4		~~LEHMAN~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5		O'HARA	Michael	33	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Alcalor	"	"	"	"	" 6 yr	New York
6	NOT COUNTED	O'HARA	Vera	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubvircury	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		WANNER	Edwin	25	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Swiserland	Swiss	Swiserland	Zurich	"	"	"	"	"	4½ yr
8		FUERST	Frits	30	✓	m	s	"	"	German English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	"	"	"	"	"	1 yr "
9		[illegible]	Walter	26	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dusseldorf	"	"	"	"	"	2 yr "
10	NOT COUNTED	JACKSON	Harry	26	✓	m	m	Superint.Chemist	"	"	"	Gr.Britain	British	Gr.Brit.	Burnley	"	"	"	"	"	9 yr [illegible]town Rhode Island
11		HARDT	Otto	32	✓	m	s	Wool Expert	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mariaweiler	"	"	"	"	" 9 mo	Passaic, N.J.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex 3+4 EPDHhart Insp 1030 am

45

No. 3 - Lehman - Paul }
No. 4 - Lehman - Charlotte) see Manifest No. 2, 1 - 2

Purser.
EPDHhart Insp

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 28th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Havana: No Address	–	N.Y	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	see Date	N.Y.	23/11	Own home: New York City 140 West 72nd Street	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Friends: Coglana 19 Warschau	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Own home: New York City 1019 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
~~3~~	~~3 Rue Awendy, Antwerp~~	~~–~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~Own home~~: Jersey City ~~65 Temple Ave.~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~4~~	~~— dto. —~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~— dto. —~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Friends: Tuboircury Co.Sliso	–	N.Y.	N.York	"	self	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Own home: New York City 649 W 184 Str.Apt.II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"
6	— dto. —	–	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	— dto. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"
7	Parents: Zürich, St.Moritzstrasse 5.	–	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	Own home: 2643 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"
8	Parents: München, Daiserstr. 39	–	"	"	"	H.A.L.	"	"	"	"	"	care of: H.A.L.,39 Broadway,NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
9	Parents: Düsseldorf,Maurerstr.44	–	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	Own home: 5 West 63 Str.,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	grey	"
10	Sister: Mrs Dodding 824 Padilen Rd,Burnly	–	R.I.	Cranston	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	"	Own home: Cranston 2226 Cranston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"
11	parents: Köln-Mühlheim, Rhodiusstr. 29	–	NJ	Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"	110 Lincoln str.,Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	grey	"
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D O S T , Master *, of the* German M/S" ST. LOUIS " *, from* B e r m u d a *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 th *day of* N o v e m b e r *, 19*32

at N e w Y o r k .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Rudolf KUCKENBURG, *Surgeon of the* M./S." ST. LOUIS ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, *19*32.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M./S. " S T. LOUIS " *Passengers sailing from* B e r m u d a , November 26th , *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
ST ADMITTED 1		LEHMANN	Paul	40	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	4-1630 German English	yes	Germany	German	03 12 Germany	Legerdorf	Temp.Visa 5 3/2 B1	Antwerp	July 8,1932	VL270/290	04 U.S.A.	Jersey City	X
ST ADMITTED 2		LEHMANN	Charlotte	40	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	40037 "	"	Belgium	Flemish	0304 Belgium	Antwerp	N I 42 3-2	"	Sept.21,1932	VL270/290	04 "	"	X
3												EPAbbott	Insp	1030 am								
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 28th, 1932. 112

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	3 Rue Averdy, Antwerp	-	NJ	Jersey	yes	self	yes	yes	see Date	NJ	23/11	Temp.Apt. Jersey City 65 Tonnele Ave.	3 m.	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 430-33 File No. 99270/290 no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
2	— dto. —	-	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 4-30-33 File No. 99270/290 "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D O S T Master *of the* M./S. " ST. LOUIS " *, from* B e r m u d a *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* N o v e m b e r *, 19*32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible] all aliens

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.______

S. S. ST LOUIS HAM. Am. LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 28, 1938. *, 19* , *M.,* , *from* 113

5	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	LEHMANN Paul 1 Cab.	1	3/4		GER. EXP. IM. VISA 12:00	ABBOTT							11/28	82	XX2	1 15							—	2	—
40f		" Charlotte				20																			—	=

Local Agents

Crew 279f all aliens

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

1932, from the port of Bermuda. 118

(7) …r to be paid … discharged … of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	190	none ✓
"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	185	" ✓
~	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	140	" ✓
	"	30		"	"	5'11"	165	" ✓
				"	"	5'7"	148	" ✓
				"	"	5'7"	143	" ✓
				"	"	5'8"	148	" /
				"	"	5'10"	210	" ✓
				"	"	5'8"	148	" /
				"	"	5'9"	170	" /
				"	"	5'6"	183	" ✓
				"	"	6'2"	176	" /
				"	"	5'9"	168	" /
				"	"	5'11"	180	" /
				"	"	5'7"	145	" /
				"	"	5'6"	212	" /
				"	"	5'6"	143	" /
				"	"	5'8"	193	" /
				"	"	5'8"	156	" /
				"	"	5'7"	134	" /
				"	"	5'7"	198	" /
				"	"	5'10"	155	" /
				"	"	5'6"	110	" /
"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	151	" /
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	130	" /
"	"	34	m	"	"	6'0"	180	" /
"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	152	" /
"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	135	" /
"	"	28	f	"	"	5'6"	145	" /
"	"	32	f	"	"	5'8"	116	" /

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Hamburg - American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

St Louis

…L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
…EPARTURE.

…NT OF LABOR
…N SERVICE

…Port of 84.N.R.New York City
Dec.24th. 19232
…S. St. Louis
…ertify that the following is a complete record of all
…ce arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 7
Seamen left in hospital (or died) –
Total crew this date 344

…r. 28th. 1932, consigned to
…now lying at Pier 84 N.R., and is
Nassau – Habana
First port of call in United States

…all changes in crew: 117
…SEAMEN.

…ality.	When and where signed on.
…rman	Nov. 25th 1932 New York
	" 20th " " "
	" " " " "
	" " " " "
	" " " " "
	" " " " "

114

RECEIVED JAN RECORD DIVISION

No.	Position:	Name:		Nationality:
1.	Wireless op.	Gerhard	[illegible]	German
2.	Storekeeper	Karl	[illegible]	"
3.	[illegible]	Bruno	[illegible]	"
4.	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5.	Heizer	Albert	[illegible]	"
6.	A.B.	Heinrich	[illegible]	"
7.	"	Heinz	Volquarts	"
8.	"	Emil	Niemann	"
9.	O.S.	Bieber	Wilhelm	"
10.	IInd Cook	Paul	Majewski	"
11.	"	Albrecht	Horn	"
12.	Pastry Cook	Paul	Petersen	"
13.	butcher	Anton	Adrian	"
14.	steward	Hanspeter	Wiechel	"
15.	"	Carl	Axen	"
16.	"	Friedrich	Behrens	"
17.	"	Hartwig	Stünkel	"
18.	"	Tiberius	Wiemann	"
19.	Telegr.Junge	Paul	Heitmann	"
20.	Oberstew.Ass.	Felix	Freyer	"
21.	washer	Wang Tscha Tang		China
22.	"	Won A Tsu		"
23.	"	Shu King Hö		"
24.	"	Huang Ling Schun		"
25.	"	Sing Min Fa		"
26.	IV.Engineer	Emil	Ahlers	German
27.	Asst. Eng.	Holger	Matthiesen	"
28.	"	Willy	Susk	"
29.	"	Adolf	Behrens	"
30.	Mechanician	Hermann	Hoffmann	"
31.	Storekeeper	Wilhelm	Kirsch	"
32.	Oiler	Klaus	Stühmer	"
33.	Wiper	Johann	Brand	"
34.	"	Johann	Schmidt	"
35.	"	Bruno	Hartwich	"
36.	"	Theodor	Wichmann	"
37.	"	Erich	Krampe	"
38.	"	Herbert	Blunck	"
39.	"	Erich	Stahmulla	"
40.	boy	Ernst	Bek	"
41.	"	Karl	Spangehl	"
42.	IInd cook	Hermann	Waldmeyer	"
43.	Cookmate	Arthur	Jablonowski	"
44.	"	Joachim	Creutzfeldt	

SEAMEN SIG…

Name.	Age.	Nationali…

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of … of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. … accurate report, and that, should any additional cha… I will report such changes to the immigration autho…

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO…

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United … owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the … lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such v… company, when and where they were respectively shipped … in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such i… scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be th… such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, … vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any … departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such ow… officer a further list containing the names of all alien employ… but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure … and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or l… signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of suc… such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consig… pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in wh… concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true re… be granted clearance pending the determination of the questi… event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shal… may be granted prior to the determination of such question

14-1613

Owners Hamburg - American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

1932, from the port of Bermuda.

Sheet No. 118

Crew 279 all aliens

St Louis

SEAMEN SI

Name.	Age.	Nation

Owners Hamburg - American Line.

Local Agents

I acknowledge this reference to Section 3
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by
accurate report, and that, should any additional
I will report such changes to the immigration

1/11/

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on
company, when and where they were respectively shi
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shal
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disco
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together wit
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of su
officer a further list containing the names of all alien
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her dep
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserte
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a t
be granted clearance pending the determination of the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no
may be granted prior to the determination of such qu

14-1613

No.	Position:	Names:		Nationality:
45.	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	German
46.	"	Joseph	[illegible]	"
47.	"	Klemens	[illegible]	"
48.	"	Hermann	Gilchrist	"
49.	"	Franz	[illegible]	"
50.	"	Alois	Gerreth	"
51.	3rd cook	Karl	[illegible]	"
52.	"	Anton A.	Gerreth	"
53.	"	Willy	Behnen	"
54.	pastrycook	Wilhelm	Suelberg	"
55.	pantrysteward	Ewald	Burkardt	"
56.	stewardesse	Maria	Kruse	"
57.	sculleryman	Georg	Braun	"
58.	"	Paul	Czichorowski	"
59.	"	Hermann	Bruhn	"
60.	bellboy	Hugo	Stueven	"
61.	"	Eduard	Petrucci	"
62.	steward	Walter H.	Page	"
63.	"	Michael	Müller	"
64.	"	Erich	Reichardt	"
65.	"	Alexander	Reimers	"
66.	"	Wilhelm	Wehlers	"
67.	"	Ferdinand	Wessling	"
68.	"	Karl	Endl	"
69.	"	Fritz	[illegible]	"
70.	"	George	Feitz	"
71.	"	Otto Fr.	Weber	"
72.	"	Arthur	Bande	"
73.	O.S.	Walter	Debony	"
74.	"	Daniel	Wellmann	"
75.	bellboy	Müller	Felix	"
76.	sculleryman	Ludwig	Kaiser	"
77.	steward	Robert	Petzel	"
78.	"	Max	Krieger	"
79.	"	Herbert	Gierse	"
80.	"	August	Wechenalt	"
81.	"	Wilhelm	Dombrowski ✓	"
82.	"	Hermann	Schulz ✓	"
83.	"	Karl	Wilke ✓	"
84.	"	Richard	Nikolaus ✓	"
85.	"	Horst	Koupeld ✓	"
86.	"	Willi	Peerschke ✓	"
87.	"	Heinrich	Best ✓	"
88.	"	Friedrich	Goele ✓	"
89.	"	Franz	Brümer ✓	

115

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Port of 84.N.R.New York City
Dec.24th., 1932
S.S. St. Louis

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 7
19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
93 Total crew this date 344

Novbr. 28th., 1932, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 84 N.R., and is
. for Nassau - Habana
First port of call in United States

117

nt of all changes in crew:
TING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
German	Nov. 25th 1932 New York
"	" 20th " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

(7) …r to be paid discharged of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	190	none
"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	185	"
"	"	32	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	140	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	148	"
				"	"	5'7"	143	"
				"	"	5'8"	148	"
				"	"	5'10"	210	"
				"	"	5'8"	148	"
				"	"	5'9"	170	"
				"	"	5'6"	183	"
				"	"	6'2"	176	"
				"	"	5'9"	168	"
				"	"	5'11"	188	"
				"	"	5'7"	145	"
				"	"	5'6"	212	"
				"	"	5'6"	148	"
				"	"	5'8"	193	"
				"	"	5'8"	156	"
				"	"	5'7"	134	"
				"	"	5'7"	198	"
				"	"	5'10"	155	"
				"	"	5'6"	112	"
				"	"	5'9"	131	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
"	"	34	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	132	"
"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	28	f	"	"	5'6"	145	"
"	"	32	f	"	"	5'8"	116	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 279 f all aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

1932, from the port of Bermuda. 118

(7) … to be paid … discharged … of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	190	none
"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	185	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
				"	"	5'7"	148	"
				"	"	5'7"	143	"
				"	"	5'8"	148	"
				"	"	5'10"	210	"
				"	"	5'8"	148	"
				"	"	5'9"	270	"
				"	"	5'6"	183	"
				"	"	6'2"	176	"
				"	"	5'9"	168	"
				"	"	5'11"	180	"
				"	"	5'7"	145	"
				"	"	5'6"	212	"
				"	"	5'6"	148	"
				"	"	5'8"	193	"
				"	"	5'8"	156	"
				"	"	5'7"	134	"
				"	"	5'7"	198	"
				"	"	5'10"	155	"
				"	"	5'6"	110	"
				"	"	5'9"	131	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
"	"	34	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	132	"
"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	28	f	"	"	5'6"	145	"
"	"	32	f	"	"	5'8"	116	"

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Hamburg - American Line.
Local Agents

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

St Louis

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Port of 84.N.R.New York City
Dec.24th. 1932

S. S. St. Louis

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 7
19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) –
93 Total crew this date 344

Novbr. 28th. 1932, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 84 N.R., and is
32. for Nassau - Habana
First port of call in United States

117

ent of all changes in crew:
RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
German	Nov. 25th 1932 New York
"	" 20th " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

SEAME…

Name.	Age.	N…

I acknowledge this reference to Sectio…
of $10 for each change in crew not reported…
accurate report, and that, should any additio…
I will report such changes to the immigrati…

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG…

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th…
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliv…
lists containing the names of all aliens employed o…
company, when and where they were respectively…
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much…
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it s…
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as dis…
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together w…
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of…
officer a further list containing the names of all alie…
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her d…
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deser…
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists…
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent…
pay to the collector of customs of the customs distric…
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a…
be granted clearance pending the determination of th…
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; n…
may be granted prior to the determination of such qu…

14-1613

No.	Position.	Name.		Nationality
90.	Steward	Hans	Daberkow	German
91.	2nd Cook	Kurt	Walter	"
92.	"	Wolfgang	Wagner	"
93.	Engine Boy	Eugene	Gramelich	"

116

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-11-27

St Louis

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 84.N.R.New York City
Dec.24th., 1932

I, master of the german motorship (Nationality.) S. S. St. Louis from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 277
Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 19
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 93
Total crew this date 344

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novbr. 28th., 1932, consigned to Hamburg American Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 24th., 1932. for Nassau - Habana via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

117

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willi [illegible]	21	German	Nov. 25th 1932 New York
Herbert Pfaffe	20	"	" 20th " " "
Walter Ströh	19	"	" " " " "
Hermann Brandshagen	29	"	" " " " "
Wilhelm State	25	"	" " " " "
Erich Prietzel	29	"	" " " " "
Otto Biller	32	"	" " " " "

14-1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 279 all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

1932, from the port of Bermuda.

Sheet No.

118

(7) ...r to be paid discharged of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	190	none
"	"	45	m	"	"	5'2"	165	"
"	"	32	f	"	"	5'7"	140	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	210	"
"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"
"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	170	"
"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	183	"
"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	176	"
"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	212	"
"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	148	"
"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	191	"
"	"	36	f	"	"	5'8"	156	"
"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"
"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	198	"
"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	155	"
"	"	30	f	"	"	5'6"	110	"
"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	131	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
"	"	34	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	132	"
"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	28	f	"	"	5'6"	145	"
"	"	32	f	"	"	5'8"	116	"

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Hamburg - American Line.
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 63

Crew 279f al

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the represe upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, fr

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival
Dost	Walter		42 years	captain	2.5.32	Hamburg	no
Volquardsen	Hans		25 "	chief off.	29.10.32	"	"
Eggert	Willi		14 "	2nd "	8.11.32	"	"
Hörden	Felix		16 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"
Wilkening	Friedrich		13 "	3rd "	"	"	"
Werner	Kurt		9 "	4th "	8.11.32	"	"
von Tschirschky	Sigismund		9 "	" "	9.11.32	"	"
Blasse	Alfred		20 "	wireless op.	2.9.32	"	"
Krause	Willi		5 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"
Holtzschmidt	Heinz		6 "	" "	10.11.32	N.York	"
Kuckenburg	Dr.Rudolf		5 "	physician	6.11.32	Hamburg	"
Schnoor	Hans		25 "	1st purser	29.10.32	"	"
Mumssen	Wilhelm		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Köhler	Heinz		6 "	asst.purser	7.11.32	"	"
Dieck	Albert		3 "	" "	29.10.32	"	"
Junge	Wilhelm		16 "	prov.master	9.6.32	"	"
Brunarth	Max		25 "	storekeeper	6.5.32	"	"
Reich	Adolf		5 "	"	2.9.32	"	"
Vogel	Gertrud		36 "	nurse	21.11.32	N.York	"
Schnelle	Otto		24 "	doct.ord.	"	"	"
Friedrich	Gustav		25 "	barber	"	"	"
Zeeh	Eugen		26 "	"	"	"	"
Grützner	Dora		1 "	manicurist	6.5.32	Hamburg	"
Friedrich	Werner		1 "	asst.barber	21.11.32	N.York	"
Hopf	Karl		8 "	"	"	"	"
Schlie	Wilhelm		7 "	printer	"	"	"
Feeske	Johanna		1 "	"	"	"	"
Gregor	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"
Duckstein	Christa		6 "	florist	"	"	"
Petersen	Hildegard		3 "	saleslady	"	"	"

Line
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolf Reich	28	German	Nov. 23rd New York
Willi Toop	23	"	" " " "
Richard Barber	30	"	" " " "
Felix Bevier	37	"	" " " "
Julius Schock	39	"	" " " "
Adolf Sonne	22	"	" " " "
Caesar Kniepke	51	"	" " " "
Paul Tobler	36	"	" " " "
Klaus Stendorf	27	"	" " " "
Hans Peters	21	"	" " " "
Heinrich Heinsohn	26	"	" " " "
Erich Reinecke	34	"	" " " "
Walter Engel	20	"	" " " "
Kurt Blasse	38	"	" " " "
Heinrich Seum	27	"	" " " "
Paul Schick	18	"	" " " "
Otto Schnelle	52	"	" " " "
Adolf Dethloff	19	"	" " " "
Gustav Güntzler	45		

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Crew 279 ✓ all aliens

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel ST. LOUIS", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, from the port of Bermuda.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Dost	Walter		40 years	captain	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	190	none ✓
Volquardsen	Hans		25 "	chief off.	29.10.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	165	" ✓
Eggert	Willi		14 "	2nd "	8.11.32	"	-	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	140	" ✓
Rörden	Felix		16 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	165	" ✓
Wilkening	Friedrich		13 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	148	" ✓
Werner	Kurt		9 "	4th "	8.11.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	143	" ✓
von Tschirschky	Sigismund		9 "	" "	9.11.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	148	" ✓
Blasse	Alfred		20 "	wireless op	2.9.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	210	" ✓
Krause	Willi		5 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	148	" ✓
Holtzschmidt	Heinz		6 "	" "	10.11.32	N.York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	170	" ✓
Kuckenburg	Dr.Rudolf		5 "	physician	6.11.32	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	183	" ✓
Schnoor	Hans		25 "	1st purser	29.10.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	176	" ✓
Mumssen	Wilhelm		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	168	" ✓
Köhler	Heinz		6 "	asst.purser	7.11.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	188	" ✓
Dieck	Albert		3 "	" "	29.10.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	145	" ✓
Junge	Wilhelm		16 "	prov.master	9.5.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	212	" ✓
Brunarth	Max		25 "	storekeeper	6.5.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	148	" ✓
Reich	Adolf		5 "	"	2.9.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	193	" ✓
Vogel	Gertrud		36 "	nurse	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'8"	156	" ✓
Schnelle	Otto		24 "	doct.asst.	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	134	" ✓
Friedrich	Gustav		25 "	barber	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	198	" ✓
Zech	Eugen		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	155	" ✓
Grätzner	Dora		1 "	manicurist	6.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	" ✓
Friedrich	Werner		[illegible] "	asst.barber	21.11.32	N York	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	131	" ✓
Hopf	Karl		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	130	" ✓
Schütz	Wilhelm		- "	printer	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6'0"	180	" ✓
Feske	Johann		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'11"	132	" ✓
Gregor	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	135	" ✓
Duckstein	Christa		6 "	florist	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5'6"	145	" ✓
Petersen	Hildegard		3 "	saleslady	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'8"	116	" ✓

30

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost Master, of the German **M.S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Dost

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, *19*32

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescibed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, **19**32, **from the port of** Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wedemeyer	Julius		38 years	tailor	21.11.32	N.York	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	184	none ✓
2	Karklin	Wilhelm		30 "	boatswain	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	151	" ✓
3	Walter	Hermann		18 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	145	" ✓
4	Tobler	Paul		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'10"	150	" ✓
5	Dahl	Christoph		34 "	carpenter	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'10"	172	" ✓
6	Kritsch	Franz		23 "	trdg.quarterm.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	183	" ✓
7	[illegible]nse	Hermann		40 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	160	" ✓
8	Hoffmann	Erwin		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	130	" ✓
9	Neumann	Adolf		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	159	" ✓
10	Mampe	Wilhelm		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	165	" ✓
11	Klempa[illegible]	Christoph		3 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	130	" ✓
12	Wulf	Hermann		4 "	"	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	164	" ✓
13	Feidt	Leo		5 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	161	" ✓
14	Gerbers	Heinrich		6 "	"	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	154	" ✓
15	Rupio	Willi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	164	" ✓
16	Petersen	Wilhelm		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	159	" ✓
17	~~Schulz~~	~~Bruno~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'1"~~	~~142~~	~~"~~
18	~~Mertinkait~~	~~Friedrich~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~138~~	~~"~~
19	Dietzel	Friedrich		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	154	" ✓
20	Bantir	Wilhelm		8 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	140	" ✓
21	Lahnert	Fritz		3 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	142	" ✓
22	Riechel	Erich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	147	" ✓
23	Pfaffe	Herbert		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	148	" ✓
24	Lupke	Friedrich		2 "	"	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	152	" ✓
25	Gerths	Artur		8 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'10"	165	" ✓
26	Strüh	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'8"	138	" ✓
27	Kirchenknopf	Erwin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	139	" ✓
28	Thilo	Heinrich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	174	" ✓
29	Dirks	Karl		3 "	"	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	149	" ✓
30	Sievers	Werner		1 "	boy	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	132	" ✓
31																

No. 17 Schulz , Bruno } discharged
No. 18 Mertinkait, Friedrich

58

Purser. G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issue Sch. 571
also F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Vost Master, *of the* German **M.S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vost
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, *19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "ST.LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, 19 32, **from the port of** Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Heinemeyer	Oswald		1 year	boy	21.11.32	N.York	no	yes	17	m	German	German	5'3"	120	none ✓
2	Rosenthal	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'3"	120	" ✓
3	Busch	Karl		1 "	messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	154	" ✓
4	Pfuhs	Hermann		2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'9"	148	" ✓
5	Salomon	Gunnar		3 "	"	20.8.32	Hamburg	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	140	" ✓
6	Willmann	Kurt		20 "	chief cook	9.11.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'10"	176	" ✓
7	Berghänel	Rudolf		12 "	asst. "	29.10.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"	188	" ✓
8	Brandshagen	Hermann	VL 613/4424	3 "	cook	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	154	" ✓
9	Frankeser	Karl		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	178	" ✓
10	Stegmüller	Alfons		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	133	" ✓
11	Prietzel	Erich		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	150	" ✓
12	Grossmann	Fritz		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
13	Stute	Wilhelm		5 "	"	6.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	165	" ✓
14	Gerbers	Max		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0"	165	" ✓
15	Biller	Otto		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'5"	140	" ✓
16	Stüwe	Hans		4 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	143	" ✓
17	Stamm	Ernst		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	202	" ✓
18	Herz	Karl		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	132	" ✓
19	Geyer	Otto		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	145	" ✓
20	Jungclaus	Peter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'11"	198	" ✓
21	Fick	Rudolf		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6'0"	165	" ✓
22	Weinisch	Josef		25 "	"	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'11"	219	"
23	Görlitz	Gustav		1 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	176	" ✓
24	Wagner	Werner		7 "	pastry cook	29.10.32	Hamburg	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'1"	206	"
25	Uhr	Ludwig		3 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	175	" ✓
26	Fülscher	Emil		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	136	" ✓
27	Ludewig	Karl		26 "	baker	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'11"	182	" ✓
28	Sommer	Ewald		3 "	"	6.5.32		"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	154	" ✓
29	Daedelow	Paul		12 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"	162	" ✓
30	Kröger	Walter		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	176	" ✓
31																

Line ....

Owners Hamburg - American Line.

Local Agents ....

Gr Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Kost *Master of the* German **M. S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kost
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November*, 19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

neue Sch. 571
also F. 53

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, 19 32, **from the port of** Bermuda.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Küntzer	Gustav		27 years	butcher	21.11.32	N. York	no	yes	60	m	German	German	5'7"	148	none ✓
2	Döhlemann	Willy		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	150	" ✓
3	Kark	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	165	" ✓
4	Meitzmann	Georg		3 "	galleyman	2.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	" ✓
5	Volkert	Konrad		7 "	"	21.11.32	N. York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	156	" ✓
6	Bitter	Herbert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	120	" ✓
7	Köppikus	Hans		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	154	" ✓
8	Brockmann	Kurt		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	126	" ✓
9	Herbst	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	" ✓
10	Schröder	Otto		3 "	"		"	"	"	23	"		"	5'6"	143	" ✓
11	Tussing	Josef		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	" ✓
12	Berg	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	142	" ✓
13	Barfuss	Otto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	167	" ✓
14	Hansen	Otto		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" ✓
15	Lau	Fritz		25 "	chief steward	29.10.32	Hamburg	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	202	" ✓
16	Kohlmann	Felix		6 "	ass. "	2.5.32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" ✓
17	Lange	Wilhelm		16 "	"	7.11.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
18	[illegible]	Georg		29 "	galleyman	25.10.32	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	242	"
19	Flehr	Otto		9 "	coffeecook	7.11.32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	162	" ✓
20	Dula	Anna		3 "	stewardess	23.11.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" ✓
21	Richter	Dorothea		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	128	" ✓
22	Bohnstengel	Gisela		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	134	" ✓
23	Kemmer	Willi		7 "	steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
24	Weylo	Franz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
25	Helwig	Martin		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	176	" ✓
26	Gottschalk	Karl		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
27	Holdorf	Friedrich		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
28	Sievert	Ernst		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Probst	Erwin		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	137	" ✓
30	Miran	Robert		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	134	" ✓
31																

30

Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

G v Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost Master, of the German **M.S. „St. Louis“** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Dost
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hersegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, **19**32, **from the port of** Bermuda. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Josten	Alfred		10 years	steward	21.11.32	N.York	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'9"	187	none ✓
2	Reukauff	Wilhelm		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" ✓
3	Eder	Heinrich		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	139	" ✓
4	Eckhoff	Emil		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	149	" ✓
5	Geretshuber	Ottmar		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	" ✓
6	Schwientek	Franz		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	143	" ✓
7	Thiessen	Alfred		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	" ✓
8	Maier	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	160	" ✓
9	Goering	Ernst		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	147	" ✓
10	Klug	Kurt		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	" ✓
11	Markmann	Paul		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	178	" ✓
12	Frentz	Emil		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	156	" ✓
13	Zühlkendorf	Hermann		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	176	" ✓
14	Tiedemann	Paul		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	156	" ✓
15	Rohlfs	Walter		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	154	" ✓
16	Appel	Emil		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	202	" ✓
17	Nissen	Willy		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	143	" ✓
18	Hagenah	Hermann		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	176	" ✓
19	Eilers	Bodo		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	154	" ✓
20	Buhl	Johann		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	152	" ✓
21	Eppert	Robert		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" ✓
22	Bartels	John		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" ✓
23	Riedenauer	Bruno		- "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154	" ✓
24	Hüttmann	Fritz		40 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	156	" ✓
25	Zander	Martin		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	" ✓
26	Jessen	Gustav		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	156	" ✓
27	Koberstein	Karl		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	143	" ✓
28	Burmeister	Ernst		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	132	" ✓
29	Nollte	Karl		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	172	" ✓
30	Bock	Fritz		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	204	" ✓
31																

30

Line
Owners Hamburg - American Line.
Local Agents

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post *Master, of the* German **M.S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Post

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November*, 19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, **19**32, **from the port of** Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mensendiek	Paul		4 years	steward	21.11.32	N.York	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'10"	158	none ✓
2	Harmssen	Ernst		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	187	" ✓
3	Brandes	Fritz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	158	" ✓
4	Zipfel	Otto		12 "	"	4.5.32	Hamburg	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	158	" ✓
5	Reineke	Edmund		35 "	"	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	175	" ✓
6	Herbst	Max		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	165	" ✓
7	Zschiedrich	Ottomar		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	" ✓
8	Gerlach	Johannes		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	147	" ✓
9	Georg	Karl		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	200	" ✓
10	Engelbrecht	Heinrich		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	143	" ✓
11	Tödter	Henry		34 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	143	" ✓
12	Wiechel	Hanspeter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	138	" ✓
13	Squara	Erich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143	" ✓
14	Roux	Wilhelm		41 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	165	" ✓
15	Rohbohm	Hermann		11 "	nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	163	" ✓
16	Kinowski	Paul		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'11"	158	" ✓
17	Melitz	Heinrich		9 "	steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	176	" ✓
18	Maass	Walter		2 "	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	142	" ✓
19	Plehn	Kurt		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	" ✓
20	Banse	Curt		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	" ✓
21	Maass	Werner		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	137	" ✓
22	Scharpff	Ernst		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	110	" ✓
23	Hernstadt	Leo		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	136	" ✓
24	Astrath	Bruno		5 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	125	" ✓
25	Michaels	Otto		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	132	" ✓
26	Bliesener	Heinrich		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	126	" ✓
27	Klein	Adolf		19 "	chiefsteward	29.10.32	Hamburg	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	196	" ✓
28	Martens	Johannes		5 "	pantryman	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	176	" ✓
29	Niemand	Martha		3 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145	" ✓
30	Metzner	Maria		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	134	" ✓
31																

30

Line
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents

W Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Kost Master, *of the* German **M. S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November, *19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescibed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", arriving at New York, November 28th, 1932, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Göttsche	Carl		7 years	steward	21.11.32	N.York	no	yes	51	m	German	German	5'6"	151	none ✓
2	Altermann	Max		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	" ✓
3	Schildt	Alfred		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	" ✓
4	Schreip	Wilhelm		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	133	" ✓
5	Marschall	Paul		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	125	" ✓
6	Lembke	Wilhelm		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	176	" ✓
7	Strube	Otto		8 "	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	154	" ✓
8	Drenkhahn	Paul		22 "	musician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	220	" ✓
9	Sowa	Franz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	198	" ✓
10	Thöm	Carl		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	" ✓
11	Bahl	Harry		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	204	" ✓
12	Rechenberg	Heinz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	154	" ✓
13	Kohlmann	Felix		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	181	" ✓
14	Barkentin	Hermann		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	170	" ✓
15	Wagner	Paul		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" ✓
16	Wichmann	Nikolaus		25 "	nightwatchman	-	"	-	"	63	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"
17	~~Stüwen~~	~~August~~		~~10 "~~	~~steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~169~~	~~"~~
18	Wenk	Karl		4 "	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	166	" ✓
19	Zeun	Herbert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" ✓
20	Bunge	Hans		5 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	" ✓
21	Clemens	Rolf		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	147	" ✓
22	Poch	John		30 "	chiefsteward	8.11.32	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	190	" ✓
23	Nedwed	Wenzel		30 "	pantryman	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	251	" ✓
24	Diedrich	Ida		23 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	140	" ✓
25	Heinsohn	Adolf		32 "	steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	152	" ✓
26	Heinrich	Carl		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	191	" ✓
27	Dressler	Reinhold		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	132	" ✓
28	Weberschock	Friedrich		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132.	" ✓
29	Grupp	Wilhelm		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	180	" ✓
30	Schlobohm	Hans		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	176	" ✓
31																

No. 17 Stüwen, August - discharged

Line

Owners Hamburg - American Line.

Local Agents

Purser.

Gv Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

59

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Jost Master*, of the* German **M. S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jost

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November*, 19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ST LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, 1932, **from the port of** Bermuda

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Studven	Adolf		23 years	nightwatchman	21.11.32	N.York	no	yes	51	m	German	German	5'10"	198	none ✓
2	Müller	Max		4 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	1[illegible]	" ✓
3	Boldt	Johannes		4 "	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	" ✓
4	Peschel	Franz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	" ✓
5	Zentner	Hermann		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	147	" ✓
6	Kravack	August		30 "	Chief eng.	4.?.32	Hamburg	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'5"	161	" ✓
7	Wupper	Berthold		27 "	2nd eng.	2?.?.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	168	" ✓
8	Mansesen	Gustav		11 "	3rd "	4.5.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"	159	" ✓
9	Berner	Franz		10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'1"	172	" ✓
10	[illegible]	Richard		20 "	" "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	156	" ✓
11	Hatsch	Emil		8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5"	141	" ✓
12	Steinbrecher	Karl		5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	165	" ✓
13	Lass	Peter		26 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	178	" ✓
14	Hatje	Edgar		1 "	Asst. Elec.	2.7.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	" ✓
15	Vernesohl	Heinrich		4 "	Asst. Eng.	4.5.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'4"	154	" ✓
16	Lehre	Ernst		3 "	"	3.?.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	167	" ✓
17	Hagen	Richard		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	148	" ✓
18	Feldhusen	Fritz		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'11"	168	" ✓
19	[illegible]	Hermann		6 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"	14[illegible]	" ✓
20	Meyer	Carl		18 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	194	" ✓
21	Stölting	Johann		3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	154	" ✓
22	[illegible]	Bruno		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	157	" ✓
23	~~Fireck~~	~~Max~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~154~~	~~"~~ ✓
24	[illegible]	Heinrich		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	16[illegible]	" ✓
25	[illegible]	Willy		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"	14[illegible]	" ✓
26	Christiansen	Martin		4 "	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	17[illegible]	" ✓
27	[illegible]	Erwin		2 "	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	m	"	"	5'8"	14[illegible]	" ✓
28	[illegible]	Willy		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	16[illegible]	" ✓
29	[illegible]	Konrad		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	159	" ✓
30	[illegible]	Willi		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'1"	139	" ✓
31																

No. 23 Fireck, Max - discharged

Line
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents

Purser.

Gv Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost Master, of the German **M. S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Dost

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, **19**32, **from the port of** Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Sauter	Karl		2 years	messman	3.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'6"	162	none ✓
2	Zimmermann	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	147	" ✓
3	Rau	Bruno		8 "	carpenter	22.11.32	N.York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	152	" ✓
4	Stein	Willy		6 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	164	" ✓
5	Schmidt	Ernst		11 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	" ✓
6	Herbert	Emil		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	176	" ✓
7	Stendorf	Claus		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	" ✓
8	Peters	Hans		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	163	" ✓
9	Hoogers	Hermann		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	174	" ✓
10	Heinsohn	Heinrich		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152	" ✓
11	Reineke	Erich		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Heim	Heinrich		3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	" ✓
13	Engel	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	166	" ✓
14	Ziebel	Walter		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	172	" ✓
15	Bauer	Hans		40 "	chief cook	21.11.32	N.York	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	220	" ✓
16	Schick	Paul		17 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	183	" ✓
17	Meierdierks	Otto		23 "	steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	182	" ✓
18	Pech	Adolf		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	176	" ✓
19	Toop	Willy		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	" ✓
20	Barber	Richard		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	190	" ✓
21	Bevler	Felix		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	165	" ✓
22	Sonne	Adolf		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	172	" ✓
23	Clemens	Wilhelm		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	148	" ✓
24	Junge	Hermann		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	187	" ✓
25	Kniepke	Cäsar		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	192	" ✓
26	Nickelsburg	Hugo		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	140	" ✓
27	Korn	Hans Heinrich		2 "	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	143	" ✓
28	Matthäus	Paul		25 "	steward	14.11.32	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	174	" ✓
29	Kraats	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	143	" ✓
30	Strampe	Helmut		6 "	"	21.11.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	139	" ✓
31																

(30)

Line ....

Owners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents ....

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost Master, of the German **M. S. „St. Louis“** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Dost

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "ST. LOUIS", **arriving at** New York, November 28th, **19**32, **from the port of** Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Elfers	Paul	✓	22 years	steward	21.11.32	N York	no	yes	38	m	German	German	5'6"	155	none ✓
2	Hein	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	156	" ✓
3	Schöck	Julius	✓	4 "	"	–	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	" ✓
4	Josewisch	Johannes	✓	12 "	3rd eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	" ✓
5	Seum	Heinrich	✓	10 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" ✓
6	Gorsch	Adolf	✓	5 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	185	" ✓
7	Knigge	Ludwig	✓	4 "	cleaner	2.9.32	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	188	" ✓
8	Stoermer	Karl H.	✓	3 "	steward	23.11.32	N.York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	159	" ✓
9	Krueger	Erich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	" ✓
10	Nixdorf	Ewald	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	124	" ✓
11	Ross	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	198	" ✓
12	Muller	Ludwig	✓	6 "	scullaryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	143	" ✓
13	Dethloff	Adolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	149	" ✓
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Total Crew: Twohundredseventynine.

(13)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Kost Master*, of the* German **M.S. „St. Louis"** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kost
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November*, 19*32.

US Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda,
Nov. 25, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by The Department of State,

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States

10 sheets
279 persons
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Nov 25 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Service No.1658
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

10

128

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. BILLED DEC 6 1932

R C

12/8/32
M.W.
12/8/32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett *, Surgeon of the* Br. S/s. "Transylvania" *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 33 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. Everett.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Transylvania

Ou 11-28-32

					In	U.S. CIT.				16 CGD.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
					1	7						8
	39				3	35				6		83
	76	2			1	51				5		135
TOTAL	115	2			5	93				11		226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	7	8
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	48	35	83
3rd Class	84	51	135
Total	133	93	226

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th NOVEMBER, *19* 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	Watson	Frederick John	31	8	M	S	Linen Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	0 2-14 Northern Ireland	Clandy-boye	[illegible] 112	Belfast	14-11-32	17 Northern Ireland	Belfast	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible]

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* 129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Mother Mrs. Watson 41 Ardenlee Parade Belfast	N.I.	Belfast	No	Self	Letter credit $1000 $50	Yes	1931	New York	(Prince George Hotel, N.Y.C.) Havana, Cuba.	No	45 days less than ~~60~~ days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	Sandy	Grey Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Transylvania" *, from* Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 33 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *Sailing from* GLASGOW. , 19TH NOVEMBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28 NOV. 1932 , *19* 130

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Handly	Laura	23	✓	F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. 9th. July, 1909.		233 West Brow Road, Lookout Mount, Tenn.
2	Niehoff	Ilah	30	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 25th. September, 1902.		25, E. 54th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Thomas	Josephine	54	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. 18th. March, 1878.		Morristown,
4	Thomas	Emily daugh.	23	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 7th. March, 1909.		New Jersey.
5	Bishop	Margaret	62	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. March 5th. 1876.		Briarcliff Lodge, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
6	Disbro	Roger	49	✓	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 5th. February, 1883.		2940, Morlay Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Higgins	Grover	49	✓	M	M	Columbus, Ohio. 15th. October, 1883.		13301, Lakeshore Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.
8							Jacob Singer Insp	5 Pm.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, *Surgeon of the* ss Transylvania, sailing therewith *(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R G Everett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ________, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35

In Transit to Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 631838	Morton	Winifred	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3629 English	Yes	British	Irish	04 14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	Canadian R.P.No.67700	Ex Order Ottawa	1/5/1929		80 Canada	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	Morton	James	4	7	M	S	Nil				British	Irish	80 Canada	Toronto	Canadian R.P.No.67700	Ex Order			Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Nelson	Charles	36		M	S	Railroad Investigator	Yes	1-3629 English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State 13	Limerick	Canadian R.P.No.44269	Ex Order Ottawa	28/10/32		Canada	Toronto
4																					
5												RAYoung, Insp. 5:40 pm									
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 35

The [illegible] is sheet [illegible] be ty[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

132

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Aunt) Miss Annie Harrison)		Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Husband see 23	$20	Yes		New York	1931	In transit to Canada) Returning to:-) 20 Ardrossan Place,) Toronto,) Ont.	Yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None
2	Childhaven) Millisle Co. Down.)		Ont.	Toronto		Father see 23		Yes		New York	1931		Yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father Thomas Nelson Toneycloagher Co. Tyrone		Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1919 1921	New York	1929	Returning to:- 35 Heintzemen Street Toronto, Ont.	Yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss "Transylvania" *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 2 8 NOV. 1932 *day of* __________, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, Surgeon of the ss "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Everett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of , 19

at New York

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

33

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Finnigan	Edith E.C.	43	✓	F	W	Campanion	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	British	Irish	08 14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	R.P. 864067	867648 Washington	19-9-32	/	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Harte	Margaret	62	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.m 14	Donaghmore	R.P. 853752	Washington	850091 4-8-32	/	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Hickey	Annie Teresa	58	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Belfast	R.P. 848129	Washington	848064 13-7-32	/	U.S.A.	Kearney
4		Mulhern	MaryFrances	38	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State 13	Donegal	R.P. 666675	Washington	Ext. 24/10/1931 22/11/1930	693366	U.S.A.	Queens Village
5		Morgan	Catherine	23	✓	F	S	Hair-Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Annyalla	R.P. 823439	Washington	830072 25-5-32		U.S.A.	New York
6		~~Mooney~~	~~Henry~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Ballymena~~	~~789637~~	~~Washington~~	~~25-7-32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Charlotte~~
7		McFaul	Mary	31	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	British	Irish	08 14 N.I.	Ballymena	R.P. 796339	Washington	794815 23-3-32	/	U.S.A.	Bronx
8	U.S.C.	McFaul	Mary	4	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Manhatten	5/2/1928	BC seen				
9	U.S.C.	McFaul	John	3	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bronx	2/6/1929	BC seen				
10	UNDER 16	McFaul	Reymond		4 52	M	S					British	Irish	98 14 N.I.	Ballymena	26/9/1932	BC seen	Ex Order	Born during Temp visit of mother		
11		O'Hagan	Jane	23	✓	F	S	Radio Inspector	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	British	Irish	08 N.I.	Belfast	R.P. 730773 79	1039 Washington	16/6/1931	/ 99	Northern Ireland	Belfast
12		Quinn	Rose	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	03 N.I.	Kilkeel	P.V. 107 3-7	Belfast	1/11/1932	W-270-505	Northern Ireland	Kilkeel
13		Siberry	Mary	46	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08 N.I.	Coalisland	R.P. 811406	Washington	815629 30-4-32	/	99 U.S.A.	NewYork
14	U.S.C.	Siberry	Robert	3	9	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	13/1/1929	BC seen				
15		Spencer	Mary	52	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	British	Irish	08 14 N.I.	Lisburn	R.P. 791397 794449	Washington	3-3-32	/	99 U.S.A.	Stratford
16		Leonard	Matilda	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	British	Irish	90 14 N.I.	Londonderry	Q.I.V. 1015	Belfast	11/11/32	/	1K U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S.C.	Leonard	James Montgomery	4	✓	M	S	Nil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	21/7/1928	BC seen			U.S.A.	New York
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Eulgrotth Insp. 6 15 P.M.

Certified Erasion:-

Line 6 Henry Mooney Did not Sail.

PURSER.

33

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . 4 ✓

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 8 NOV. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. "artha McBride 86 Maryville Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1921 1932	Brooklyn	21st Sep.	Returning to:- 27 Stanton Road, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
																			Med Cert. - Senility Landing yes. N.Y. E. Abbott Insp											
2	Brother-in-law Thomas Brady 12 Ulster Street Lurgan Co. Armagh.		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	~~$45~~ $250	Yes	190 ~~1925~~ 1932	Philadelphia	13th Aug.	Returning to:- 3654 Midvale Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Sister Mrs. May Campbell 8 Benarr Street Belfast		N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1932	Kearney	28th July	Returning to:- 37 Patterson Street, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	None
																			Med Cert - Def Vision Landing yes. E. Abbott Insp											
4	Mother -Lucy Mulhern, Letterfad Letterbarrow, P.O. Donegal		L.I.	Queen Village	N.Y.	Self	$215	Yes	1926 1930	Queen Village	13th Dec.	Returning to:- Bro. 221/20 105th Avenue, Queen Village, Long Island	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father John Morgan Croghan Annyalla Co. Monaghan		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1925 1932	Bronx	28th May	Returning to:- 1116 Woodycrest Avenue Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	,3	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Eliza Mooney Toomebridge		~~N.C.~~	~~Charlotte~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	1900 ~~1928~~			Returning to:- 700 Hawthorne Lane ~~Charlotte, N.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Y ~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
7	Father Joseph Devlin 26 Bridge Street Ballymena		N.Y.	Bronx		Husband see 23	$25	Yes	1923 1932	New York	23rd Apr.	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
8									Born	There	23rd Apr.	1154 Stebbins Avenue,																		
9									Born	There	23rd Apr.	Bronx, N.Y.																		
10								No				N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
11	Mother Mrs. Margaret O'Hagan 243 Ligionel Road, Belfast		Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	~~$150~~ $85	Yes	1926 1931	Chicago	11th July	Returning to:- ~~2240 Osgood Street~~ Chicago, Ill.	2250 Fremont St. Chicago Ill. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None
																							Ext. to 5-28-33	File No. 99710/505						
12	Husband James Quinn Ballinran Kilkeel Co. Down.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Sister	$40	No				Mother:- Kathleen Callaghan, 663 East 155th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Paths	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Cousin:-Mrs. Minnie Simpson, Derry Green, Coalisland,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1916 1932	New York	4th June	Returning to:- ~~2036~~ Creston Avenue,	2083 Creston Ave No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Grey		None
14	Co. Tyrone.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.				Born	There	4th. June	Bronx, N.Y.																		
15	Sister Mrs. Eliz. Taylor 11 Edenderry Village Shaw's Bridge, Belfast.		Conn	Stratford	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1920 1932	Stratford	12th Mar.	Returning to:- 56 Van Street, Stratford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16	Father:- William Montgomery, Mason Lodge,		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband	$30	Yes	1924 1932	New York	25th June	Husband:- James Leonard, 2081, 8th. Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Newtowncunninghan, Co. Donegal.								Born	There	25th June	New York City, N.Y.																		
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 33

The entries this sheet m
be t tter print

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Sister Mrs. "artha McBride 86 Maryville Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	Brook- lyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1921 1932	Brook lyn	21st Sep.	Returning to:- 27 Stanton Road, Sheeps- head Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
																			Med Cert. - Senility Landing yes. H.N.E. Abbott Insp											
2	Brother-in-law Thomas Brady 12 Ulster Street Lurgan Co. Armagh.		Pa.	Phila del phia	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	190 ~~1923~~ 1932	Phila del phia	13th Aug.	Returning to:- 3654 Midvale Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Sister Mrs. May Campbell 8 Benarr Street Belfast		N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1932	Kearney	28th July	Returning to:- 37 Patterson Street, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	None
																			Med Cert - Def Vision Landing yes H.N.E. Abbott Insp											
4	Mother -Lucy Mulhern, Letterfad Letterbarrow, P.O. Donegal		L.I.	Queen Village	N.Y.	Self	$215	Yes	1926 1930	Queen Village	13th Dec.	Returning to:- Bro. 221/20 105th Avenue, Queen Village, Long Island	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father John Morgan Croghan Annyalla Co. Monaghan		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1925 1932	Bronx	28th May	Returning to:- 1116 Woodycrest Avenue Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	,3	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Eliza Mooney ~~Toomebridge~~		~~N.C.~~	Charl- ~~otte~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	1900 ~~1928~~			Returning to:- 700 Hawthorne Lane ~~Charlotte, N.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Y ~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
7	Father Joseph Devlin 26 Bridge Street Ballymena		N.Y.	Bronx		Husband see 23	$25	Yes	1923 1932	New York	23rd Apr.	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
8									Born There		23rd Apr.	2154 Stebbins Avenue,																		
9									Born There		23rd Apr.	Bronx, N.Y.																		
10								No				N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
11	Mother Mrs. Margaret O'Hagan 243 Ligionel Road, Belfast		Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$85 ~~$100~~	Yes	1926 1931	Chicago	11th July	Returning to:- ~~2240 Osgood Street~~ Chicago, Ill.	2250 Fremont St Chicago Ill. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None
																								Ext. to 5-28-33	File No. 99770/505					
12	Husband James Quinn Ballinran Kilkeel Co. Down.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Sister	$40	No				Mother in law Kathleen Callaghan, 663 East 165th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 Mths	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Cousin:-Mrs. Minnie Simpson, Derry Green, Coalisland,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1916 1932	New York	4th June	Returning to:- ~~2036~~ Creston Avenue,	2083 Creston Ave No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Grey		None
14	Co. Tyrone.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.				Born There		4th. June	Bronx, N.Y.																		
15	Sister Mrs. Eliz. Taylor 11 Edenderry Village Shaw's Bridge, Belfast.		Conn	Strat- ford	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1920 1932	Strat ford	12th Mar.	Returning to:- 56 Van Street, Stratford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16	Father:- William Montgomery, Mason Lodge,		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband	$30	Yes	1924 1932	New York	25th June	Husband:- James Leonard, 2081, 8th. Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Newtowncunninghan, Co. Donegal.								Born There		25th June	New York City, N.Y.																		
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "Transylvania", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 8 NOV. 1932 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, Surgeon of the ss "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Everett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, *19*

at New York

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 5

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th NOVEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Pillar~~	~~Robert John~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Poyntypass~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~Norfolk~~
2		Craig	John	59		M	M	Horseman	Yes	1-3634 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	0 8 16 Scotland	Milngavie	N.Q.I.V. 67	4 B. Glasgow	30th August, 1932		99 U.S.A.	Port Chester
3		Craig	Eliza	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Q.I.V. 68	4 B. Glasgow	30th August, 1932		U.S.A.	Port Chester
4		McCusker	Isabel	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3635 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	N.Q.I.V. 94	4 B Glasgow	13th October, 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
5	UNDER 16	McCusker	064611-12/6/35 Marie Isabel		6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	08- Scotland	Paisley	Born while Mother was on temporary visit abroad				16 Scotland	Paisley
6		Duncan	Helen	69		F	S	Cook	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08 Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Q.I.V. 122	4 B. Glasgow	15th November, 1932		99 U.S.A.	Plainfield

R A Young, Insp. 5⁵⁰ pm.

Certified Erasion:-

Line 1 Robert John Pillar Did not Sail.

PURSER.

5

8

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Sister:-Mrs.Elizabeth Norris, 106 Easton Road, Bathgate.~~		~~Va.~~	~~Norfolk~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~1907-1932~~	~~Norfolk~~	~~Aug.~~	~~Wife:-Mrs.Harriet Pillar, 400 Liberty Street, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
2	Sister:- Mrs. Robina Clark,		N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Self	$3000	Yes	1904-1932	Port Chester	18th June	Friend:-Mrs.Jane Marks, "The Majestic"	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
3	Gowanlea Cottage, Bonhill Rd. Dumbarton.		N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1904-1932	Port Chester	18th June	South Main, Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None Med cert senility - Landing justified - RAYoung Inspr
4	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Devine,		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1929-1932	Kearny	19th. Jan.	Husband:- Frank McCusker,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
5	11 Thread Street, Paisley.		N.J.	Kearny		Mother		No				311 Kearny Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
6	Sister:-Miss Annie Duncan, 83 Windmill Brae, Aberdeen.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$290	Yes	1913-1932	Plainfield	aug 6/32	~~Friend:-Miss Betta Johnston, 1_5 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Niece; Mrs. Ellen Hamilton Ellington, Conn.	T.P. No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None Med cert. senility — Landing justified — RAYoung Inspr
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "Transylvania", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* , *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, *Surgeon of the* ss "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 84 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. Everett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ________, *19*

at New York

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

NON-IMMI[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1932.

R.M.F.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Notman /	Jane	66	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-26039 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	04 16 Scotland	Inner-leithen	P.V. 88	3/2 [illegible] Edinburgh	15 13th Novr. 1932	VL 270/461	16 Scotland	Innerleithen	X
2	[illegible]	Paterson /	James	63	✓	M	S	Retired	Yes	1-36039 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	04 16 Scotland	Girvan	Transit 37 Cert	3/3 [illegible] Glasgow	9th Novr. 1932		Scotland	Girvan	X
3		Moncrieff ✓	Annie Minnie	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-36039 English	Yes	Britain	English	03 15 England	Carnforth	P.V. 88	3/2 pl. Dundee	15th Novr. 1932		Scotland	Perth	X
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		53																				

R A Young, Insp. 6^{20} pm

4

Total passengers . . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

X

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 2 8 NOV. 1932 , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:-Robert Notman, 36 Miller Street, Innerleithen.	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1887- 1893	Provi- dence	June	adm to Son-in-law:-James McNab, 112, Eastwood Avenue, Providence, R.I.	Yes	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	None
2	Aunt:- Mrs. Agnes Telfer, 8 Bridge St. Girvan.	Scot. Can		Vancouver	Yes	Self	$60	No				Sister-in-Law-Mrs.Cecilia Paterson, Porthency, Canada	Yes	In Tr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Husband:-John Moncrieff, 35 Granville Place, Market St. Perth.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	$54	No				Daughter:-Mrs.Florence Allan, Anniston County Club, Anniston, Ala.	Yes	6 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 11-28-32 File No. 99278/182

Medical cert senility - Landing justified R A Young

Has [illegible] around the world

Medical cert senility - Landing justified - R A Young [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Ewett, Surgeon of the ss Transylvania, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ewett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 8 NOV. 1932 day of ____________, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hamilton	Agnes McAllan	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-7699 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. app. 862611 860098	Wash.	29th August, 1932		99 U.S.A.	New York
2		Keir	David	42		M	S	Vet. Surgeon	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Paisley	R.P. app. 865773 859727	Wash.	30th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Ossining
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RAYoung, Insp. 6th pm.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 8 NOV. 1932, *19*

140

3

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:-John Hamilton, 52 Tennyson Drive, Parkhead, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1929- 1932	New York	[illegible] Aug.	Returning to:- 140 W. 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	None
2	Father:-Andrew Keir, Kincairn, Paisley.		N.Y.	Ossining	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1932	Ossining	24th Oct.	Employer:-Dr.Ralph Jinks, 78, Crotin Avenue, Ossining, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of ____________, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Evatt, *Surgeon of the* ss "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R Evatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Allison	Catherine	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08 16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 850880	856750 ap Wash.	25th July, 1932		19 U.S.A.	Stamford
2		Bergwall	or Isabel Mother Isabella	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 818149	825878 ap Wash.	14th May, 1932		95 U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Bergwall	Isobel			F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Born abroad during visit of Mother abroad Born Oct. 1932				16 Scotland	Glasgow
4		Dougan	Sadie	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	R.P. 853567	860980 ap Wash.	4th Aug. 1932		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Harris	Effie Campbell	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 853503	857491 Wash. ap	1st August, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
6		Laidlaw	~~Jean~~ Jane Park	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	R.P. 824640	832939 Wash. ap	26th August, 1932		U.S.A.	Green Law
7		McLean	Margaret	45		F	M	Cook	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shandon	R.P. 865486	868929 Wash. ap	28th Sept. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8		Brown	Jessie	43		F	M	Waitress	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	R.P. 862622	868989 Wash. ap	15th Sept. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9		McCann	Rebecca Mother	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	15 England	Greencroft	R.P. 785427	ap 790150 Wash.	27th January, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10	U.S.C.	McCann	Elizabeth	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	B.C. 9218 Born 29/3/1931	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	New York
11		MacIlravie	Jean	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	R.P. 736442	738581 Wash. ap	1st July 1931 Extended		Scotland	Glenshellic
12		Mac ~~Mc~~Fadyen	Mary	46		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Ascog	R.P. 804765	809074 Wash. ap	18th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New Burgh
13		McInnes	Catherine Campbell	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. ap 862099	863170 Wash.	13th Sept. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
14		McLay	Arabella	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 863317	861181 ap Wash.	15th Sept. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Muir	Euphemia	35		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 795991	801993 ap Wash.	21st March, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
16		Molloy	Margaret Mother	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 836361	843817 ap Wash.	17th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Molloy	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Under 16 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	R.P. 836362	843518 Wash.	17th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Molloy	Cecilia Welsh	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil "	No	Britain	Scottish	8 Canada	Windsor	R.P. 836360	843816 ap Wash.	17th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Pullan	Fredina Charlotte Mother	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	German	12 Germany	Cologne	R.P. 798835	796596 ap Wash.	1st April, 1932		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
20	U.S.C.	Pullan	Viola Fredina	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	USC English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee	B. Cert 9895 11/11/1921 11/11/1921	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Milwaukee
21	U.S.C.	Pullan	Ronald Charles	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	" English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee	B. Cert 2/12/1924	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Milwaukee
22		Robertson	Emma Cook	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08 15 England	Manchester	R.P. 844092	851381 ap Wash.	1st July, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		Sommerville	Isobel Mother	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Inverness	R.P. 789826	794600 Wash. ap	25th February, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
24	U.S.C.	Sommerville	William Alexander	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil USC	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bronx	B.C. 16157 18/11/1929	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	New York
25		Scobbie	Isabel Mother	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Kirkcaldy	R.P. 779237	784212 Wash. ap	11th December, 1932.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26	U.S.C.	Scobbie	Robert	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil USC	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	B. 617230 29/10/1931	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Townsend	Annie	64		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes	Britain	English	15 England	Liverpool	R.P. 794511	795762 Wash. ap	16th March, 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphi
28		Wilson	Christine Law Mother	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Kilbirnie	R.P. 833178	Wash.	11th June, 1932		U.S.A.	East Orange
29	U.S.C.	Wilson	~~Jean~~ Christine	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	USC English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	B. Cert 26/3/1923				U.S.A.	East Orange
30	U.S.C.	Wilson	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil USC	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	B. C. File No 201660 1/12/1926				U.S.A.	East Orange

55

Mayforth Insp
11/28/1932

730

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 NOV. 1932 , *19*

142

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son:-Mr. John Allison, 42 Green Street, Saltcoats.		Ct.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	Stamford	5th. Aug. 1932	Husband:-John Allison, 27 Hendry Street, Stamford, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Moffat,		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	New York	21st May 1932	Husband:- Called Tage Bergwall,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	1357 Gallowgate, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New Rochelle		Mother		No		New Rochelle		Quaker Ridge, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
4	Mother:-Mrs. Catherine Dougan, 172 High Street, Falkirk.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1927-1932	New York	24th. Oct. 1932	Returning to:-Coney Island Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
5	Brother:-Alexander Campbell, Primrose Bank, Bishopton.		N.Y.	Queens Village	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1908 1921-1932	New York	5th Aug. 1932	Husband:-David Harris, 20982 110th Avenue, Queens Village, N.Y.	No	Per.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey Green	None
6	Mother:-Mrs. Jane Park 21 Albert Place, Galashiels.		N.Y.	Flushing	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1929-1932	Green Lawn	18th. June 1932	Returning to:-46-40 162nd Street, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	~~no~~	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue Grey	None
7	Mother:-Mrs. Jessie McLean 19 Gilmour St. Greenock.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$110	Yes	1913-1932	New York	21st. Oct. 1932	Returning to:-187 E. 80th St. New York City, N.Y. Home	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
8	Mother:-Mrs. Mary Adams, 5 Ingeleston Street, Greenock.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$110	Yes	1913-1932	New York	1st. Oct. 1932	Returning to:-187 E. 80th St. New York City, N.Y. Home	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
9	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Henry,		N.Y.	Glendale	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1928-1932	New York	22th Mar. 1932	~~565, St. Johns Place,~~	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
10	19A North Road, Catch Gate, Danfield, Plain. Eng.		N.Y.	Glendale		Father See 23		Yes	Born-1931.	New York	12th Mar. 1932	~~Brooklyn, New York.~~	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
11	Brother:-James McIlravie, Glenshillish, Strachur.		Mass.	Cambridge	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920-1931	Boston	17th. Oct. 1932	21 ~~Richingham~~ Rockingham Street, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
12	Brother:-Allan McFadyen, Millhouse, Kyles of Bute.		N.Y.	New Burgh	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1932	New Burh	4th. May 1932	37 Lewy Place, New Burgh, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Brother:-John McInnes, 39 Dalnair Street, Yorkhill, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1932	Brooklyn	17th. Sept. 1932	Brother:-Duncan McInnes, 327 63rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Sister:- Mrs. Dinah Hughes, 21 Crossburn St. Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1925-1932	Brooklyn	23rd. Sept. 1932	Returning to:- Home 50 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
15	Mother:-Mrs. Jane Muir, 1348 Duke Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1932	New York	9th. April 1932	Returning to:- + Mrs Miller 485 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Mother:- Mrs. Cecilia McEwan,		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$67	Yes	1928-1932	Bk'lyn	9th July 1932	Husband:- Edward Molly,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on front of neck.
17	19 Main Street,		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1928-1932	Bk'lyn	9th July 1932	354 49th Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Renton.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1928-1932	Bk'lyn	9th July 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father-in-law:-Chas. Pullan,		Wis.	Milwaukee	N.Y.	Self	$170	Yes	1912 1920-1932	Milwaukee	8th May 1932	Husband:- Eric Pullan,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Dalmahoy,		Wis.	Milwaukee		Mother		Yes	Born	there	8th May	110 East Wisconsin Ave.,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
21	Kirknewton.		Wis.	Milwaukee		Mother		Yes	Born	there	8th May 1932	Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
22	Father:-James Robertson, 49 Ravenhill Parade, Belfast.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1932	Bk'lyn	13th. Aug.	Returning to:-9007 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
23	Mother:- Mrs. Margt. Macdonald,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1925-1932	New York	9th. Apr. 1932	Husband:- James Sommerville,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Burnside, Culloden, Inverness.		N.Y.	Bronx		Father See 23		Yes	Born	there	9th. Apr.	320 East 180th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
25	Mother:- Mrs. Ann Luchman, 24 Balfour Street,		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	~~$21~~ $25	Yes	1929-1932	Jersey City	2nd. Jan. 1932	Mrs John Scoobie ~~585, 92nd. Street,~~	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26	Kirkcaldy.		N.J.	Jersey City		Mother		Yes	Born	there		~~Brooklyn, New York.~~	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
27	Sister:-Mrs. Agnes Davies, 57 Stanley Road Bootle, Liverpool.		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1885-1932	Philadelphia	16th Feb. 1932	Daughter:-Mrs. Helena Werrett, 2549 No. 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey Brown	Blue	None
28	Father:-		N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1932	East Orange	2nd July 1932	Husband:- John Wilson,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	John Law,		N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	There	2nd July	19 Cottage Place,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
30	Chapelhill, Kilbirnie.		N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	There	2nd July	East Orange, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						

Med Cert Def Vis (Amplifying [illegible]) correct with 13 [illegible] Land [illegible] L.T. Gl.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Transylvania", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, *19*

at New York

ERAtton

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 NOV. 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clinton	James	44	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 446314	District Court Fairmont, West Va. 6th November, 1919.	725, Coleman Avenue, Fairmont, West Va.
2	Large	Isabella	43	✓	F	M		By Marriage U.S.P.P. 51801	212 Reid Avenue,
3	Swilky	Hazel	18	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th April, 1914.	U.S.P.P. 536120	Brooklyn,
4	Swilky	Judson Donald		✓8	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th February, 1932.	U.S.P.P. 536120	N.Y.
5	McCann	Patrick	41	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 555430	Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y. 15th September, 1932.	565 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	McKay	John Alexander	60	✓	M	S		Circuit Court Crawford Co. Robinson, Ill. U.S.Passport 541191. 20th July, 1932.	159 West 81st Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Nicoll	Roderick	23	✓	M	S		By Father's Papers U.S.Passport 510723. 31st May, 1932.	80 Highland Avenue, Westfield, Mass.
8	Ferguson	Jeanie	56	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 540813	Court of Common Pleas Akron, Ohio. 20th May, 1927.	86 Mount View Avenue, Akron, Ohio.
9	Steen	James	63	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 228520	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th July, 1906.	Massapegua, L.I. N.Y.
10	Symes	Walter	52	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 551763	Cincinati, Ohio. 1918.	52 Laurel Avenue, Neptune City, N.J.
11	Kaplan	Gustave	19	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 18th March, 1913.	U.S.P.P. 529060	130 Henry Street, New York City, N.Y.
12							RAYoung, Insp. 510 PM		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-666

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28 NOV. 1932

32

144

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *Sailing from* BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burnside	James	71	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 557199	District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. 22nd December, 1894.	Returning to:- 80 Lott Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Brogan	Martha	60	✓	F	W	U.S.P.P. 31163	By Marriage Court Common Pleas New Brunswick 20/9/1912	Returning to:- 225 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Dickson	Robert	44	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 524934		7, West 22nd. Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Gerrodette	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	W	U.S.P.P. 554297	By Marriage Nov. 24, 1904	Returning to:- 140 Cedar Avenue, Patchogue, L. I.
5	Hughes	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 494860	District Court New York City 24/3/1930	Returning to:- 1983 Washington Avenue Bronx, N.Y.
6	Hughes	Mary Jane	2	✓	F	S	New York City 17/9/1930		
7	Murphy	Lucy	35	✓	F	D	U.S.P.P. 537658	By Marriage 4th February, 1920.	Returning to:- 4665 Lake Park Avenue Chicago, Ill.
8	O'Connor	Kathleen	43	✓	F	W	U.S.P.P. 490815	Supreme Court of New York City November, 1926.	Returning to:- 78 Manhattan Avenue, New York City
9	Reilly	Catherine	27	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 500853	District Court Brooklyn April, 1927	Returning to:- 1692, Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Smith	Thomas	56	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 548045	Supreme Court of New York 14th May, 1902.	Returning to:- Centerport Suffolk Co. N.Y.
11	Smith	Katherine	49	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 548045 U.S.P.P. 525341	District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 12th July, 1932	
12	Turkington	Elizabeth Hope	18	✓	F	S	Orange, N.J. 19th November 1914.		Returning to:- 25 North Washington Street, Port Washington, N.Y.
13	Morgan	Hugh	50	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 558904	District Court Boston Mass 1901	Returning to:- East Jeffrey New Hampshire
14							H. W. Eilgott Insp. 5 20 P.M.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								57	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Emmett*, Surgeon of the* ss "Transylvania"*,* sailing therewith *(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* __________, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—480

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

611
Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
81	ADMITTED	Hubbard	Anna Mary	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	08 13 Irish Free State	Kilkit	R.P. 836414	836414 Washington	17-6-32		99 U.S.A.	Bayshore
2	ADMITTED Spl. UNDER 16	Chambers	Joseph	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 I.F.S.	Corkelshine	Q.I.V. 171	Dublin	21-10-32		3 Irish Free State	Castleblayney
3		Stokes	Adelaide	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	Irish	06 Northern Ireland	Glassdrummond	N.Q.I.V. 28	Belfast	11-10-32		Northern Ireland	Crossmaglen
4		Stokes	James	18		M	S	Scholar	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	07 Northern Ireland	14 Beleek	N.Q.I.V. 29	Belfast	11-10-32		N.I.	Crossmaglen
5	UNDER 16	Stokes	Alfred	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	07 Northern Ireland	14 Beleek	N.Q.I.V. 30	Belfast	11-10-32		N.I.	Crossmaglen
6		Workman	Sarah	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	Scotch	06 Scotland	14 Govan	N.Q.I.V. 38	4A Belfast	10-11-32		Northern Ireland	Lurgan
7	U.S. CIT.	Workman	Jane	3		F	S					U.S. cit British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow					N.I.	Lurgan
8	U.S. CIT.	Workman	Catherine	1		F	S					U.S. cit British	Scotch	N.I.	Lurgan					N.I.	Lurgan
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R A Young Insp. 757

39

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

28 NOV. 1932, 19

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Robert Chambers, Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan		L.I.	Bay-shore	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$35	Yes	1927 1932	Bay-shore	23rd. July	Returning to:- Husband:- Alfred Hubbard 203 Second Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Gandfather:- do do		L.I.	Bay-shore	N.Y.	Step-father		No		Bay-shore		Bayshore, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Rowland		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$190	No				Husband Temp address Alfred Stokes	New address Belleville Orange Co, NY No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no 〃	no	Good	no 〃	5 〃	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
4	Urker		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Father see 23		No				81 Guernsey Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no 〃	Good	no 〃	5	9 〃	Fair	Fair	Blue Blue	None
5	Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Father see 23		No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Father Hugh McCrindle		Ohio	Barber-ton	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1931	New Jersey	19th. Sep.	Husband James Workman	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
7	9 Ridge Street, Govan, Scotland		Ohio	Barber-ton	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1930 1931	New Jersey	19th. Sep.	105 25th Street, N.W.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
8			Ohio	Barber-ton		Mother						Barberton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s s Transylvania, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, Surgeon of the ss "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Everett

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of ________, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

38

DE[illegible]TMENT [illegible] LABOR

List

Non Immigrants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	O'Neill ✓	Mary Catherine	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	Irish	02-15-3 U.S.A.	Chicago	P.V. 109	3/2 bus Belfast	3-11-32		14 Northern Ireland	Seaford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	38																				

RAYoung, Insp. 7 PM.

X

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

X

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries … this … be typewritten … printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

148

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Husband:-Arthur O'Neill Seaford, Downpatrick Co. Down.	N.Y. Ireland	N.I.	Seaford	N.Y.	Brother see 23	$45	Yes	Born There	Chicago	1898	Brother:- Patrick Doran 162, W.99th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	~~Yes~~	two weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Transylvania, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ____________, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the ss "Transylvania", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ________, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, Surgeon of the s.s. "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council ____________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Everett.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of ____________, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

37

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cumiskey	Margaret	30	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish 08	Irish Free State 13	Castle-blayney	A 229097 R.P. 792886	Washington RP	10-3-32		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Garland	Mary wife	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish 08	I.F.S. 13	Broomfield	A 148913 775541	Washington RP	27-11-31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U. S. CIT.	Garland	Peter husb.	40		M	M					USC U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 451045 Issued 11/14/1931 at Wash DC.	Nat:-Camp Greenleaf, Ga. June 1917 District Court							
4	U. S. CIT.	Garland	James children	1	3	M	S					USC U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 451045 "	U.S.A.	New York	3/12/1931	B. Certif ✓				
5	U. S. CIT.	Garland	Rose	3	5	F	S					USC U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 451045 "	U.S.A.	New York	3/6/1929	B. Certif ✓				
6		~~Lynch~~	~~James~~			~~M~~															
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Insp 7 PM.

Certified Erasion:-

Line 6 James Lynch Did not Sail.

W Edwards

PURSER.

37

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father John Cumskey Croghan Castleblayney Co. Monaghan		N.Y.	Brook- lyn	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1924 1932	Brook lyn	4th. Apr.	Returning to:- Mother:-Elizabeth Cumiskey, 119 Nassau Avenue, Green- point, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Drk	Brn	None
2	Mother Mrs. Alice Courtney Cornamure Broomfield Castleblayney Co. Monaghan		N.Y.	Brook lyn	N.Y.	Husband	$200	Yes	1923 1932	Brook lyn	4th. Dec.	Returning to:- 530-44th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David H Bone Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss Transylvania*, from* Belfast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ________, *19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, Surgeon of the s.s. "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Everett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of , 19

at New York

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~Re-Entry Permit Holders.~~

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 19th NOVEMBER , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														08						99	
1		Boyd	Mary Ann	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland 14	Connor	A 825070 825131	Washington	27-5-32		U.S.A.	Youngstown
2		Boyle	Bridget	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State 13	Dooey	R. A 824280 818099	Washington	14-5-32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Boyle	Francis	29	✓	M	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Clogher	R. A 774557 779610	Washington	15-12-31		U.S.A.	New York
4		~~Conaghan~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Croley~~	~~804236~~	Washington	~~16-4-32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jersey City~~
5		Clifford	Elizabeth A.	35	✓	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Portadown	R. A 829799 831638	Washington	9-6-32		U.S.A.	Hartford
6		Connell	Francis	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Drumgeath	R. A 804458 799466	Washington	4-4-32		U.S.A.	New York
7		~~Duffy~~	~~Rose~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Crolly~~	~~804235~~	Washington	~~13-4-32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jersey City~~
8		Donnelly	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Coagh	R. A 774537 790884	Washington	1-3-32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Dorman	Mary Jane Elizabeth } mother	26	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Belfast	R. A 854439 855329	Washington	10-8-32		U.S.A.	North Arlington
10	U. S. CIT.	Dorman	William } son	2	✓	M	S					USC		U.S.A.	Kearny N.J.	14/7/30	B Certif				
11		Duffy	John	29	✓	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Limavady	R. A 857545 850665	Washington	25-7-32		U.S.A.	New York
12		~~English~~	~~Thomas~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Splicers Helper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Banbridge~~	~~855031~~	Washington	~~9-8-32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
13		Gray	Minnie	30	✓	F	S	child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Belfast	R.P. 868805 803724	Washington	15-4-32		U.S.A.	New Jersey
14		Kearney	Sarah	39	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Portglenone	R. A 861047 854876	Washington	9-8-32		U.S.A.	Norwood
15		~~Kennedy~~	~~Margaret~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	Gladybeg	816306	Washington	11-5-32		U.S.A.	New York
16		~~Meller~~	~~Catherine~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~	~~807253~~	Washington	~~22-4-32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Kearney~~
17		~~Murtagh~~	~~James~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~											~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
18		~~Murtagh~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~							
19		McGuigan	Mary Anne	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Co. Louth	R.P. A 827665 823044	Washington	24-5-32		U.S.A.	New York
20		McKenna	Robert } husb	27	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N I. 14	Belfast	R.P. A 845521 837496	Washington	18-6-32		U.S.A.	Kearney
21		McKenna	Elizabeth } wife	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I 14	Belfast	R.P. A 843516 837491	Washington	18-6-32		U.S.A.	Kearney
22	U. S. CIT.	McKenna	John Joseph } son	3	✓	M	S					USC.		U.S.A.	Jersey City	13/4/1929	B Certif				
23		Rice	Bridget Ann	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Co. Louth	R.P [illegible] 825265	Washington	27-5-32		U.S.A.	New York
24		~~Rush~~	~~Bridget~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Glenalig~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
25		Williams	Aida Maur } mother	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Banbridge	R. A 806979 801481	Washington	8-4-32		U.S.A.	Seattle
26	U. S. CIT.	Williams	Barbara } dau	3	✓	F	S					USC		U.S.A.	Wash Seattle	22/4/1929	B Certif				
27		Cassidy	Patrick Hugh } brothers	28	✓	M	S	Eleavator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Buncrana	R. A 779166 793400	Washington	11-3-32		U.S.A.	New York
28		Cassidy	Henry	30	✓	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Buncrana	R. A 812919 809039	Washington	25-4-32		U.S.A.	New York
29		McCullough	Albert } husb	32	✓	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Portadown	R. A 835575 840248	Washington	23-6-32		U.S.A.	South Manchester
30		McCullough	Annie } wife	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Tandragee	[illegible] 840053	Washington	23-6-32		U.S.A.	South Manchester

Jacot Singer Insp 1st PM.

36 C1

Certified Erasions:- Line 4 Mary Conaghan Did not Sail. Line 7 Rose Duffy Did not Sail. Line 12 Thomas English Did not Sail. Line 15 Margaret Kennedy Did not sail. Line 16 Cather Meller Did not Sail. Lines 18 ------------- Mary Murtagh Did not Sail. Line 24 Bridget Rush Did not Sail.
Line 17 James Murtagh Transferred to Sheet 35 Line 24

H.B.Ward
PURSER.

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 36

The [illegible] on [illegible] sheet must be type[illegible] or [illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* 152

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father Daniel Boyd Castlegore Moorfields Ballymena Co. Antrim.		O	Youngs town	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929 1932	Youngs town	9th. July	Returning to:- Sister:-Mrs.Jean Todd, 159 Erskine Avenue, Youngstown, O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father:- Manus Boyle Dooey, Lettermac Co. Donegal.		N.Y.	Brook lyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1924 1932	Brook- lyn	6th. Aug.	Returning to:- Brother:-James Boyle, 655 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Father Edward Boyle Clogher Co. Tyrone.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1925 1932	New York	16th. Jan.	Returning to:- Brother - William Boyle 343 East 31st Street, New York City med. cert. of vision landing justified	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Patrick Conaghan ~~[illegible], Crolly, P.O.~~		~~N.J.~~	Jersey ~~City~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~				Returning to:- 2084 Lembeek Avenue ~~Jersey City. N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
5	Father:-Absalom Clifford, Derrycaw, Co. Armagh.		Conn	South Man Chester	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1903 1932	South Man chester	June 4th	Returning to:- Brother - James Clifford, 247 West Centre South Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
6	Father John Connell Drumgeath, Rathfriland, Co. Down		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	65	Yes	1927 1932	New York	4th. June	Returning to:- Sister - Margaret Keenan, 42 Rogers Avenue New York, Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Burney Duffy ~~Crolly P.O.~~		~~N.J.~~	Jersey ~~City~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~				Returning to:- 208a Lembeek Avenue, ~~Jersey City, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
8	Father Peter Donnelly Coagh Co. Derry.		Pa.	Phila del phia	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922 1932	Phila del phia	23rd Apr.	Returning to:- Sister -Mrs.Jane Kerridge, 2085 Independence Avenue Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
9	Mother Mrs.Mary Mitchell 19 Elswick Street, Belfast		N.J.	North Arling ton	N.Y.	Husband see 23	60	Yes	1927 1932		23rd Aug.	Returning to:- Husband 28 Ridge Road, Wm. Dorman	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10									Born There		23rd Aug.	North Arlington, N.J.																		
11	Father John Duffy Glack, Limavady Co. Derry		N.Y.	Brook- lyn	N.Y.	Self	$400	Yes	1926 1932	New York	23rd Aug	Returning to:- c/o Mrs Ockert 156 Prospect Park West Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12	Father John English ~~Banbridge~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~				Returning to:- 300 Brook Avenue, ~~Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
13	Father Robert Gray 23 Westland Street Belfast		N.J.	River Edge	N.Y.	Self	25	Yes	1929 1932	Engle wood	21st May	Returning to:- Aunt:-Mrs.Eliz.Watts, 810 Summit Avenue, River Edge, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
14	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Kearney Portglenone Co. Antrim.		Mass	Boston	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1932	Nor- wood	7th Sep.	Returning to:- Friend-Mrs.Cath.Kerr, 20 Darling Street Roxbury Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None
15	Aunt Mrs. Walsh 41 Kelmory Street. ~~Newry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~		~~Self~~ Y		~~Yes~~		New ~~York~~		Returning to:- 830 Jackson avenue ~~Bronx, New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Drk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
16	Brother Charles McDowell Regina, Saintfield Road ~~Belfast~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Kearney~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	1911 ~~1932~~	Kear- ~~ney~~		Returning to:- 194 Davis Avenue, ~~Kearney, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
17												Returning to:- ~~1855 Lexington Avenue,~~																		Y
18	Brother John Hagan ~~Forkhill~~		~~N.Y.~~	New ~~York~~		~~Husband~~		~~Yes~~		New ~~York~~		New York City ~~N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
19	Mother Mrs.Catherine McQuade Carrickarnon, Dundalk Co. Louth.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	10	Yes	1927 1932	New York	9th. July	Returning to:- Husband-Michael McGuigan, 191 Brown Place Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
20	Father Robert Mckenna		N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1926 1932	Kear ney	23rd July	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Scar on side of right eye
21	45 Osborn Street, Belfast.		N.J.	Kearney		Husband		Yes	1925 1932	Kear- ney	23rd July	304 John Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
22									Born There		23rd. July	Harrison, Kearney, N.J.																		
23	Mother Mrs.Rose McNally Edintuber, Dundalk Co. Louth.		N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Self	25	Yes	1927 1932	New York	18th. June	Returning to:- Husband-Michael Rice, 3514 33rd Street, Astoria, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
24	Father Patrick Rush ~~Clonalig, Crossmaglen~~		~~N.Y.~~	New ~~York~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~		New ~~York~~		Returning to:- 417 East 147th Street, ~~New York City~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
25	Mother Mrs.Aida Chambers Newry Street Banbridge		Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Husband see 23	49	Yes	1927 1932	Seattle	21st. May	Returning to:- Husband Reginald Williams ~~[illegible]~~ T.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Drk		None
26									Born There		21st. May	Seattle ~~Wash~~ 1017 Queen Anne																		
27	Father John Cassidy		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	24	Yes	1927 1932	New York	9 April	Returning to:- 473 Manhattan Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None
28	Bankhead Buncrana Co. Donegal.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	15	Yes	1923 1932	New York	May 14	New York City, " N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	n o	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	None
29	Mother Mrs. Jane McCullough		N.J.	Patter son	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1920 1932	South Man chester	2nd. July	Returning to:- 12 Grove St ~~420 East 18th Street,~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
30	111 Hampton Terrace Portadown		N.J.	Patter son		Husband		yes	1921 1932	South Man Chester	2nd. July	~~Patterson~~ ~~N.J.~~ So. Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Transylvania, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of ________, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),"

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Evett, Surgeon of the ss Transylvania, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council ________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ________, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th. November, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carlin	Alexander	16		M	S	Nil	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	20-16 Scotland	Wishaw	Q.I.V. 1216	Glasgow	11th. November 1932		16 Scotland	Hamilton
2		Carlin sister	Marion	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	20-16 Scotland	Hamilton	Q.I.V. 1217	Glasgow	11th. November 1932		16 Scotland	Hamilton
3		Marsom mother	Rachel	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	06-16 Scotland	Breakish Skye	N.Q.I.V. 4A 119	Glasgow	14th. November 1932		16 U.S.A.	Detroit
4	U.S. CIT.	Marsom	Mary Rachel	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Grosse Pointe Mich	20/12/1928	U.S.Born	BC seen			
5	U.S. CIT.	Marsom	Edgar Philip	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	~~Detroit~~ Mich	31/3/1931	U.S.Born	BC seen			
6		Macintyre	Josephine	44		F	M	House: wife	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.I.V. 12	Glasgow	14th. October 1932		16 Scotland	Glasgow
7	UNDER 16	Macintyre son	Alexander H. J.	2	10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	I.F.S.	Irish	20-16 Scotland	Glasgow	Q.I.V. 13	Glasgow	14th. October 1932		16 Scotland	Glasgow
8	ADMITTED	Sullivan	John	78		M	M	Nil	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Amyvale Monaghan	N.Q.I.V. 50	4-B Glasgow	24th. August 1932		99 U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
9		Allen	Mary Jane	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Collan	N.Q.I.V. 130	4-B Glasgow	14th. November 1932	Claims legal adm. S.S. Republic at N.Y. Feb 3, 1928	U.S.A.	New York
10	U.S. CIT.	Allen son	John	3	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	19/1/1929	U.S.Born	BC seen			
11	U.S. CIT.	Allen son	Christopher	2	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	14/2/1930	U.S.Born	BC seen			
12		McFarlane	Jeanie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	N.Q.I.V. 135	4-B Glasgow	17th. November 1932		99 U.S.A.	Larchmont
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. Eselgroth Insp. 7 45 P.M.

6

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt:- Mrs.Jessie Bryson, 13, Guthrie Street,		N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No				Adm [illegible] Father:- + mother Alexander Carlin, 280, Prospect Street	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2	Hamilton.		N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self		No				East Orange, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:-Archibald Macintosh,		Mich.	De: troit	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1925 1932	De: troit	7th July	Home:- Husband Egar [illegible],	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	4, Breakish,		Mich.	De: troit		Mother		Yes	Born	there	7th July	20219 Alcoy Avenue,																		
5	Skye.		Mich.	De: troit		Mother		Yes	Born	there	7th July	Detroit, Mich.																		
6	Sister:-		N.Y.	Katonah	N.Y.	Self	$60	No				Adm [illegible] Husband:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mrs.Norah Cruise, 89, Elderpark Street, Govan.		N.Y.	Katonah		Mother		No				James MacIntyre, [illegible] Katonah, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
8	Friend:- Edward Nugent, 130, Glebe Street, Townhead, Glasgow.		Pa.	Pitts: burgh	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1919 1932	Pitts: burgh	June	Wife-Mrs.Catherine Sullivan, ~~Home:- 2522, Leland Street,~~ 2276 Leland Ave North Side Pittsburgh North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no Med Cert - Senility	5	10	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Grey	None
9	Brother:- James Duffy,		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	6th Aug.	Husband:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	51, Parliamentary Rd.		N.Y.	New York		Mother		Yes	Born	there	6th Aug.	John Allen, 1704, 2nd Avenue,																		
11	Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York		Mother		Yes	Born	there	6th Aug.	New York, N.Y.																		
12	Grandmother:- Mrs.Elizabeth Campbell, 73, Elder Street, Govan, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Larch: mont	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1928- 1932	Larch: mont	7th Aug.	Employer:- Mrs.Isabelle Webster, 26, Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the ss Transylvania, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ________, *19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Emett, *Surgeon of the* ss "Transylvania", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1932 *day of* ______, *19*

at Norfolk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. 281

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th.November, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		*Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Frew~~	~~Annie Torrance~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	Old ~~Cumnock~~					~~Scotland~~	~~Rothesay~~
2		Ritchie	Jean	58	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-3/639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	Ayr	P.V. 240	3/7 Gl. Glasgow	26/10/32.		16 Scotland	Ayr
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. [illegible], Insp. [illegible]

Certified Erasion:-

Line 1 Annie Torrance Frew Did not Sail.

H. Edwards
PURSER. G.P.R. [illegible]

5

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*

156

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Brother:- Neil Frew, ~~18, Dunn St, Paisley.~~	Scot.				~~Self~~		~~No~~				Brother-inlaw:- Captain Chard. General Delivery. ~~G.P.O., Tacoma, Wash.~~	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
2	Husband:- Robert Ritchie, 31, Elmbank St., Ayr.	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$140	No		Adm to		Son:- Lewis Ritchie, 8466, Singer Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Everett, Surgeon of the ss Transylvania, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.C. Everett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of ______, 19

at New York

E.P.A. Mott
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 3

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th. November, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McNamara	Mary	45		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08 16 Scotland	Kirkintilloch	R.P. 814674	Wash.	7th. May 1932		99 U.S.A.	Oyster Bay, N.Y.
2		Nicol	Agnes	53		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	R.P. 862371	Wash. 863408	14th. September 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Nicol	Ann White	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	P.P. 862372	Wash. 865409	14th. September 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
4		O'Donnell	Martha	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 834522	Wash. 844487	14th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	U.S. CIT.	O'Donnell	Mary	2	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	25/5/1930	U.S.Born		US Birth Cert		
6	U.S. CIT.	O'Donnell	Janet	3	7	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	18/4/1929	U.S.Born		do		
7		O'Reilly	Catherine	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 861251	Wash. 833554	8th. September 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8		Porteous	Mary Clarkson	32		F	S	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	R.P. 816103	Wash. 810330	11th. May 1932		U.S.A.	Birmingham
9		Preston	Martin	33		M	M	Steel Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 862413	Wash. 866144	14th. September 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10		Preston	Jane	28		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 859676	Wash. 865427	30th. August 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11	U.S. CIT.	Preston	John Martin	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	25/10/1930	U.S.Born				
12		Reid	Elizabeth P	25		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Paisley	R.P. 830630	Wash.	7th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
13	U.S. CIT.	Reid	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	10/11/1931	U.S.Born		Birth Cert Seen		
14		Robb	Mae Murry	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08 16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 822414	Wash. 829707	23rd. May 1932		U.S.A.	Newark
15		Sanderson	Annie	40		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	R.P. 858318	Wash.	23rd. August 1932		U.S.A.	Edyston
16		Small	Margaret	40		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 867255	Wash.	6th. October 1932		U.S.A.	Hackensack
17	U.S. CIT.	Small	Priscilla	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hackensack	20/4/1925	U.S.Born		Birth Cert Seen		
18		Traynor	James	32		M	S	Rail Road Wkr.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Lemgar Monaghan	R.P. 832734	Wash.	10th. June 1932		U.S.A.	New York
19		Watt	Mary	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 848026	Wash. 853706	15th. July 1932		U.S.A.	Jersey City
20	U.S. CIT.	Watt	Barbara	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 532360	U.S.A.	Jersey City	25/4/1924	U.S.Born				
21	U.S. CIT.	Watt	John	5		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 532360	U.S.A.	Jersey City	31/8/1927	U.S.Born				
22	U.S. CIT.	Watt	James	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 532360	U.S.A.	Jersey City	31/5/1931	U.S.Born				
23		Wilson	William	34		M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08 16 Scotland	Paisley	R.P. 757697	Wash. 761904	21st. September 1931 (Extended)		16 Scotland	Paisley
24		Wilson	Martha	37		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	R.P. 757139	Wash. 761916	18th. Sep. 1931 (Extended)		16 Scotland	Paisley
25	UNDER 16	Wilson	Andrew	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	R.P. 757140	Wash. 761915	18th. September 1931 (Extended)		16 Scotland	Paisley
26		~~Eadie~~	~~Andrew Young~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~835608~~	~~Wash.~~	~~16th. June 1932~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
27		Nolan	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Cleland	R.P. 832837	Wash. 845574	10th. June 1932		99 U.S.A.	New York
28		Boale	Martha	26		F	S	Nurse: maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 841562 648753	Wash.	25th. June 1932		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasion:-

Line 26 Andrew Young Eadie Did not Sail.

H. Ward
PURSER.

705

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* 158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Aunt:- Mrs. Annie McAdam, New Orbiston, Bellshill.		N.Y.	Oyster Bay L.I.	N.Y	Husband See 23	$20	Yes	1924 1932	N.Y.	6th. Aug.	Husband:- John McNamara, 15, West Main Street, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2	Brother-in-law:- William Thorburn, 114, Burnbank Road, Hamilton.		Mich.	De:troit	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1924-1932	De:troit	23rd Sep.	Home:- 6426 Regular Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
3			Mich.	De:troit		Mother		Yes	1924-1932	De:troit	23rd Sep.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Janet Clark, 13, Raglan Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook:lyn	N.Y	Husband See 23	$40	Yes	1926-1932	B'lyn.	2nd. Jly.	Husband:- James O'Donnell, 408½ St.Mark Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
5			N.Y.	Brook:lyn		Father See 23		Yes	Born	there	2nd Jly		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6			N.Y.	Brook:lyn		See 23		Yes	Born	there	2nd Jly																			
7	Mother:- Mrs.Mary O'Reilly, 551, St.George's Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook:lyn	N.Y	Self	$17	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.	18th. Jne.	Cousin:- Mrs. Agnes Dorman 318, Calyer St.Brooklyn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Mother:- Mrs. Janet Porteous, 18 Parkhead St., Motherwell.		Ala.	Birming:ham	Yes	Self	$106	Yes	1923 1932	B'ham.	4th. June	The Salvation Army 915, Montevallo Road, Birmingham, Ala.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
9	Mother:- Mrs.Williamina Preston, 38, Rhindmuir Ave., Baillieston, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.	5th. Oct.	Home:- 1175, Nelson Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
10			N.Y.	New York		Husband		Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.	5th. Oct.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
11			N.Y.	New York		Father		Yes	Born	there	5th Oct		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Father:- George Corbett, 1, Johnston Street, Paisley.		Mich	De:troit	N.Y	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1929-1932	De:troit	17th June	Husband:- Dugald Reid, 14875, Muirland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
13			Mich	De:troit		Father See 23		Yes	Born	there	17th June		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Father:- James Robb 11, Glebe St., Saltcoats.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1930-1932	Newark	18th June	Aunt:- Mrs. Helen Bell, 239, Mount Pleasant Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Hazel	None
15	Father:- John Andrew 150, Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.		Pa.	Edyston	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1923-1932	Edy:ston	17th Sep.	Husband:- Edward Sanderson, 1222 E.9th.St., Edyston, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk. Brown	Grey Brown	None
16	Sister:- Mrs.Mary McLaren, 1 Charterhouse Lane, Perth.		N.J.	Hacken:sack	N.Y	Self	$35	Yes	1924 1932	Hacken sack	15th Oct	Husband:- William Small, 50, Anderson Street, Hackensack N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None
17	1, Charterhouse Lane, Perth.		N.J.	Hacken:sack		Mother		Yes	Born	there	15th Oct		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Father:- Francis Traynor, 19, Park St., Cambuslang.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$55	Yes	1927 1932	N.Y.	2nd. July	Brother:- Frank Traynor, 461, Manhattan Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	None
19	Mother:- Mrs.Barbara Tollan, 39, Reidhouse Street, Springburn, Glasgow.		N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1922-1932	Jersey City	9th. Jly.	Husband:- John Watt, 201, 45th.Street, Union City, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
20			N.J.	Union City		Mother		Yes	Born	there	9th July																			
21			N.J.	Union City		Mother		Yes	Born	there	9th July																			
22			N.J.	Union City		Mother		Yes	Born	there	9th July																			
23	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Jessie Bryant, 43, Storie Street, Paisley.		N.J.	North Arling:ton	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1923-1931	North A'ton	3rd. Oct	Home:- 29, Ridge Road, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
24			N.J.	North Arling:ton		Husband		Yes	1923-1931	A'ton	3rd Oct		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
25			N.J.	North Arling:ton		Father		Yes	1923-1931	A'ton.	3rd Oct		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	~~Father:- Andrew Eadie, 4, Kinnaird St., Dundee.~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkins:burg~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~1923-1932~~	~~Pitts:burgh~~	~~25th. Jne.~~	~~Returning to:- 325 Montview Place, Wilkinsburg, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
27	Brother:- Dominick Nolan Carrickvale Terrace, Cleland.		N.Y.	Brook:lyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.	25th. Jne.	Friend:- Mrs.Agnes Crossan, 384, 5th.Avenue, 3rd.St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None
28	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Boale, 3, Wallace Grove Place, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook:lyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1930-1932	Brook:lyn	6th. Sep.	Sister:- Miss Margaret Boale, 3918, Avenue "I", Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Everett, Surgeon of the ss Transylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. Everett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ______, 19

at New York

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

831

J.M.G.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th. November, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alexander	Evelyn Alice	33	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Aboyne	R.P. 833234	820968 Wash.	24th. May 1932		99 U.S.A.	Evanston
2		Brannan	Bridget	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	R.P. 856114	862161 Wash.	12th. August 1932	VL. 165/892	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Brennan	Cecilia	36	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	R.P. 854981	858947 Wash.	9th. August 1932		U.S.A.	New York
4		Breslin	Margaret	47	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 834523	844488 Wash.	14th. June 1932		U.S.A.	New York
5		Bryan	Elizabeth	36	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Kilpatrick	R.P. 834632	842098 Wash.	14th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Short Hill
6		Bryce	Eliza	51	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	R.P. 832041	841431 Wash.	10th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphi
7		Buist	John Wallace	29	✓	M	M	Pattern: maker	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	R.P. 861630	867481 Wash.	9th. September 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
~~8~~		~~Coutts~~	~~Joseph Beattie~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Glasier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~837015~~	~~Wash.~~	~~18th. June 1932~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
9		Douglas	Jean	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	R.P. 860554	866370 Wash.	6th. September 1932		U.S.A.	Englewood
10		Duncan	Jessie Anderson	37	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	R.P. 808252	809810 Wash.	23rd. April 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
11		Flockhart	Janet Elizabeth	34	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 850937	856580 Wash.	25th. July 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
12		Flowers	Robert Lyle	29	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	R.P. 859816	865492 Wash.	30th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Tarrytown
13		Galbraith	Jane Orr	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	R.P. 861041	866710 Wash.	7th. September 1932		U.S.A.	Lorain
14		Galbraith	Nellie Woods	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	R.P. 861040	866711 Wash.	7th. September 1932		U.S.A.	Lorain
15		Geddes	David Mitchell	31	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 841371	848254 Wash.	25th. June 1932	VL 295/860	U.S.A.	Detroit
16		Grant	Evangeline	21	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	R.P. 843163	[illegible] Wash.	29th. June 1932		U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S. Cit.	Grant	Jane	2	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Scotland	Dundee	U.S.P.P. 528518	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
18		Hogg	George	39	✓	M	S	Plumber	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	R.P. 865523	871399 Wash.	26th. September 1932		U.S.A.	New York
19		Jensen	Jane Grant	40	✓	F	Wd.	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Danish	Scottish	Scotland	Slamannan	R.P. 859587	865390 Wash.	29th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Hornell
20		Lamb	George	54	✓	M	M	Machinist	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	R.P. 858883	866684 Wash.	25th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21		Moodie	Margaret Mackinnon	22	✓	F	S	Cashier	Yes	1-1600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	R.P. 833078	839566 Wash.	11th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Evanston
22		Muir	Catherine	27	✓	F	S	Cutter	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Netherburn	R.P. 774786	780195 Wash.	24th. November 1931		U.S.A.	New York
23		Murphy	Eileen	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	R.P. 799597	801615 Wash.	4th. April 1932		U.S.A.	Little Fal
24		Murphy	Margaret	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	R.P. 834400	841822 Wash.	13th. June 1932		U.S.A.	New York
25		Murray	Mary Cathlin	30	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	R.P. 782969	[illegible] Wash.	6th. January 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		McDermott	Margaret	28	✓	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Monkland	R.P. 843693	850588 Wash.	30th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphi
27		McGowan	Alexander Duncan Bryan	25	✓	M	S	Riveter	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotlabd	Bonhill	R.P. 859813	865489 Wash.	30th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Tarrytown
28		McKenzie	Annie	46	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 869734	875791 Wash.	19th. October 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphi
29		McMillan	Mary	49	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	R.P. 864848	871202 Wash.	22nd. September 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
30		McMeneny	Alice	24	✓	F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	R.P. 842725	850841 Wash.	29th. June 1932		U.S.A.	New York

Certified Erasion:- Line 8 Joseph Beattie Coutts Did not Sail.

John P. Biery, Inspector 9/14 PM

2

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 160

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			25	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Colin Dinnie, 153,West Port,Edinburgh.		Ill.	Evans: ton	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1932	Evans: ton	11th. Jne.	Husband:-Allan Alexander, 719, Mulford Street, Evanston, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Bridget Brannan, 27, Main Street, Lennoxtown.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929 1932	B'lyn.	6th. Sep.	Returning to:- 2796,Pitt: ford Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	
3	Sister:-Mrs.Mary Dunne, Viaduct Buildings, Bellside, Cleland.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1926 1932	N.Y.	27th. Aug.	Returning to:- 727 East 158th.St.,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Sister:-Mrs.Martha Doyle, 13,Raglan St.,Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.	2nd. July	Husband:- Arthur Breslin, 408,St.Marks Ave.Brooklyn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None
5	Father:- Thomas Bryan, 29, Kestrel Road,Knights: wood,Glasgow.		N.J.	Short Hills	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	Short Hills	9th. July	Employer -Dr. Robert Kessick, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Cousin:- Mr. George Gibson, 35,Wellmeadow, Paisley.		Pa.	Glen: olden	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1925-1932	Phila.	18th. June	Home:- 120 North Wells Ave.,Glenolden, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
7	Wife:- Mrs.Robina Buist, 67, Pottery Street, Kirkcaldy.		Mich.	De: troit	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1928 1932	De: troit	23rd. Sep.	Returning to:- 123 Stur: tevant Ave.Detroit,Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
~~8~~	~~Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Coutts, 3, Forest Park Road, Dundee.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brook: lyn~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~1928-1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~26th. Jne.~~	~~Returning to:- 126 Guern: sey St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
9	Brother:- James Douglas, 123, Jellyhill, Bishop: briggs, Glasgow.		N.J.	Engle: wood	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	Engle: wood	5th. Nov.	Returning to:- 180 Maple St.,Englewood, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father:-John Anderson, 30, Market Place, Forfar, Angus.		Mich.	De: troit	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1921-1932	De: troit	25th. Jne.	Home:- 173, Dickerson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother:-Mrs. Isabelle King, 7, Steel Street, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1920-1932	Kearny	13th. Aug.	Husband:- David Flockhart, 132,Ford St.,Kearny,N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Father:- Harry Flowers, Place of Bonhill,Renton.		N.Y.	Tarry: town	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1932	Tarry: town	6th. Sep.	Y.M.C.A., Tarrytown,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father:- William Galbraith, 35,West Shaw Street, Greenock.		O.	Lorain	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1932	Lorain	27th Aug.	Returning to:- 803 Allison Ave.Lorain, O.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Hazel	None
14			O.	Lorain	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1932	Lorain	27th Aug.	Returning to:- 1506 Lake View Blvd.,Lorain, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
15	Mother:-Mrs.Susan Geddes, 256, Todd St.,Glasgow.		Mich.	De: troit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1932	De: troit	16th. Jly.	Brother:- John Geddes, 2912, Montgomery Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father:- George Pike, 3, Kirk Entry, Dundee.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1931-1932	N.Y.	23rd. Jly.	Husband:- Charles Grant, 498, E.139th.Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
17	Grand: father:- George Pike.		N.Y.	Bronx		Mother		Yes	1931 1932	N.Y.	23rd. Jly.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Father:- George Hogg, 36,St.John St.,Galashiels.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.	5th. Nov.	1567, Madison Avenue, New York City,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
19	Father:- Henry Sneddon, 6,North Street,Bo'ness.		N.Y.	Canisteo	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1932	Canis: teo	7th. Sep.	Returning to:- 14 Spring St.,Canisteo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Minus part of rt.forefinger
20	Brother:- Peter Lamb, 63, Broomhill Road, Aberdeen.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1932	Brook: lyn	6th. Sep.	Returning to:- 647. 60th. St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	~~None~~ [illegible]
21	Father:- Thomas Moodie, 13,Holmscroft St.Greenock.		Ill.	Evans: ton	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1928 1932	Evans: ton	16th July	Guardian -Mrs. Anne Barr, 821, Elmwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Father:- William Muir, 9,Glenpark Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Staten Island	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	N.Y.	24th April	Aunt:-Mrs.Jenny Lally, 68,Heberton Avenue, S.I.,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
23	Father:- Murty Murphy, 38, Stonefield Crescent, High Blantyre.		N.Y.	Little Falls	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	18th. June	Employer-Mrs.Cornelia Burrell, 605, Garden St., Little Falls, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father:- Murty Murphy, 38, Stonefield Crescent, High Blantyre.		N.Y.	Utica.	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	6th. Aug.	Employer-Mrs.Marion Ibbotson, 305,Rutger St.,Utica,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Murray, 68,Craigheads, Barrhead,Renfrewshire.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1932	B'lyn.	16th Jan.	Returning to:- 478 Bain: bridge St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret McDermott, 48,Longmuir Sqr.,Bargeddie.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	Phila.	1929-1932	25th June.	Aunt:- Mrs. Teresa Johnstone, 3239 North Front St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey Blue	None
27	Father:-Alexander McGowan, 24,Wilson St.,Alexandria.		N.Y.	Tarry: town	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	Brook lyn	1930-1932	6th. Sep.	Y.M.C.A., Tarrytown,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
28	Brother:- Archibald Telfer, 48, Paisley Road, West, Glasgow.		Pa.	Kensing: ton	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1910-1932	Phila.	15 th. Oct.	Husband:- Alexander McKenzie, 2963, North Ella St.,Kensington, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Blk.	Dk. Brn.	Mole on right cheek near Ear
29	Sister:- Mrs. Annie McLaughlan, 169, Main St. Coatbridge.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1924-1932	Kearny	26th. Sep.	Husband:- John McMillan, 367 Maple St.,Kearny,N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brn.	None
30	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Stewart, 19 Rankine Street, Johnstone.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1924 1932	N.Y.	13th Aug.	Returning to:- 1495 East 52nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

med certif. def. vision — which may affect [illegible] J. D. Bray [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 19th.November, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 NOV. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Duncan	James Wilkie	38		M	M		District Court Detroit 21/4/1930 U.S.Passport 547097, 9th.August,1932.	173, Dickerson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	Jensen	Edith Jane	15		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y., 14th.January,1917.	U.S.Passport 550172, 22nd.August,1932.	14, Spring Street, Wet Morte Canisteo, New York. Man. 2/19 -
3	Lamb	Annie	53		F	M	U.S.P.P.551144	District Court Montpelier, Vt. 6/1/1911	647, 60th.Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	McAdam	William	48		M	M	U.S.P.P.396049	District Court, Boston, Mass., 20th. April 1917.	112, West 102nd.Street, New York City.
5	McCracken	Samuel Greig	34		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, New York, 8th.July,1930. U.S.Passport 539561, 15th. July, 1932.	873, Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Roxburgh	George	36		M	S	U.S.P.P. 8279	District Court Chicago 21/9/1929.	5925, South Laflin Chicago, Ills.
7	Ross	John Annand	30		M	S		District Court Philadelphia 29/4/1930 U.S.Passport 529159, 22nd.June,1932.	1639, East Lewis St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Slater	John	68		M	S	U.S.P.P. 116789	District Court, Boston, Mass., 1st.February,1926.	4, Bullfinch Place, Boston, Mass.
9	Allan	George	63		M	M	U.S.P.P. 550891	District Court Detroit 8/2/1932	2218, Layst Avenue Detroit, Mich.
10	~~Findlay~~	~~Ruth~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Stowe, Maine.~~
11	Gittings	Catherine Gordon	59		F	M		By Marriage U.S.Passport 4194 21st.Sept.1932.	Murray Park, Kentfield, Marine Co., Cal.
12	MacArthur VL-447/625	Alexander	15		M	S	To Morte	U.S.District Court,Eastern District, N.Y. 17th.September,1929. Father's Papers	279, Prospect Park, mothe West Brooklyn, New York.
13	~~Beale~~	~~Martha~~							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasions-

Line 10 Ruth Findlay Did not Sail.

Line 13 Martha Beale Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 28.

Ward

PURSER.

11

CS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

162

28 NOV. 1932

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from BELFAST, 19th NOVEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Black	Samuel OscarThompson	34	11	M	S	U.S.P.P. 17754	City Court of Los Angeles, Cal. 11th. April, 1930.	Returning to:- 181 South Commonwealth Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	~~Connor~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			Returning to:- 9 Devon Street, ~~Kearney, N.J.~~
3	Duffy	Jennie	55		F	S	U.S.P.P. 102096	Superior Court Lawrence, Mass. 18th March, 1929.	Returning to:- 181 Salem Street, Laurence, Mass.
4	O'Flinn	Daniel	44		M	S	New York City. 8th June, 1888		Returning to:- 235 83rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hughes	John	44		M	M	U.S.P.P. 465523	District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 15th September, 1914	Returning to:-)
6	Hughes	Mary	36		F	M	U.S.P.P. 465523		148 Fifth Avenue,)
7	Hughes	Joseph	9		M	S	New York City. 1923.		Bayshore,)
8	Hughes	Edward	7		M	S	Bayshore, L.I. 1925		Long Island, N.Y.)
9	Lowry	Mary Kathleen	25		F	M		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 28th June, 1929. U.S.P.P.503770	Returning to:-)
10	Lowry	Mary Kathleen	2		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th October, 1930.	U.S.P.P. 503770	8414 Friendship Street,)
11	Lowry	Clara	4		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 21stJune, 1928.	U.S.P.P. 503770	Philadelphia, Pa.)
12	McClean	Charlotte	40		F	M	U.S.P.P. 551451	By Marriage	Returning to:- 5 Depo Street, Greenwich, N.Y.
13	McCarthy	Daniel	45		M	M	U.S.P.P. 517363	District Court Deer Lodge Co. Anaconda 25/2/1911	Returning to:-) 715 West Commercial Avenue) Anaconda,)
14	McCarthy	Catherine	37		F	M	U.S.P.P. 517363	By Marriage	Montana)
15	~~McCoy~~	~~Alexander~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~W~~		Eastern District Court of ~~1st February, 1915.~~	Returning to:- Pine Hill, N.J.
16	McCreevy	Joseph	42	11	M	M	U.S.P.P. 275241	Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st April, 1920.	Returning to:- 478a Decato Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McAlister	Daniel	27		M	S	U.S.P.P. 554954	District Court Brooklyn 12/7/1932	Returning to:- 75 Hempton Street, Elmhurse, Long Island.
18	~~McARDLE~~	~~Malachy~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			Returning to:- 436 West, 75th Street, ~~Chicago. Ill.~~
19	~~Quinn~~	~~Rose~~							
20	~~Walsh~~	~~Betty~~							
21	Connor	Robert	46	3	M	M	U.S.P.P. 496329	Court of Common Pleas Paterson, N.J. 20/4/1927.	Returning to:- 2215 Utrica Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Glancy	Michael	64		M	M	U.S.P.P. 496298	Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa. 23rd January, 1892.	Returning to:- Irvine Avenue, North Side Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	McManus	John	39		M	M	U.S.P.P. 549913	Supreme Court of New York City 17th November, 1919.	Returning to:- 2843 8th Avenue, New York City
24	Murtagh	James	56		M	M	U.S.P.P.466731	District Court New York City, 17/12/1928	1855, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
25	John D. Biery 5:30 PM Inspector.						Certified Erasions:-		
26							Line 2 Dorothy Connor Did not Sail.		
27							Line 15 Alexander McCoy Did not Sail.		
28							Line 18 Malachy McArdle Did not Sail.		
29							Line 19 Rose Quinn Did not Sail.		
30							Line 20 Betty Walsh Did not Sail.		
							Line 24 James Murtagh Transferred from Sheet 36 ~~Line 17.~~		

W. Ward
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.______

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1932, 19 M., , from 163

	Index No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
[illegible]f	1	HUBBARD Anna Mary	39	1/2		I.F.S. L.P.C. 12:05	YOUNG							11/29	104	XX	1⁴⁵							—	2	—	✓
6m		CHAMBERS Joseph (SON)				DO																					
78m	2	SULLIVAN John	6	8		IRELAND L.P.C. P.D. aff.$ 12:05	ESELGRO!	11/29	112	XX				12/2	72	XX	12⁴⁵							1 2	2 2	2 1	Nov Dec

N. Y. Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 29, 1932. *, 19* , *M.,* , *from*

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
31f	1	WORKMAN Sarah	12:08	39	6/8		3	AWAIT TRANSPORTATION	Husb. James W.- 105 - 25 St Barberton, O.	John	11/29	2^{55}	—	3	—
2f		" Jane							Do						
11/12f		" Catherine							Do						

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 10 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. MacDonald for [illegible], Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Transylv.

Form 609 McClure & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

3rd December, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" from port of Glasgow., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 285 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 284

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th November, 1932 consigned to Cunard - Anchor Lines, New York N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 53 N.R., and is expected to sail 3rd December, 1932, for Glasgow, Scotland.

via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DERSERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos. Jones	34	British	Glasgow, 18th Nov. 1932.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND REC'D DEC 1932

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wheth off or port
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
1	Bone	David	Yes		Master	19/11/32	Glasgow	
2	Duncan	John	"		Ch. Officer	"	"	
3	Steuart	Charles	"		1st. "	"	"	
4	Dunn	John	"		2nd. "	"	"	
5	Lefevre	John	"		2nd. " Jr.	"	"	
6	Middleton	Alexander	"		3rd. "	"	"	
7	Everett	Robert	No		Surgeon	"	"	
8	Houston	Elizabeth	Yes		Nurse	"	"	
9	Archer	William	"		Dispenser	"	"	
	Riddell	Thomas	"		Hospt. Attdt.	"	"	
	Ward	Bertram	"		Purser	"	"	
	MacDonald	Lachlan	"		A/ "	"	"	
	Davies	Hugh	"		Jr. A/Purser	"	"	
	Soutar	Lewis	"		Clerk	"	"	
	Auld	Agnes	"		Typist	"	"	
	Harvey	John	"		1st. W.T.O.	"	"	
	Dunnett	Daniel	"		2nd. "	"	"	
	Young	Alexander	"		3rd. "	"	"	
	Murray	Thomas	"		Carpenter	"	"	
	Campbell	Archibald	"		" Mate	"	"	
	McKenzie	Robert	"		Bosn	"	"	
	Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"	"	
	McNeill	Hector	"		" "	"	"	
	Crossland	Joseph	"		Qr. Master	"	"	
	Riddoch	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	
	Boyle	John	"		" "	"	"	
	McLeod	John	"		" "	"	"	
	Bell	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	
	Semple	William	"		A. B.	"	"	
	Finnie	Andrew	"		"	"	"	

Printed in England.

Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector
1/25/1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 285 all Alien

166

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19...., *from the port of* GLASGOW Nov. 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bone	David	Yes		Master	19/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Duncan	John	"		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Steuart	Charles	"		1st. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Dunn	John	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Lefevre	John	"		2nd. " Jr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
	Middleton	Alexander	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	Everett	Robert	No		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
	Houston	Elizabeth	Yes		Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.8	150	"	
	Archer	William	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	140	"	
	Riddell	Thomas	"		Hospt. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
	Ward	Bertram	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
	MacDonald	Lachlan	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
	Davies	Hugh	"		Jr. A/Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
	Soutar	Lewis	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
	Auld	Agnes	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.6	144	"	
	Harvey	John	"		1st. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	166	"	
	Dunnett	Daniel	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
	Young	Alexander	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
	Murray	Thomas	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
	Campbell	Archibald	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
	McKenzie	Robert	"		Bosn	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
	Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
	McNeill	Hector	"		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
	Crossland	Joseph	"		Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
	Riddoch	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
	Boyle	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
	McLeod	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
	Bell	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
	Semple	William	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
	Finnie	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an order to be discharged in the United States ... all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Kilgour

M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER, of the T.s.s. TRANSYLVANIA, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ……………, *19*

……………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian,
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Brown	Andrew	Yes		A. B.	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	McKay	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Hartley	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Leask	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Kaye	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
6	Beaton	Kenneth	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	McKay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Whittet	Robert	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Jones	William	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	MacKenzie	Finlay	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Martin	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
12	Forbes	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Barclay	Edwin	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
14	Hamilton	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Lay	Frederick	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	McPherson	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
17	Henderson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	McCann	George	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
19	McPherson	Robert	"		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
20	Moon	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
21	Kennedy	Lachlan	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Morrison	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	McMillan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	McAllister	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
25	Sellar	Ian	"		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Forbes	David	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Johnson	George	"		Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
28	Elliot	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Milne	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
30	Wilson	Edward	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Mayforther
Immigrant Inspector.
8/28/1932

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A.M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER, of the B. s TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 day of ...., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1932, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Chew	Fred	No														
2	McCormack	MICHAEL	~~Yes~~ No		Musician	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
3	Manning	Marcus	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
4	Munro	Charles	"		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
5	Foggo	George	"		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
6	McLachlan	Colin	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
7	Wellwood	Arthur	"		2/2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
8	Vass	James	"		3/2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
9	Graham	Alexander	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
10	McColm	William	"		4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
11	Hamilton	Thomas	"		5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
12	Thomson	Robert	"		6th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
13	McTaggart	Nathan	"		7th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
14	Duncan	William	"		8th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
15	Seaton	Alexander	"		9th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
16	Smail	James	"		1st.Rfg.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
17	Keir	Alexander	"		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
18	Logan	Oswald	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
19	Dickson	Robert	"		1st.Elecr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
20	Robertson	William	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
21	Macaulay	Thomas	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
22	Will	William	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
23	Whyte	Daniel	"		Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
24	Murray	William	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
25	Devine	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
26	Hendry	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
27	Gibb	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
28	Grimes	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
29	Scullion	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	[illegible]	"	
30	Kerr	Robert	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
					"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Kilgour

M OFFICE
18 NOV 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W Bone MASTER, of the Br. ss TRANSYLVANIA, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., *19*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	White	William	Yes		Fireman	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Stewart	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
3	Malloch	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
4	McMillan	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
5	Nesbit	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
6	McConlogue	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
7	O'Neill	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
8	Dougan	John	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
9	Knowles	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
10	Thomson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	McCue	Michael	"		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
12	Gibson	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
13	Toner	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
14	McMillan	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
15	McGuinness	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
16	McGinlay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Cochrane	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
18	McLachlan	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
19	Alexander	James	Yes		Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
20	Clark	Alexander	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
21	Cole	William	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Campbell	Douglas	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	Warnock	John	"		Ch.Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
24	Honeyman	John	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
25	Johnston	John	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
26	Wylie	Adam	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
27	Dixon	Jacob	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
28	McFarlan	Arthur	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
29	Lang	Archibald	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
30	Maitland	Thomas	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER, *of the* Ts. s. TRANSYLVANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., *19*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11/28/1932

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Burnett	Joseph	Yes		Barber	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Owsley	George	"		Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Renfrew	Douglas	"		Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	McMenemy	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Brennan	Timothy	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
6	McFadden	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	Boyd	Albert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Walker	Douglas	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	McNicol	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	Muir	Archibald	"		Deck "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Murray	Andrew	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
12	Devine	John	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Izatt	John	"		Lby. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
14	Ross	George	"		Ch.B.R. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Melville	Robert	"		B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Brown	William	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
17	Brown	Henry	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	McKenzie	Murdoch	"		Capts. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
19	McNeill	James	"		Offcrs. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
20	Thomson	Alexander	"		Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
21	McCulloch	Gilmour	"		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Callan	Archibald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	Milton	George	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	Malyon	Fred	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
25	Muldow	James	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Watson	John	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Gurney	Fred	"		Gym. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
28	Marshall	George	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Perry	William	"		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
30	MacKintosh	George	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
Kilgour
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

Mayforth
Immigrant Inspector
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Burnett	Joseph	Yes		Barber	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Owsley	George	"		Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Renfrew	Douglas	"		Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	McMenemy	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Brennan	Timothy	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
6	McFadden	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	Boyd	Albert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Walker	Douglas	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	McNicol	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	Muir	Archibald	"		Deck "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Murray	Andrew	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
12	Devine	John	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Izatt	John	"		Lby. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
14	Ross	George	"		Ch.B.R. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Melville	Robert	"		B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Brown	William	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
17	Brown	Henry	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	McKenzie	Murdoch	"		Capts. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
19	McNeill	James	"		Offcrs. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
20	Thomson	Alexander	"		Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
21	McCulloch	Gilmour	"		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Callan	Archibald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	Milton	George	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	Malyon	Fred	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
25	Muldow	James	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Watson	John	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Gurney	Fred	"		Gym. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
28	Marshall	George	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Perry	William	"		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
30	MacKintosh	George	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
Kilgour
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Mayforther
Immigrant Inspector
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER *, of the* B.s.s TRANSYLVANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Law	William	Yes		Watchman	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	63	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Smith	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
3	Carmichael	Ian	No		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
4	Richards	Edward	Yes		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
5	Donnelly	Arthur	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
6	Gallagher	Charles	"		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
7	Christison	Robert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
8	Kelly	Donald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
9	Colquhoun	Herbert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
10	Young	John	"		Lift Attdt.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	McCullough	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
12	McNeil	Hugh	"		Commis	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
13	Russell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
14	Hill	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
15	Hay	Bertie	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
16	Grimshaw	Douglas	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Haggerty	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
18	Bradley	Colin	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
19	Lauder	John	"		Tourist Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
20	McNeill	John	"		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
21	Maley	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Macfarlane	George	"		Deck "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	Jenkins	Harry	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
24	Edwards	Harold	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
25	Russell	Edward	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
26	Little	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
27	Stevenson	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
28	Shields	Archibald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
29	Clelland	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
30	Mackintosh	Donald	"		B.R. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1340

Mayforther
Immigrant Inspector
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W Bone MASTER*, of the* Br. ss TRANSYLVANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

DW Bone.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Macintyre	John	Yes		B.R.Stwd.	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Campbell	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Cameron	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Strathern	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Paterson	William	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
6	Reid	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	Wilding	Albert	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Ross	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Murray	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	Grieve	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Ross	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
12	Martin	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Henderson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
14	McCluskey	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	McGilvray	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Jones.	Thomas.	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
17	Hendry	Alfred	"		A.P.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	McEnerny	Thomas	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
19	Mackintosh	Robert	"		Panatrope Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
20	Fleming	George	"		P.O.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
21	Rae	William	"		3rd. Class Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Paterson	Archibald	"		A/ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	Askew	Fred	"		Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	Hunter	James	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
25	Brady	Anthony	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Coats	David	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Donaldson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
28	May	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Hamilton	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
30	Collins	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Mayforther
Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER *, of the* Brss TRANSYLVANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ………… *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Parry	William	Yes		Waiter	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Caldwell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
3	Gray	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
4	Steele	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
5	Dickson	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
6	Rodger	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
7	MacIntyre	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
8	McWhirter	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
9	Henderson	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
10	Forbes	Walter	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Jack	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
12	McPherson	Hugh	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
13	Coupe	George	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
14	Coles	Hugh	"		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
15	Hunter	Archibald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
16	Hay	Thomas	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Cox	Orman	"		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
18	Watson	Thomas	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
19	McLaughlin	Donald	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
20	Lawson	David	"		G.H. "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
21	Thomson	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	McKay	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	Mooney	Charles	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
24	Cox	Robert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
25	McGuire	Felix	"		Chef	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
26	McKenzie	Alexander	"		Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
27	Irvine	Alexander	"		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	x120	"	
28	Paterson	Alexander	"		Soup "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
29	Davidson	George	"		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
30	Towill	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Mayforther
Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

271

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W Bone MASTER, of the T.s.s TRANSYLVANIA, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McNee	William	Yes		Roast Cook	17/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Hillhouse	Hugh	"		Larder "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
3	Bryce	John	"		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Peden	William	"		Grill "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Liddle	James	"		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
6	Speed	Thomas	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	McKay	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Brady	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Graham	David	"		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	McNeill	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	David	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
12	Campbell	Archibald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Murphy	Harry	"		" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
14	McConville	Arthur	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Rush	Matthew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	CallanDER	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
17	Keir	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	Gillan	Daniel	"		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
19	Taylor	James	"		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
20	McIlree	William	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
21	McGowan	James	"		Ex. 2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	McRae	John	"		3rd. Baker	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	Burnside	Robert	"		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	McConnell	David	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
25	Houston	William	"		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Munro	Campbell	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	McLean	John	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
28	Farmer	William	"		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Docherty	Isa	"		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
30	Hennison	Elizabeth	"		Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Mayprother
Immigrant Inspector.
11/28/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER *, of the* Br. ss TRANSYLVANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* .... *, 19*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Simpson	Elspeth	Yes		Kiosk Attdt.	27/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	F	Scottish	British c	5.5	155	None	
2	Collins	Flora	"		Ch. Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
3	Naughton	Catherine	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
4	Bowman	Agnes	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
5	Simpson	Jessie	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
~~6~~	~~Wilson~~	~~Mary~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~144~~	"	
7	McCallum	Elizabeth	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
8	Cane	Edith	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
9	Carmichael	Barbara	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	
10	McGovern	Mary	"		Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
11	McCall	Annie	"		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
12	Graham	Catherine	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
13	Muldow	Mary	"		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
14	ANGUS.	ELIZABETH	"		STEWARDESS	18/11/32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	141	"	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1452
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J. Forrest Ingle
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date NOV 18 1932
Fee $2.00 = 12/8d

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Kilgour
M. M. OFFICE
18 NOV. 1932
GLASGOW

Mayfether Insp.
11/28/1932

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1860

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER *, of the* T.s.s. TRANSYLVANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Byatt	Catherine	Yes		Stewardess	19/11/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	F	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Bodger	William	"		Waiter	18/11/32	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consular Service, Glasgow, Scotland, Nov 19, 1932.
Seen for the journey to the United States of America.
J. Forrest Ingle
Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow, Scotland
Notarial Act No 1754 - No fee prescribed.

Mayfather Insp
11/28/1932

Printed in England.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W Bone MASTER, of the Bss TRANSYLVANIA, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1932 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

485
45
330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

177

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 1 1932
BILL No. [illegible] FILLED

Cards Punched 12/1/32
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON, Surgeon of the "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Allison
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1932,
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Au 11-29-32

S/S Ascania

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	C.I.	U.S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Tran.	U.S. Cits.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	16 [illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	4				2	5		1				12
2nd CABIN												
Tourist 3rd Cabin	5											5
3rd CLASS	5	3				8				1		17
TOTAL	14	3			2	13		1		1		34

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	5	12
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	5		5
3rd Class	9	8	17
Total	21	13	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese,

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—121

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA". Passengers sailing from Halifax, 27th. NOVEMBER., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
REG.	USA.RES.	WEBBER	DOROTHY	27		F	S	CLERK	YES	4-3646 ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	08 CANADA	80 HALIFAX	Ex order All 4 C [illegible] 11/22/29 ~~N.Q.1895.~~	HALIFAX.	20th. Dec.29.	99 U.S.A.	NEW YOK	X
2		LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

Jani

8 45 / AM

Herbert Conley
Inspector

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NE W YORK. , NOVEMBER. 29 *19*32.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Louis Webber, 203, Windsor St,Halifax.N.S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$200 YES	YES	1927 to 1932	7/15/32 NEW YORK	Sister, Betty Webber, 100 West 80th Street New York City.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY MASTER, of the "ASCANIA", from HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1937,

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.G.ALLISON, *Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~One~~ Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. G. Allison
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November, 1932

at New York.

J. L. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ascania
Cabin
New York
Visitor

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HURTON	WILLIAM M.	34	-	M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	4-3046 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 15 ENGLAND	REEPHAM	N 13-2 B SEC 3(2) PV. 73	BRADFORD	1 NOV 1932		15 ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2		ROBERTS	ALICE M.	75	-	F	S	NONE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 15 ENGLAND	BERDEN	N 13-2 B SEC 3(2). PV. 2247.	LONDON.	31 Oct 1932		ENGLAND	BATH
3		SHEFFIELD	ARTHUR.	46	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	N 13-2 B SEC 3(2) PV 72	BRADFORD	1 NOV 1932		ENGLAND	SHEFIELD
4	[illegible]	PARSONS	GLADYS, G. C.	36	-	F	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	yes	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 15 ENGLAND	BRISTOL	N 13-2 B SEC 3(2) PV [illegible]	LONDON	12 Nov.1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		KEMBALL-COOK.	DENIS BASIL.	22	-	M	S	NONE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]32.	LONDON	28 Sept 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
6	[illegible]	BROWNE	ROSE	37	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	Canadian ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	Ex order 3. CANADIAN PASSPORT.				80 CANADA	ST. THOMAS.
7		LINES 7 to 30 ARE BLANK.																			
8																					
9																					
10			Purser.																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 00 AM

Herbert J Conley
Inspector

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. FRANCES M. HURTON. 57 DUCHY DVE. HEATON. BRADFORD.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO.	£600 YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O WESTINGHOUSE ELECT. INTER. CO. 150 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	3 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
2	BROTHER. DR. ARTHUR ROBERTS. 23 QUEEN SQRE. BATH.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	£5000 YES	YES	4 mths 1928.	AMHERST	MAR 1929	FRIEND. MRS. JESSIE FRANCIS. 37 THE CRESCENT.MONTCLAIR.N.J.	NO	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE.
3	WIFE. NINA SHEFFIELD. 23 BUSTLINGS RD. NETHER GREEN. SHEFFIELD.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	ENGLISH ELICTRIC CO	£500 YES	YES	4 mths. 1931	TRANSIT.	JUN 1931	C/O WESTINGHOUSE ELECT.INERTN. CO. 150 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	3 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	FRIEND. MR.LLOYD WADE. [illegible],ROCK STREET.NEWPORT.MON.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	£15 YES	YES	5 DAYS 1931	N.Y.C.	NOV. 1931	HUSBAND. MR.HUGH PARSONS. NEW WESTON HOTEL.NEW YORK.	December 1, 1932 Ascania NO	~~[illegible]~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE.
5	FATHER. SIR BASIL KEMBALL-COOK BRITANNIC HOUSE. FINSBURY CIRCUS	N.Y.			YES	SELF	£55 YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. JOHN MCNAUGHTON [illegible] 15. BROAD STREET. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Med cert Defective vision which may affect landing justified H.J.E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	SISTER. ELAINE CANDY 297. FRANCES RD LEYTON LONDON	CANADA N.Y.			NO	SELF	£50 YES	YES	1930. ~~1930~~	TRANSIT		HUSBAND. WILLIAM J.BROWNE 1332. DOUGAL AVE WINDSOR ONT	NO	IN Transit.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.TOWNLEY MASTER *, of the* "ASCANIA". *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*37,

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1932., Arriving at port of NEW YORK., 1932.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CROSS	ALICE	25	✓	F	M	DULUTH. MINN.	OCT. 29th. 1907.		HOTEL SEYMOUR. 45TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
2	PETHERAM	LILLIAN	55	✓	F	M	PASSPORT NO: 267685. ✓		HUSBAND'S PAPERS NEW YORK. 14.MAR.1910.	65.WALLER AVE.WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
3	~~PORTER~~	~~DOROTHY E.~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ST. MARY'S W.VA.~~			~~MOTHER.MRS.G.B.DOWNING.~~ ~~1237.S.1ST ST.LOUISVILLE. KY.~~
4	~~PORTER~~		~~2~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~DO~~
5	WALCOTT	MARTHA	20	✓-	F	S	DALLAS. TEXAS	DECBR. 17th. 1911	PASSPORT NO: 519190	4315, Glenwood Avenue, Dallas Texas.
6	Folsom	FRANCIS	21	✓-	F	S	DALLAS. TEXAS	APL 25th. 1911	PASSPORT NO: 499223 ✓	4315, Overhill Drive, Dallas Texas.
7	LINE 3. DOROTHY PORTER. Did not Embark.						Nov. 29/1933 [illegible] 9th av	Insp		
8	LINE 4. PORTER. Did not Embark.									
9	LINES 7 to 30 are Blank.									
10										
11										
12	Purser.									
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "ASCANIA". sailing from HALIFAX, 27th. NOVEMBER, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'BRIEN	ANITA.	30.	✓	F	M		N.C. #3453601	
2	Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.						Nov. 29/1932 L. Dailender 9 am Insp	SUPREME COURT NASSAU CO. 11 APL. 1931.	WESTBURY LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5	Purser.								
6	Jam								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON, Surgeon of the "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Allison

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1937,

at New York.

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NON- QUOTAS .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE , 18th November , *19*32

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
X 1		HIFZI	Husseyin	45	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	1-26-14 english	yes	TURKEY	Turkish	0 8'55 Turkey	Puzren	NQIV.17	8904 B Istanbul	9th Nov.1932		99 Mich.	Detroit X
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.						Nov	29/1932	S.Chaileader,			9 45 am								
3												Insp.									
4																					
5			Purser																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

X

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK. , NOVEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mahsa Bikruje, 179, Kebabji Birkedji, Itanbul, Turkey.		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	3/10 yes	yes	1913 1932	Detroit Mich.	16 Aug. 32	Wife: Catherine Hefai, Detroit Mich 2114, Janar St. High. Pk.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bwn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. TOWNLEY MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* "ASCANIA", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* November, *19*32

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON *, Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. G. Allison
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *19*37,

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

QUOTAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, 12th November, *19* 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SEMINSKA ✓	Elika	75	✓	F	W	none	no ✓	YIDDISH 3/1626 POLISH	no ✓	POLAND	Polish	80-29. POLAND	Wloozow	QIV.48 ✓	PARIS Q	16th Nov 1932 ✓		11 FRANCE	Paris ✓
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.						Nov 29 1932 L. Dailiader 10 20 am													
3												Insp.									
4																					
5			Purser.																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

73

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 186
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE.		N.Y.	NewYork City	yes	daughter	$.5	no	-	-	-	daughter : Miss Sarah Senensky 236 Sumpter St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	grey	bwn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

13.1 D. in U.S.
U.S.C. Callad Med Cert Seniority (B) Landing just

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.C.TOWNLEY MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ASCANIA". *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*37

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON, *Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. G. Allison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November, 1932,
at New York.

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Ascania
Tourist
New York
Permits

Form 630C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ASCANIA ". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEGAARD	ELINE	33		F	S	NURSE	YES	1-2614 ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	08 08 DENMARK	LIMDE JYLE	SEC 10. RP.834846	04# 849132 WASHINGTON	14 JUN 1932		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		SALMELA	ANNA MARIA	38		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH 1-2614	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	08 10 FINLAND	HELSINKI	SEC.10. RP.818378	04# 824420 WASHINGTON	14 MAY 1932		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.						Nov 29/1932				9 45 am									
4											Insp										
5																					
6			Purser.																		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , NOVEMBER , 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Christimo Legaard, Lunde Jylland, Denmark.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$500 YES	YES	1927-1932	NEW YORK.	Aug 3 1932	Friend. MRS.A LINA HALL. 600 WEST. 150 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	BROTHER:-ERIK SALMELA Bo/22 VANJANTIE,HELSINSKI. FINLAND	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1000 YES	YES	1916-1932	CHICAGO & NEW YORK.	June 1. 1932	HOME:- 53 WEST 126th. STREET NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLONDE	BL. GR.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.BOWLEY MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* "ASCANIA", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly* SWEAR" *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.C. Bowley.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November*, 19*32

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON, *Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. G. Allison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November, 1932,
at New York.

J R Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Ascania
Tourist
New York,
Non Quota

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1932.

Readmitted for permanent residence 5-10-37 (Montreal).

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		THOMAS	MURIEL A.	36	✓	F	S	S ART STUDENT	~~YES~~	✓ 26614 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18- 15 ENGLAND	BOSTON	SEC 4. NQIV.356	See H (E) LONDON	10 NOV 1932	7 1707/706	15 ENGLAND	BOSTON.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.						Nov 29/1932			L. Clailcader Insp.		9 45 am								
3																					
4																					
5			Purser																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 32.

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER. MRS. BEATRICE. ACKER. 39 SPILSBY RD. BOSTON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	EVELYN CARTER NEW YORK.	YES	YES	9 Wks. Aug/Oct. 1923	NEW YORK	OCT 1923	FRIEND. EVELYN CARTER. 50 EAST 86 STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	FR	BLUE	MOLE, ON LEFT OF NECK.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext to 7-1-37

5 months

Master Institute of Arts N.Y.C. N.Y.

fr. date of adm. to April 29/1933

P.P. # 415674 Expires July 28/1933.

Ext. to ~~11-10-36~~ 5-10-37 File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.G.TOWNLEY MASTER, of the "ASCANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1937,
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON *, Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA". *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. G. Allison
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*37,

at New York,

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

PERMIT TO RE/ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ASCANIA ". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 18th November, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
X 1		SASAN /	Bessie	37		~~F~~	M	H'wife	yes	4-3646 english	yes	Russia.	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	08-32 Russia	Kiew	P.R.807467	810489 Washington.DC.	22nd April 1932	99 Mich.	Detroit	X
2	[illegible]	SASAN /	Marylan 222	8		F	S	student	yes	english	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	Claims U.S.C.					X
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			

10⁰⁰ AM

Herbert Conley
Inspector

O.H.Humble
Purser.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 NOVEMBER, 1932. 152

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother : Rev.Rabiuvrich M.Warszawsky 14.Moscow	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	$5 ~~yes~~	yes	1914 to 1932. 18	July Detroit Mich. 15, 1932	Husband, Jacob Sasan, home : 355 Leicester Crt.Detroit.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	grey	None.
2		Mich.	Detroit	no	mother					~~Father as above.~~ home : 355 Leicester Crt.Detroit.Mich.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.C. TOWNLEY MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ASCANIA". *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November*, 19*32,

at New York

R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON, *Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. G. Allison
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *19*37,
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ascania *Passengers sailing from* Southampton. 18th November 1932., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
ADMITTED 1		Ammafio / Ass Hammond	John	50	/	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Q-3649	Yes	England	African	Gold Coast 03-74	Accra	2463 N13-2 ③	London	17.11.32	99265/466	Gold Coast 72	Accra	X
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.											10 00 PM									
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

Herbert Conley
Inspector

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of New York City. N. Y., 29 NOVEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father Capt. Ammah-Asfoiakse Manche Kojo Ababio House James Town. Accra, Gold Coast.	Gold Coast N.Y.			Yes	Sec. Col. 23.	£25 Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr. James Andrew. Friend. President African Universal Church League. 1744 Florida Avenue, Jacksonville Fla	No	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar on right cheek.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

1[illegible]4

Arriving at Port of New York City. N. Y., 29 NOVEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father Capt. Ammah-Asfoiakse Manche Kojo Ababio House James Town. Accra, Gold Coast.	Gold Coast N.Y.			Yes	See. Col. 23.	£25 Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr. James Andrew. Friend. President African Universal Church League. 1744 Florida Avenue, Jacksonville Fla	No	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar on right cheek.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. TOWNLEY MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ASCANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November, 1932

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G.ALLISON. *, Surgeon of the* "ASCANIA". *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. G. Allison
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*32,

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Ascania
Third Class
+ Permits

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LIBBEY	MARGARET M.	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	4-3646 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	68 WALES 17	PENYGROES	SEC.10. RP.844586	851266 WASHINGTON	2.JLY.32		99 U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
2	UNDER 16	LIBBEY	JOSEPH W.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	LLANBRADACH	SEC.10. RP.844585	851265 WASHINGTON	2.JLY.32		U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
3	[illegible]	LIBBEY	MARY L.	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	WELSH	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN	Birth of sm	U.S.CITZ.			U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
4	[illegible]	LIBBEY	DONNA J.	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	WELSH	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN		U.S.CITZ.			U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
5		LANGSFORD	CHARLES F.	34	-	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	4-3646 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	CALSTOCK	SEC.10. RP.725512	729436 WASHINGTON	3.JUN.31		U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
6		LANGSFORD	KATHLEEN M.	27	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LISKEARD	SEC.10. RP.724812	729437 WASHINGTON	2.JUN.31		U.S.A.	DETROIT
7	65[illegible]	LANGSFORD	KATHLEEN J.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Birth of sm	U.S.CITIZEN			U.S.A.	DETROIT
8	[illegible] 65C	LANGSFORD	CHARLES F.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT		U.S.CITIZEN			U.S.A.	DETROIT
9	ADMITTED S	WIRTANEN	MAURI N.	40		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	68 Finland 10	Metsamaa	SEC: 10. 783250	787573 Washington	7.1.32.		U.S.A.	Peabody
10		FLETCHER	ALICE	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	4-3646 English	Yes	England	English	England 15	London.	SEC: 10. 827102.	834209 Washington	31. May. 32.		U.S.A.	New York
11	ADMITTED	AZARENO[illegible]	ALEX	51	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian 6 English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia 32	Lepel Vitels	844347	831660 Washington	30.6.32		U.S.A.	Trenton NJ

Lines 12 to 30 are blank.

10 15 AM

Purser.

Herbert J. Conley Inspector

73

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 NOVEMBER, 1932 196

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	MR.WILLIAM EVANS. (Father). BRYNCELLAN. CAERBRYN. LLANDEBIE. CARM:	-	OHIO	YOUNGS-TOWN	NO	SELF	$20 ~~YES~~	YES	1925. to 1932	YOUNGS-TOWN	July 2 1932	HUSBAND.MR.ERNEST. LIBBY. 14½.E.MARION AVE.YOUNGSTOWN.OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE
2	DO.	-	OHIO	YOUNGS-TOWN	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1925 to 1932.	DO. Dies to husband	Do	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
3	DO.	-	OHIO	YOUNGS-TOWN	NO	DO.	-	YES	BORN	DO.	Do	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
4	DO.	-	OHIO	YOUNGS-TOWN	NO	DO.	-	YES	BORN	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
5	MRS.ELIZA A. LANGSFORD. Mother. METHERILL.CALLINGTON.CORNWALL.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$200 YES	YES	1923-1931	DETROIT	JULY 1931	HOME.135. EDGEVALE. Ave DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1924-1931	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
7	DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
8	DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	DO.	-	YES	BORN	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
9	Mother Mrs Vendla Wirtanen Metsakorpi T.L. Finland.	-	Mass	Peabody	Yes	Self	No ~~Yes~~	Yes	1915 1932	Mass.	[illegible] 1932	Home. 6 Davis Terrace Peabody, Mass.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None.
10	Mother, Mrs Alice Steer. 69 Winstanley Rd London.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	1930 1932	N.Y.	June 15 1932	Husband Mr. Ernest J.Fletcher. 26 East 74th St. N.Y.C.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	Nil.
11	Brother, Ananai Azarenok Vilebsk ~~Home.~~ Lepel Russia.	-	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	Self	$44 Yes	Yes	1907 1932	N.J.	7 July 1932.	To wife Elizabeth - 707 Grier Ave, Elizabeth N. J. ~~Home. 305 Park Lane Trenton N.J.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~[illegible]~~ no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil.
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.C.TOWNLEY MASTER *, of the* "ASCANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*32,
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. Ascania sailing from Southampton 18th November, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York City., 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Casey	Michael	51	✓	M	M	Issued at Washington 17.10.32. Passport No. 560485.	Eastern District Court Brooklyn 1906	2906 Avenue N. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Casey	Katherine	51	✓	F	M	As above.	as above.	as above.
3	Glickin	Jankel	39	✓	M	S	Passport No. 466658 4. March '32.	City Court. Philadelphia Dec.17.1931	901 S.55th Street Philadelphia Pa.
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank.						Nov 29/1932 [illegible] 945 am Insp		
5									
6									
7		Purser.							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									79
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S. ASCANIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 29, 1932. , *19* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.			
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.													
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
m	1	WIRTANEN Mauri N.	1	9		FINLAND L.P.C. Investigate Funds + att. 12:00	CONLEY	11/29	39	CC	12/6	76	CC	12/15	158	CC	1^{58}							1	2	2	Nov Dec
51m	2	AZARENOK Alex	1	11		RUSSIA L.P.C. "	"							11/29	119	KL	2^{50}							—	1	—	
50m	3	AMMAFIO John	2	1		BRITISH NO VISA L.P.C. Bond	"	11/29	126	KL				12/6	158	KL	9^{50}			99266/466-6 mos				1 6	2 5	2 5	Nov Dec

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 199

S. S. ASCANIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 29, 1932, 19 M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 45m	1	HIFZI Husseyin	12:08	3	L		1	VERIFY LEG. ENTRY	Wife Catherine 114 Janan St, Highland Pk Detroit, Mich	John	11/30	2^{30}	1	2	1	/
✓ 37f	2	SASAN Bessie	"	4	1/2		2	TEL FOR $	Husb. Jacob S - 355 Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich	Magee	11/30	1^{25}	2	4	2	/
✓ 8f		Marylan							Do							4

3

T.D. ASCANIA 11/29/32

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

RECEIVED DEC 1 1934 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

✓ .... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Ascania

McClune & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
December 1st, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Ascania from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222
Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil
Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1934, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 1st, 1934, for Halifax via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

200

DERSERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

RECD
DEC 1 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

[illegible] U.S. 10/12/1932

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 29th November, 1932, fro

(2) …e whether …ber of crew preceding …e of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
NO	~~BROWN~~	~~ARTHUR T~~	YEARS ~~39~~	~~MASTER~~	17TH NOV ~~1932~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~54~~
NO	SNOW	JOHN D	35	CHF OFFICER	17th NOV	LONDON	NO	YES	47
NO	DELLER	FREDERIC	33	SEN 1ST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48
NO	HALLWOOD	JEROME	28	JUN 1ST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46
YES	OVERTON	GUY	25	SECD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39
~~YES~~ NO	BRADLEY	JOHN G	16	SEN 3RD OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30
YES	MACMILLAN	IAN	15	JUN 3RD OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	2
YES	OTTLEY	ROBERT	9	1ST W T O	do.	do.	do.	do.	2
NO	VARMEN	LEWIS	9	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	2
NO	HALSALL	WILLIAM G	22	3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	
NO	ALLISON	FREDK	NIL	SURGEON	do.	do.			
NO	POWER	GLADYS	10	NURSE	do.	do.			
NO	CHUBB	CROFTON	24	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
NO	HITCHLOCK	ARTHUR	22	SEN ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
NO	KEATINGE	DESMOND	6	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
YES	PHILLIP	ROBERT	31	CHF ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
YES	GEBBIE	MAXWELL	23	SEN 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
YES	DUERS	FREDERICK	21	INT 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
NO	PRICE	SAMUEL	13	JUN 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	
YES	HARRISON	RICHARD H	14	SEN 3RD ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	
YES	WALCROFT	ERNEST	8	INT 3RD ENGR	do.	do.			
NO	RITCHIE	CHARLES	8	JUN 3RD ENGR	do.	do.			
NO	GIBBS	SIDNEY	9	SEN 4TH ENGR	do.	do.			
YES	NEWMAN	JOHN	4	JUN 4TH ENGR	do.	do.			
NO	BAXTER	HECTOR	10	1ST ELECT	do.	do.			
YES	BARTON	HENRY	5	2ND DO					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

1/32 24/415—[illegible]/2454

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

U.S. Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ca

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b tes.

202

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York from the port of LONDON

(2) whether member of crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company					Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
			YEARS													
NO	~~BROWN~~	~~ARTHUR T~~	~~39~~	~~MASTE~~					~~4~~	~~MALE~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-8~~	~~153~~	~~NONE~~	
NO	SNOW	JOHN D	35	CHF O					7	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE	
NO	DELLER	FREDERIC	33	SEN 1 OFFIC					8	do.	do.	do.	5-11	164	do.	
NO	HALLWOOD	JEROME	28	JUN 1 OFFIC					6	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
YES	OVERTON	GUY	25	SECD					9	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	do.	
NO	BRADLEY	JOHN G	16	SEN 3 OFFIC					0	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
YES	MACMILLAN	IAN	15	JUN 3 OFFIC					29	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-1½	161	do.	
YES	OTTLEY	ROBERT	9	1ST W					27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10	152	do.	
NO	VARMEN	LEWIS	9	2ND					26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	do.	
NO	HALSALL	WILLIAM G	2½	3RD					30	do.	do.	do.	6-0½	154	do.	
NO	ALLISON	FREDK	NIL	SURGE					28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
NO	POWER	GLADYS	10	NURSE					37	FEMALE	do.	do.	5-5	112	do.	
NO	CHUBB	CROFTON	24	PURSE					44	MALE	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
NO	HITCHLOCK	ARTHUR	22	SEN ASST					42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	161	do.	
NO	KEATINGE	DESMOND	6	ASST					26	do.	do.	do.	5-11	161	do.	
YES	PHILLIP	ROBERT	31	CHF					52	do.	do.	do.	5-5	160	do.	
YES	GEBBIE	MAXWELL	23	SEN ENGR					47	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	////
YES	DUERS	FREDERICK	21	INT 2ND ENGR	do.			do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6-0	158	do.	
NO	PRICE	SAMUEL	13	JUN 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	do.	
YES	HARRISON	RICHARD H	14	SEN 3RD ENGR	do.	do.	do.		31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
YES	WALCROFT	ERNEST	8	INT 3RD ENGR	do.	do.	do.		31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	158	do.	
NO	RITCHIE	CHARLES	8	JUN 3RD ENGR	do.		do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5-11	155	do.	
NO	GIBBS	SIDNEY	9	SEN 4TH ENGR	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	158	do.	
YES	NEWMAN	JOHN	4	JUN 4TH ENGR	do.				24	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
NO	BAXTER	HECTOR	10	1ST ELECT	do.				32	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
YES	BARTON	HENRY	5	2ND DO					27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	

J. R. Montgomery Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—65/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Nov 193

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Ascania
Cunard

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board SS Ascania
~~remove to~~
† (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL member of the crew;
Henri DeKeyser	

Not Visaed of Crew list

201

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
J. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J D Snow.
(Signature)
Chief Off
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930
(OVER)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Nil				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

U.S. Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 29th November, 1932, from the port of LONDON

(2) …e whether …er of crew preceding … of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
			YEARS													
NO	~~BROWN~~	~~ARTHUR T~~	~~39~~	~~MASTER~~	~~17TH NOV 1932~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~54~~	~~MALE~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-8~~	~~153~~	~~NONE~~	
NO	SNOW	JOHN D	35	CHF OFFICER	17th NOV	LONDON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE	
NO	DELLER	FREDERIC	33	SEN 1ST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-11	164	do.	
NO	HALLWOOD	JEROME	28	JUN 1ST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
YES	OVERTON	GUY	25	SECD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	do.	
NO	BRADLEY	JOHN G	16	SEN 3RD OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
YES	MACMILLAN	IAN	15	JUN 3RD OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-1½	161	do.	
YES	OTTLEY	ROBERT	9	1ST W T O	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-10	152	do.	
NO	VARMEN	LEWIS	9	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	do.	
NO	HALSALL	WILLIAM G	22	3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6-0½	154	do.	
NO	ALLISON	FREDK	NIL	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
NO	POWER	GLADYS	10	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	FEMALE	do.	do.	5-5	112	do.	
NO	CHUBB	CROFTON	24	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	MALE	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
NO	HITCHLOCK	ARTHUR	22	SEN ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	161	do.	
NO	KEATINGE	DESMOND	6	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-11	161	do.	
YES	PHILLIP	ROBERT	31	CHF ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-5	160	do.	////
YES	GEBBIE	MAXWELL	23	SEN 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	
YES	DUERS	FREDERICK	21	INT 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6-0	158	do.	
NO	PRICE	SAMUEL	13	JUN 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	do.	
YES	HARRISON	RICHARD H	14	SEN 3RD ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
YES	WALCROFT	ERNEST	8	INT 3RD ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	158	do.	
NO	RITCHIE	CHARLES	8	JUN 3RD ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-11	155	do.	
NO	GIBBS	SIDNEY	9	SEN 4TH ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	158	do.	
YES	NEWMAN	JOHN	4	JUN 4TH ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
NO	BAXTER	HECTOR	10	1ST ELECT	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
YES	BARTON	HENRY	5	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28 24/413—25/2454

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Townley *Master of the* ASCANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N. Y, NOV 29 1932, 1932, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS													
1	YES	BULLEN	FREDK	11	CARPENTER	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10½	158	NONE	
2	YES	PERRY	JOHN	35	BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-4½	180	do.	
3	NO	GORMAN	ERNEST	3	BOSUNS MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	do.	
4	YES	PALMER	WILLIAM	6	LAMPS & AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	168	do.	
5	YES	KELLY	GEORGE	24	QM & AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-3	154	do.	
6	YES	COLLINS	JAMES	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	IRISH	do.	6-0	160	do.	
7	YES	TURNER	ALBERT	9	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	150	do.	
8	NO	PASS	STANLEY	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	147	do.	
9	NO	EDGE	JOHN	26	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	do.	
10	NO	CROWE	WALTER	24	DO	do.			do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	146	do.	
11	NO	VALLERIE	LOUIS	15	A B	do.			do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
12	YES	COOKE	JAMES	14	DO	do.			do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-8	182	do.	
13	YES	CONNOLLY	DESMOND	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	IRISH	do.	5-5	130	do.	
14	NO	SKINNER	RICHARD	8	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	130	do.	
15	YES	~~BROWN~~ BRAWN	JAMES	8	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	160	do.	
16	NO	CARTER	CHAS	8	DO	do.				22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	do.	
17	NO	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	10	DO	do.				25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	do.	
18	NO	HOOPER	JOHN	16	DO	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5-11	156	do.	
19	NO	GODKIN	HERBERT	15	DO	do.	do.			32	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
20	NO	HAINS	PHILIP	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-4	128	do.	
21	YES	WISE	EDWARD	6	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-4	144	do.	
22	NO	WARD	HARRY	6	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	do.	
23	NO	ROBERTS	THOMAS	2½	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	120	do.	
24	NO	HUGHES	FRANCES	10	A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	do.	
25	NO	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
26	YES	JENKINS	FREDERICK	14	DO	do.	do.		do.	35		do.	do.	5-4	145		
27	NO	RATH	JAMES	18	DO	do.	do.		do.	49		do.		5-10½	182		
28	NO	CASSIDY	FRANK	20	DO	do.	do.		do.	49		do.		5-8	164		
29	YES	AYLWIN	LEONARD	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-9	158		
30	NO	ROBERTS	THOMAS	6	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5-11	171		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 34/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible].
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N. Y., NOV 29 1932, *1932, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO	AINSCOUGH	CHRISTOPHER	YEARS 2	ORD SEAMAN	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8½	140	NONE	
2	NO	BRADFIELD	WILLIAM	½ YR	BOY DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-9	142	do.	
3	NO	BOWLES	GEORGE	½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
4	NO	CLARKE	FREDERICK	½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-9	126	do.	
5	NO	FOY	PATRICK	3	HOSP ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
6	NO	KLEYWEG	HENRY	8	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.	
7	NO	POWER	LAWRENCE	5	SNR PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	132	do.	
8	NO	DAVIES	SYDNEY	4	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-4	137	do.	
9	NO	JONES	GLYNNE	4	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	WELSH	do.	5-8	144	do.	
10	NO	HENTHORN	HENRY	6MTHS	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	150	do.	
11	NO	FOWLES	FREDK	1	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	130	do.	
12	NO	MARTIN	LANCELOT	8	M A A	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	6-1	210	do.	
13	NO	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	8	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-11	210	do.	
14	NO	STEWARD	ERNEST	8	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-11	175	do.	
15	NO	HODGES	ANNIE	10	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	FEMALE	do.	do.	5-5	126	do.	
16	NO	WILDE	EMILY	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.	
17	NO	WORKMAN	AENNA	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	HUNGARIAN	do.	5-3½	160	do.	
18	YES	HARRIS	MURIEL	4	NURSEY STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-2	126	do.	
19	YES	TURNBULL	ANNE	4	KIOSK ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-6	160	do.	
20	NO	TAYLOR	MATILDA	6	BATH ATTDT			do.	do.	46	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-8	148	do.	
21	NO	COOL AHAN ~~CALLAHAN~~	CATHERINE	4	DO			do.	do.	42	do.	IRISH	do.	5-3	154	do.	
22	YES	KEAT	EMMA	2	3RD CL FEMALE LAV ATTDT			do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	110	do.	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J R Montgomery
Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/33 24/413—85/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *19* ....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N.Y., NOV 29 1932, 1932 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks.
				YEARS													
1	YES	USHER	JOHN	8	PLUMBER	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
2	YES	SOWERBY	WILLIAM	30	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-5	168	do.	
3	YES	AYLMER	FREDK	8	ENG STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
4	YES	BANKS	WILLIAM	20	REFG GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
5	YES	RAINE	WILLIAM ARTHUR	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
6	NO	JOHNSON	SYDNEY	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-1	134	do.	
7	YES	HACKETT	JAMES	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5-2	114	do.	
8	YES	BARRY	LAWRENCE	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-2	180	do.	
9	YES	TRAVIS	WILLIAM	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
10	YES	CARVILL	~~BARNET~~ BERNARD	20	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-8	182	do.	
11	YES	CAPON	ALFRED	33	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-11	238	do.	
12	YES	STEPHENS	PERCY	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-11	196	do.	
13	NO	ROONEY	WILLIAM	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	140	do.	
14	YES	MORGAN	HERBERT	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-4	139	do.	
15	NO	WHELAN	PATRICK	35	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	do.	
16	NO	MALLON	CHARLES	22	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		do.		5-3½	150	do.	
17	YES	ENDERSBY	WILLIAM	8	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	do.	
18	YES	RAINE	WILLIAM HENRY	3½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6-1	171	do.	
19	YES	MALLETT	WILLIAM	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4½	140	do.	
20	YES	RYAN	THOMAS	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.		5-7	130	do.	
21	YES	HAMMOND	HENRY	6	DO	do.	do.	do.		26	do.			5-10	154	do.	
22	NO	WILLIAMS	LLEWELLYN	8	DO	do.	do.			32	do.	WELSH	do.	5-6	168		
23	NO	MERRITY	HUGH	2	TRIMMER	do.	do.			22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	138	do.	
24	NO	KENNARD	JOHN	12	DO	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	169	do.	
25	NO	EMMS	PERCY	8	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
26	YES	SOLE	LEONARD	20	DO	do.				55	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.	
27	NO	GODDEN	DONALD	2 MTHS	DO	do.				26	do.	do.	do.	5-4	124	do.	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J R Montgomery

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 34/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible].
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at N.Y, NOV 29 1932, 1932, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks.
1	NO	SHARP	EVAN	YEARS 24	CHB STEWARD	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE	
2	YES	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	22	SECD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6-0	152	do.	
3	YES	CLARKE	CHARLES	12	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
4	NO	MURRAY	THOMAS	3	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	150	do.	
5	YES	BARTON	JOHN	28	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	do.	
6	NO	ALLEN	ROBERT	21	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	do.	
7	NO	BEEFORTH	RICHARD	25	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
8	YES	TUCKER	EDWARD	22	SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
9	NO	PATERSON	WALTER	12	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.	
10	YES	STORER	ARTHUR	6	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	138	do.	
11	YES	BROOMFIELD	ALBERT	30	SAL PTYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
12	YES	DYER	GEORGE	10	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	do.	
13	YES	WATTS	STANLEY	10	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	136	do.	
14	YES	CASEY	PETER	3	PLATE DO		do.	do.		37	do.	IRISH	X do.	5-7	144	do.	
15	YES	BAKER	THOMAS	28	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	142	do.	
16	YES	NICHOLLS	EDWARD	4	SMK RM DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140		
17	NO	MEDHURST	LESLIE	10	GARDEN LGE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
18	NO	GRISDALE	HARRY	28	LIBRARIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	do.	
19	NO	DOWNEY	JOHN	4	OFFICERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	178	do.	
20	NO	DAWSON	JOHN	12	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4	128	do.	
21	NO	JONES	JOHN	14	ENGRS DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	290	do.	
22	NO	EVANS	CECIL	4	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.	
23	NO	KERWIN	JOHN	18	CH B R S	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
24	YES	PARKER	JOHN	15	BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	do.	
25	YES	PARKER	ERNEST	36	DO	do.	do.	do.		54	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	do.	
26	NO	HULMES	JAMES	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-8	184	do.	
27	YES	MCQUAIR	WILLIAM	30	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.		5-8	160	do.	
28	NO	KNIGHT	HARRY	4	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.		5-10	128	do.	
29																	
30																	

J h Montgomery

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

1/32 24/413—25/3484

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at N.Y, NOV 29 1932, 1932, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO	SHARP	EVAN	YEARS 24	CHF STEWARD	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE	
2	YES	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	22	SECD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6-0	152	do.	
3	YES	CLARKE	CHARLES	12	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
4	NO	MURRAY	THOMAS	3	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	150	do.	
5	YES	BARTON	JOHN	28	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	do.	
6	NO	ALLEN	ROBERT	21	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	do.	
7	NO	BEEFORTH	RICHARD	25	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
8	YES	TUCKER	EDWARD	22	SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
9	NO	PATERSON	WALTER	12	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.	
10	YES	STORER	ARTHUR	6	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	138	do.	
11	YES	BROOMFIELD	ALBERT	30	SAL PTYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
12	YES	DYER	GEORGE	10	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	do.	
13	YES	WATTS	STANLEY	10	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	136	do.	
14	YES	CASEY	PETER	3	PLATE DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	IRISH	X do.	5-7	144	do.	
15	YES	BAKER	THOMAS	28	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	142	do.	
16	YES	NICHOLLS	EDWARD	4	SMK RM DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
17	NO	MEDHURST	LESLIE	10	GARDEN LGE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
18	NO	GRISDALE	HARRY	28	LIBRARIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	do.	
19	NO	DOWNEY	JOHN	4	OFFICERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	178	do.	
20	NO	DAWSON	JOHN	12	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4	128	do.	
21	NO	JONES	JOHN	14	ENGRS DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	290	do.	
22	NO	EVANS	CECIL	4	ASST DO	do.	do.		do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.	
23	NO	KERWIN	JOHN	18	CH B R S	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
24	YES	PARKER	JOHN	15	BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	do.	
25	YES	PARKER	ERNEST	36	DO	do.	do.	do.		54	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	do.	
26	NO	HULMES	JAMES	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-8	184	do.	
27	YES	MCQUAIR	WILLIAM	30	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
28	NO	KNIGHT	HARRY	4	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	128	do.	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

1/32 24/413—25/2484

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N.Y, NOV 29 1932, *1932, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	DRIVER	WILLIAM	10	CHF ENGR STWD	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE	
2	NO	WEBB	CHARLES	15	PURSERS DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
3	YES	HITCHCOX	CYRIL	5	DOCTORS DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
4	NO	TASKER	JAMES	10	CH STWDS DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	do.	
5	YES	RUSSELL	JOHN A	14	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	138	do.	
6	YES	LONGFOOT	RICHARD	10	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6-1½	161	do.	
7	YES	BAILEY	FRANK	18	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	160	do.	
8	NO	WARDLE	ALBERT	6	GYM ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
9	NO	HALLIDAY	KENNETH	4	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7	128	do.	
10	NO	DAVIES	GEORGE	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7	134	do.	
11	NO	JOHNSON	EDGAR	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6	118	do.	
12	NO	JACOBS	ALBERT	½ YR	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-8	112	do.	
13	NO	DUNKIN	SYDNEY	1	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-8	114	do.	
14	NO	HARRIS	ERNEST	2MTH	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
15	NO	COLE	THOMAS	22	CHF T STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-9	193	do.	
16	NO	WINKLE	ROBERT	7	T SAL STWD	do.	do.	do.	>	28	do.	do.	do.	5-5	126	do.	
17	YES	HILL	VICTOR	19	T DECK DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-5	131	do.	
18	YES	JEWELL	RICHARD	6	T SMK RM DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	147	do.	
19	NO	GRAY	ROBERT	5	ASST PURSERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	134	do.	
20	YES	O NEILL	STEPHEN	10	T BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	179	do.	
21	NO	BRADY	JOSEPH	18	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-9	165	do.	
22	NO	READ	CHARLES	16	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	147	do.	
23	YES	JOHNSON	ALEXANDER	7	TRST WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	154	do.	
24	YES	MITCHELHILL	LESLIE	6	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	112	do.	
25	NO	BIRD	ALBERT	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	168	do.	
26	YES	GODFREY	WILLIAM	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	150	do.	
27	YES	CHIVERS	WILLIAM	14	T LAV STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	172	do.	
28	YES	TOMS	WILLIAM	15	CH 3RD CL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	do.	
29	NO	PICKERING	ERNEST	20	3RD CL PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-11	170	do.	
30																	

Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
14 NOV 19
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *19*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible].
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at N.Y, NOV 29 1932, 1932, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks.
				YEARS													
1	NO ✓	BIRD	ROBERT	14	ASST 3RD PANTRY	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	126	NONE	
2	NO ✓	ROSSITER	RICHARD	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-5	118	do.	
3	YES ✓	REES	LEONARD	4	3RD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	146	do.	
4	YES ✓	NERNEY	HERBERT	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-5	132	do.	
5	NO ✓	HEALD	JAMES R	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-1	128	do.	
6	NO ✓	MORROW	REGINALD	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	143	do.	
7	NO ✓	VAN HILST	JOSEPH	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
8	NO ✓	GUINAN	CHRISTOPHER	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-2	135	do.	
9	YES ✓	MOORE	JOSEPH	8	TRST WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
10	YES ✓	DOORBAR	RICHD	9	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5-11	196	do.	
11	NO ✓	BOLAM	ARTHUR	4	3RD CL DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5-6	121	do.	
12	NO ✓	WOODS	HERBERT	3	3RD CL LAV STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5-10	152	do.	
13	NO ✓	REID	GILBERT	7	PUBLIC RM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-9	138	do.	
14	YES ✓	GLOVER	HENRY	6	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-4	112	do.	
15	NO ✓	HARRISON	HERBERT	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-8	112	do.	
16	NO ✓	MCKEAND	JOHN	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	156		
17	YES ✓	HUGHES	JOSEPH	15	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	do.	
18	YES ✓	CRAMPTON	WILLIAM	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	154	do.	
19	NO ✓	DARBY	FREDK	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
20	~~NO~~	~~SUTTON~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~		do.	do.	do.	~~24~~	do.	do.	do.	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	do.	
21	YES ✓	SEXTON	JAMES	40	NIGHT STWD	17th Nov 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	175	NONE	
22	YES ✓	JURY	ALBERT	30	TRST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-5	142	do.	
23	NO ✓	CASTLE	WILLIAM	30	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-3	135	do.	
24	YES ✓	WILLIAMS	WALTER	18	GLRY HOLE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
25	NO ✓	QUINE	PERCY	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-8	120	do.	
26	YES ✓	GENT	CHARLES	12	DO		do.		do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-2½	100	do.	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J R Montgomery
Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
1 4 NOV 193
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

1/32 24/413—25/2494

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 19....

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N.Y., NOV 29 1932, 1932, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MEREDITH	ERNEST	YEARS 20	CHEF	17TH NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE	
2	YES	SCALLION	PETER	11	EX CHEF	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	
3	YES	LOURDON	CHARLES	15	SAUCE CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	6-0	140	do.	
4	YES	PROWSE	BERNARD	9	SOUP CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	do.	
5	YES	MARTIN	ERNEST	20	ROAST CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.	
6	YES	SHERMAN	JAMES	25	VEG COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
7	YES	WEDLOCK	VICTOR	16	LARDER CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	do.	
8	YES	DIXSON	HENRY	12	SECOND CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
9	YES	[illegible]LAND	HENRY	7	EX SECOND CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	do.	
10	YES	COPE	ARTHUR	10	KITCHEN /PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	133	do.	
11	NO	BLACK	DAVID	4	JEW COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	HEBREW	BRITISH	5-5	164	do.	
12	YES	NAYLOR	EDWARD	7	1ST ASST CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-5	140	do.	
13	YES	CAMPBELL	DONALD	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-4	130	do.	
14	YES	NELMES	RONALD	4	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	148	do.	
15	NO	WAPLES	CHARLES	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-9	149	do.	
16	NO	BRAND	FRANCIS	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	146	do.	
17	NO	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	25	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	do.	
18	YES	HILLIER	EDGAR	13	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-3	120	do.	
19	NO	LOGAN	JAMES	32	CHF BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
20	YES	HUBBARD	HERBERT	26	2ND BAKER	do.	do.		do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-8	178	do.	
21	NO	FEELEY	ARTHUR	3	EX DO DO	do.	do.		do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
22	NO	DONALDSON	ALEXANDER	5	ASST BAKER	do.	do.			27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140		
23	YES	BLACKSHAW	JOSEPH	40	CHF BUTCHER	do.	do.			59	do.	do.	do.	5-9	200	do.	
24	YES	BURT	GEORGE	30	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.		52	do.	do.		5-8	148	do.	
25	YES	NEVILLE	ALBERT	6	3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.		5-7	143	do.	
26																	
27																	
28																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 343.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date Nov 16, 1932
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Closed with 213 names

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

F. G. Baker
D/Supt.

J. C. Montgomery, Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
1 4 NOV 1932
DOCK ST. LONDON, E. 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413 84

Service No. 11001
Fee $2 = 12/4

$2.00 FEE STAMP
GENERAL
1932
U.S.A. LONDON.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply
Sheet No. 1
9
210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N.Y, NOV 29 1932, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	~~No~~	~~DOLPHIN~~	~~GUY~~	YEARS ~~35~~	~~MASTER~~	~~17. NOV. 1932~~	~~LONDON~~	~~No~~	~~YES~~	~~52~~	~~MALE~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6.0~~	~~175~~	~~NONE~~	
2	No	GEARY	LILY	4	STEWARDESS	17 NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	37	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	121	NONE	
3	No	READER	JESSIE	3	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	IRISH	do.	5.8	117	do.	
4	No	CLAYTON	ERIC	12	ASST. ENGRS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	140	do.	
5	~~No~~	~~BELL~~	~~JOHN~~	~~14~~	~~CAPTS STEWARD~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~32~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~do.~~	
6	No	DENNIS	RANDOLPH	6	ASST. 3rd Cl. PANTRY STWD	17 NOV 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	
7	No	MUNIZ	JULIAN	25	3rd Cl. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	168	do.	
8	YES	FLOWERS	ALEXANDER	14	3rd Cl. LAV. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	d	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	do.	
9	No	SQUIRES	CHARLES	24	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	160	do.	
10	NO	BROWN	LEONARD	2	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.	
11		Close with ten (10) names															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Montgomery

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 343
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Suppl.
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1932

No fee prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their names and none of them is under articles to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
16 NOV. 1932
DOCK STREET E.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ...*, of the* ....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *19*

....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply
Sheet No. 2

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* N.Y., NOV 29 1932, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO	TOWNLEY	JOHN	YEARS 36	MASTER	17 NOVEMBER 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 345
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Suppl.
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 17, 1932
Seal and
Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed

LONDON, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and [illegible] is under an ageement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Dy Supt.

17 NOV 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/3484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply
Sheet No. 2

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA *, arriving at* N.Y. , NOV 29 1932 , 19 *, from the port of* LONDON 211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO	TOWNLEY	JOHN	YEARS 36	MASTER	17 NOVEMBER 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 345
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Suppl.-
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 17, 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed

J. R. Montgomery

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and no one of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Dy Supt.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

1/32 24/413—25/2484

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________ *19*

____
______________________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212 11

Vessel ASCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th November, 1932, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YRS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST P.E.	JOHN	STILTON	14.	CAPT'S. STEW'D	17.11.32.	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	50.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	144	NONE.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NO	DE KEYSER	HENRI	4 yrs	3rd CL. WAITER	18.11.32	Havre	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	158	NONE	American Consul not available ships berthed 11.30 pm sailed 2.00 am
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Nov. 18, 1932.

J R Montgomery
Insp

S J Harris
Supt

M.M. OFFICE
18 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Seen for the journey to the United States.

American Vice Consul.

Visa covers one member of crew on supplemental list.

No 16 - Not visaed - was ordered to be detained on board. J R Montgomery Insp

State Dept advised 11/29/32

Visa requirements waived, State Dept letter dated 11/30/32

Shore leave granted 12/1/1932

B

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J C Townley *Master of the* ASCANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *19*32, at New York.

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11

801
330

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 1 1932
BILL NO. ______ BILL ______

~~PC~~ 12/7/32
Punched 12/9/32
M.M.
Removed
Cards Checked PC
Clerk

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F GRAY *, Surgeon of the* SS BORINQUEN *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF MARYLAND *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* November *, 19*32

at New York, NY

D. J. Flanagan
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths.)

Arr 11-29-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Borinquen

N.Y. + Porto Rico

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		3	25	28
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		1	38	39
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total		4	63	67

1 City Mail check n/c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ______

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, November 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LUGO, Jr.	AMERICO	38		M	M	Office Clerk	Y.	English Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata					Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		38																			

Form 514 Admd San Juan 1 P 62-84 NOV 23 32

Admd at San Juan P.R. Dec 3-2 3 mos

P J Flanagan Inspector

B

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ③

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN". Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, November 22nd, 1932

Form 514

Admitted San Juan P.R. Nov 23 32

62-84

Adm at San Juan P.R. Nov 3-2 2 mos

P J Flanagan
Insp

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LUGO, Jr.	AMERICO	38		M	M	Office Clerk	Y.	English Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata					Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Nov. 29 1932, *19*

214

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr. Americo Lugo, (father) Santo Domingo, D.R.		Dom. Rep.	Santo Somingo	Y	Self	150 Y	Y	1924	N.Y.	Dec. 1924	Endicott Hotel W. NYC 81st. Dominican Consulate, 17 Battery place, N.Y.	Yes	10 ds	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G EVANS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* SS BORINQUEN*, from* STO DOMINGO D R*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. G. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* November*, 19*[illegible]

at New York N.Y.

P J Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Gray, Surgeon of the SS Borinquen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1932

at N. York N.Y.

P J Finnegan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Borinquen. *Passengers sailing from* San Juan P R, Nov 24,1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Hegeman	Helen	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	1/2643 English	Y	Grt.Brit.	Scotch	16 Scotland	Aberdeen	Form 546 No. 57348	iss San Juan			99 U S A	N Y City
2	EXEMPT	Ronderos	Emilio	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	4/5637 Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	32 34 Spain	Asturias	Form 546 No 57346	iss San Juan			99 P R	SanJuan
3										Completed 8:30 A.M. G. V. Kelly, Insp.											
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.29,1932, *19*

216

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frd.-Theo.Juhl 38 Condado St.Santurce PR		NY	B'klyn.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	12YRS	NYC	Oct.27- 1932 NY	Residence with husband 60 St Pauls Pl.Brroklyn NY	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	None
2	Wife-Mrs E Ronderos San Juan P R		PR	SanJuan	Y	Self	Y	Y	18YRS	P R	Oct 1928	Frd.-Mario Fernandez 396 Broadway N Y City Hotel Taft nyc	yes	2WK	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G Evans Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* SS Borinquen*, from* San Juan P R*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. G. Evans.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* November*, 193*

at [illegible]

P J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

①

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., NOV. 24 1932 19, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.29,1932, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arbona	Pablo	41	✓	M	M	Yauco P R	Oct 3 1891		396 Broadway N Y City
2	Bairan	Teresa	50	✓	F	W	San Juan P R	Oct 15 1882		141 W 112th ST N Y City
3	Ferrer	Carlos	29		M	M	Mayaguez P R	Nov 4 1893		137 W 110th St N Y City
4	Font	Monserrate	26		F	M	Guayama P R	Apr 29 1906		Ft.Jay,Gov.Island,N.Y.
5	Fossas	Fernando	49		M	M	San Juan P R	Jan 30 1883		Hotel Martinique,N Y City
6	Fossas	Peter	9		M	S			Father an Amer.Citizen	do do
7	Hegeman	Hugo	45		M	M			Sup.Crt.N.Y.Aug.24,1922	60 St Pauls Pl.Brooklyn NY
8	Horton	Benjamin	58		M	M	Lawrence Kas.	Sep. 8 1874		840 Hudson Blvd.Bayonne,NJ
9	Johnson	Albert	40		M	M	Woodville Va.	May 31 1892		7 W 22nd St N Y City
10	Lopez Acosta	Clarisa	40		F	M	Tiboli N Y	Feb 7 1892		Tiboli N Y
11	Mitchell	Samuel	47		M	M			U S Dist Crt N Y May 1904	23 W 73rd ST N Y City
12	Mitchell	Stella	39	✓	F	M	New York N Y	Nov 21 1892		do do
13	Moffett	Arthur	29		M	M	Buffalo N Y	Aug 1 1903		49 Niagara Falls Blvd.Buffalo NY
14	Moffett	June	24		F	M	Bath N Y	May 18 1908		do do
15	Mc Allister	Hector	56		M	M	Pt.Washington N Y	Nov 4 1876		115 The Ontario Apts. Washington D C
16	Mc Allister	Mary	55		F	M	Forest Hill Md.	May 5 1877		do do
17	Mc Connell	Harry	51		M	M			Father Amer. Citizen	152 Union St Montclair NJ
18	Nechodoma	Helen	21		F	S	San Juan P R	Feb 2 1911		Geo.Washington Hotel N Y City
19	Nieva	Pedro	48		M	M	Mayaguez P R	Jul 28 1884		230 W 107th St N Y City
20	Ortiz	Arecelis	67		F	W	Yabucoa P R	Jun 16 1865		390 West End Av N Y City
21	Pratt	Bnejamin	70		M	M	Hillsboro N C	Mar 24 1862		499 Summitt AV Hackensack N J
22	Hitt	Richard	11		M	S	Hackensack NJ	May24 1921		do do
23	Rivera	Frank	34		M	M	Mayaguez P R	Dec 16 1898		45 Thayer St N Y City
24	Tanner	Richard	59		M	M			So.Dist.Crt.N Y City Apr.26,1926	15 W 47th St N Y City
25	Zenie	Elig John	41		M	M			U S Dist Crt E.Dist.N.Y.July 19 1927	437 Garden St Englewood NJ
26										
27	U S MAIL CLERK									
28	NOT COUNTED Mackin	Alexander	46		M	S	New York N Y	Feb. 5,1886		W.Englewood NJ
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—608

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F Gray, Surgeon of the SS Borinquen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1932

at New York N.Y.

P J Flanagan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN". *Passengers sailing from* Santo Domingo City, D.R., November 22nd, *19* 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ de LUCENA	Trinidad	25		F ✓	M	Housewife	Y	3745 Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	08- 84 Dom. Rep.	La Vega	Adm at San Juan PR Nov 23-32 [illegible] lifted at Porto Rico RP # 649842	Washing-ton, D.C.	Feb.22 1932	9 9 U.S.A.	New York
2														P H Flanagan Inspector						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, NOV 17 1932, 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] J. Sanchez(father) La Vega, R.D.	U.S. A.	NewYork	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Aug 25 32 1925 /1932	N.Y.	Aug. 1932 Joseph Ludena (husband) 249 W. 112 St., New York	Y	Perm	N	N	N	N	No	N	N N	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G Evans , Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS Borinquen *, from* Sto Domingo D R *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. G. Evans

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York N.Y.

P J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "BORINQUEN" sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R., November 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of ~~San Juan P R~~ New York Nov. 9, 1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUDENA	WILLIAM	1	2 ✓	M	S	Aug. 31, 1931 New York, N.Y.		249 W., 112th St., New York City.
2	MEDRANO	BETTY ISABEL	8	✓	F	S	May 28, 1924 New York, N.Y.		218 W., 112th St. New York City
3	MEDRANO, Jr.	RAMON	4	✓	M	S	Jan 1, 1928 New York		218 W., 112th St., New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									84

checked P J Flanagan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. NOV.24,1932, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Nov.29,1932, 19

221

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Batista	Dolores	21	✓	F	M	Corozal P R	Mar 2 1911		
2	Cabrera	Michael	20	✓	M	S	Yabucoa P R	Jul 23 1912		109 W 111th St N Y City
3	Calvente	Felicita	36	✓	F	M	San Juan P R	May 1 1896		64 E 119th St N Y City
4	Calvente	Gilberto	2	✓	M	S	New York N Y	Nov 29 1930		159 Sackett St Brooklyn NY
5	Calvente	Victor	10	✓	M	S	New York N Y	Mar 5 1922		do do
6	Calvente	Ismael	7	✓	M	S	New York N Y	May 20 1925		do do
7	Candelaria	Ines	20	✓	F	S	Vega Baja P R	Jun 17 1912		do do
8	Ghigliotty	Lulu	23	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo P R	Mar 15 1909		636 Wales Av Bronx N Y
9	Gonzalez	Mary	21	✓	F	S	Utuado P R	Jan 4 1911		61 W 114th St N Y City
10	Lopez	Juana	30	✓	F	D	San German P R	Aug 20 1902		113 W 113th St N Y City
11	Lopez	Virginia	10	✓	F	S	San Juan P R	Jun 4 1922		220 W 111th St N Y City
12	Maisonet	Vicenta	15	✓	F	S	Vega Baja P R	Oct 27 1917		64 Hight St Brooklyn NY
13	Mejia	Marcelino	22	✓	M	S	Aguado P R	Jan 16 1910		100 E 111th St N Y City
14	Melendez	Julia	21	✓	F	S	Corozal P R	May 10 1911		261 W 112th St N Y City
15	Ortiz	Aida	15	✓	F	S	New York N Y	Dec 13 1917		113 W 113th St N Y City
16	Pagan	Luz	18	✓	F	S	Bayamon P R	Jul 7 1914		12 W 110th St N Y City
17	Pagan	Angelina	3	✓	F	S	New York N Y	Jan 13 1929		220 W 113th St N Y City
18	Pagan	Isaura	7	✓	F	S	Ciales P R	Jan 7 1925		do do
19	Perez	Jose	35	✓	M	S	Manati P R	Mar 19 1897		do do
20	Rivera	Mariano	10	✓	M	S	Rio Piedras P R	Aug 16 1922		77 E 109th St N Y City
21	Rodriguez	Ana	38	✓	F	S	San Juan P R	Jul 25 1894		5161 Madison Av N Y City
22	Rodriguez	Isabel	35	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo P R	May 16 1897		516 W 146th St N Y City
23	Rodriguez	Sira	5	✓	F	S	New York N Y	Aug 8 1927		49 St Nicholas Av N Y City
24	Rodriguez	Natalia	19	✓	F	S	San Juan P R	Dec 10 1912		do do
25	Rodriguez	Ernestina	24	✓	F	S	Hormigueros P R	Jul 31 1908		1763 Madison Av N Y City
26	Ruiz	Isabel	22	✓	F	S	San Juan P Rb	Jan 9 1911		68 E 109th St N Y City
27	Santana	Consuelo	24	✓	F	S	Utuado P R	Aug 20 1908		19-21 W 115th St N Y City
28	Santiago	Santos	50	✓	F	M	Corozal P R	Nov 1 1882		250 Pacific St Broklyn NY
29	Suri	Patricia	42	✓	F	M	Manati P R	Aug 8 1890		61 E 118th St N Y City
30	Torres	Paquita	24	✓	F	M	Bayamon P R	Oct 5 1908	85	77 E 109th St N Y City
										26 E 111th St N Y City

Checked. C J Flanagan
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

③

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Borinquen sailing from San Juan P R, Nov 24,1932, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Nov 29 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Torres	Margot	10	✓	F	S	San Juan P R	Mar 25 1922	c/o line 26, sheet 2	19-21 W 115th St N Y City
2	Uriarte	Renati	10	✓	M	S	Ponce P R	Feb 2 1922		446 Park Av N Y City
3	Viera	Maria	42	✓	F	M	Manati P R	Sep 12 1890		64 E 119th St N Y City
4	Vinos	Pablo	11	✓	M	S	San Juan P R	Nov 20 1921		56 E 114th St N Y City
5	Zeno	Santiago	12	✓	M	S	Santurce P R	Oct 16 1920		121 Columbia St Brooklyn NY
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Checked P J Flanagan
Inspector

88

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Pedro Torres	[illegible]	[illegible] S	Ricardo Cruz	34	U S A
Ciprian Calderon	49	"	Jesus Centeno	49	"
Federico Capero	29	"	Jose Melendez	47	"
Tiburicio Reyes	33	"	Carlos Centeno	25	"
Isidro Serrano	33	"	Rafael Toro	27	"
Rafael Davila	29	"			
Roosevelt Taylor	28	"			
Luis Morales	30	"			
Felipe Libran	25	"			
Herminio Rodriguez	31	"			
Juan Lecler	22	"			
Angel Velazquez	23	"			
Juan Gonzalez	36	"			
Jose Cruz	29	"			
Eugenio Ayala	34	"			
Rafael Goty	49	"			
Guillermo Santana	29	"			
Jose Laurence	24	"			
Francisco Garcia	37	"			
Andres Cruz	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. G. Everett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Borinquen 11/29

Form 689—500—2-31.

224

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R
DECEMBER 5 1932, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. " B O R I N Q U E N " from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25
Total crew this date 154

The above named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 5 1932, 193, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 5 1932, 193, for SANTO DOMINGO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

223

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEC 27 32
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
RECD

20		CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	/ 5-6	178
		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A		
		LOBO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	/ 5-6	190
23		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A		
24		RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"		
		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"		
		COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"		
27	FIRST	RAMO	MODESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	31	M		"		
28		STASIE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	W IND	HOLLAND	/ 5-6	155
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A		
30															

(29)

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1369

Gv Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Continued on next page)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

20		CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO / 5-6	170	
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A		
22		LOBO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE / 5-6	170	
23		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A		
24		RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"		
25		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"		
26		COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"		
27	FIRST	RAMO	MODESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	31	M		"		
28		STASIE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	W IND	HOLLAND / 5-6	155	
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A		
30															

(29)

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 81 USC √50 Aliens = 131

Sheet No. ①

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BORINQUEN", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN NOV 24 32 224

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		EVANS	THOMAS		MASTER	11/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSEN	HANS		CH OFF	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK		3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		WELLENS	JULES		ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT		SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
9	E FIRST	TAYLOR	SYDNEY		JR "	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
10		BENGTSEN	BENGT		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	35	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	155		
13		NYBOSCH	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150		
14		EKBLAD	ARNE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	160		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN		DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		
16		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO		PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
17		TAYLOR	JOHN		A B	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
18		DA MATTA	JOAO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-8	175		
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
20		CEJA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	178		
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
22		LOBO	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	170		
23		HUERTA	FELIX		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
24		RIVERA	RAIMUNDO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
25		GUERRA	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
26		COLON	JUSTINO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
27	FIRST	RAMO	MODESTO		"	"	"	"	NO	31	M		"				
28		STASIE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	155		
29		PLAZA	NICASIO		SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30																	

(29)

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, *arriving at* N. Y NOV 29 1932, 19__, *from the port of* ________

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN		CH ENGR	11/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES		1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
3		CLEMMENSON	OVE		2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
4		MADDEN	JOHN		3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
5		HORN	EDWARD		CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
6	FIRST	STEVENSON	CLIFTON		2ND "	"	"	"	"	51	M		"				
7		MC GEOUGH	JOHN		CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	49	M		"				
10		BROCAS	ANTONIO		DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	170		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO		"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A				
12		BERDIA	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	150		
15		DIAZ	LUCIANO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	160		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	165		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	160		
18		GUEMES	SERAFIN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	150		
19		CABALEIRO	NARCISO		ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	155		
20		RICART	MARTIN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
22		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
23		SEOANE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	160		
24		LOPEZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	150		
25		FEMENIAS	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	165		
26		LOPEZ	FRANCISCO		WIPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-4	150		
27		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-8	160		
28	FIRST	OTERO	MIGUEL		"	11/24/32	SAN " JUAN	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	150		Legally adm San Juan P.R 12/2/20 per Seaman's Iden Cd
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO		FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	11/15/32	NEW " YORK	"	"	27	M		U S A				
30																	

Line ________
Owners ________
Local Agents ________

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(29)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y NOV 29 1932, 19__, from the port of ____ 226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	11/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	UPTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		HANES	MORRIS	✓	SAL "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	170		
5		LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	[illegible]		U S A				
6		SIMPSON	MARY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	F		"				
7		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
8		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	130		
9		YNCHAUSTI	FERMIN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	130		
10		ERDAIDE	AGUSTIN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
11		UGALDE	PELAYO	✓	2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
12		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	130		
13		WARD	VICTOR	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	195		
14		IBARGUEN	SEVERO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145		
15		MARMENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
16		MEZGER	GUSTAVE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17		GENTER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	150		
18		VANCSO	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
19		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
20		RIOS	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
21		MANZANO	CARMELO	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
22		BOSCH	ARCADIO	✓	DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
24		RUIZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
25	FIRST	MARCIAL	FERNANDO	✓	"	11/24/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	23	M		U S A				
26		RIVERA	NIEVES	✓	ASST MESS	11/15/32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M		"				
27		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
28		HYLAND	JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
29		THODE	MARCO	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-5	130		
30		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14-1940

G W Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(30)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N. Y. NOV 29 1932, 19__, from the port of ________

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		HASBTH	JOHN	✓	ASST STWD	11/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M		U S A				
2		HASBTH	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170		
3		PENA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-7	160		
4		HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	195		
5		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
6		NAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
7		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	175		
8		BAKER	CYRIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170		
9		GRAHAM	GIBSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
10		READ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
11		CORRIE	CUTHBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-8	170		
12		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		
13		MANDERS	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
14		ARGUINZONI	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
15		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		
16		BORCH	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S A				
17		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	180		
18		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
19		RYAN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	180		
20		GIBSON	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
21		FAESSEL	ARNOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	170		
22		TRAMM	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	160		
23		CASTILLO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
24		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
25		HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		
26		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
27		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
28		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
29		PARMAN	HERBERT	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				

(30)

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

______
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19____

______
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N. Y. NOV 29 1932, 19 , from the port of

228

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	11/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	24	M		U S A				
2		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	21	F		"				
3		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
4		MANGUAL	RAMON	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
5		RUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
6		VILLARAN	TITO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
7		COLON	RUFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
8		FUNK	JAMES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
9		SCHMIDT	WILLAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
10		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
11		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
12		FYRBERG	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
13		KIRKLAND	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(13)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS - MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

T. G. Evans
Master,

Sworn to before me this 2~~8~~9TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

⑨

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. [illegible]161 BILLED DEC 1 1932

RC
12 8 32 M.W.
12/1/32 RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MASON GILLESPIE, *Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH *day of* NOV. 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 11-29-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		[illegible]	U. S. Claim	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. [illegible]	1st TRANSIT [illegible]	16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	1	1		16		24	2	1		1		46
3rd CABIN												
[illegible]												
3rd CLASS					20	2	1	2				25
TOTAL	1	1		16	20	26	3	3		1		71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin			
Cabin	22	24	46
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
3rd Class	23	2	25
Total	45	26	71

S/S Orizaba

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEX., NOV. 22ND, 1932

with 2 children 11/9C-3-8+9

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
649096 1	TEMP. STAY	TEAGLE	ELENA 270/95	30	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 63 B	BANES	TEMP. [illegible], 3-2 plan #149 ✓	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 14TH, 1932	MEXICO 82	MEXICO, DF	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] 3-30 pm

1 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Nov. 29th, 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	
1	Frnd-A. Solustio, Tokio 39, Mex., DF	Cuba	Havana	No	Husb.	Yes	Yes	1929	Boston, Mass.	Husband-Ernest, 27 Reynolds Ave., Boston, Mass.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	No	3 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ext. to 2-28-34 File No. 99270/915 Good	No	5-	1	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA *, from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder
MASTER ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 29TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mason Gillespie, *Surgeon of the* Amer. S.S. Orizaba, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J M Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*32

at New York, N.Y.

Eppibon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER. MEX., NOV. 22ND. 1932., 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BERGER	MORRIS	31		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN SPANISH HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	~~SLAVISH~~ Hebrew	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VISKO	NON-QUOTA 108	MEXICO, DF.	NOV. 14H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
2	DIPLOMAT	DALL'ASTO	BUENAVENTURA	46		M	M	JUDGE	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	IRCIRSO	~~INTRANSIT~~ 154	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 15H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
3	DIPLOMAT	FUENTES	RAFAEL	31		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	DIPLOMATIC 48	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 11H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
4	[redacted]	FISHERMAN	MAX	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	MEXICO	~~POLISH~~ Hebrew	POLAND	WILSAU	NONE	------	------	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
DEPORTED 5	TEMP. STAY	GALIANO	ZEFERENIO	64		M	M	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINA	BUENOS-AIRES.	TEMP. STAY 148	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 12H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
DEPORTED 6	[redacted] STAY	GALIANO	ESPERANZA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF	TEMP. STAY 148	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 12H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
7	[redacted]	HAMER	WALTER	27		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	GT. BRTN.	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF	IN TRANSIT 105	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 17H, 1932	CANADA	MONTREAL
8	TEMP. STAY	HARRISON	PERCY	54		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	OTTOWA	NONE	------	------	CANADA	MONTREAL
9	[redacted] STAY	HADID	CARLOS	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	NONE	------	------	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
10	[redacted] STAY	HUDSON	ALBERTA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	GT. BRTN.	AF. BLACK	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	TEMP. STAY 158	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 17H, 1932	MEXICO	GUANA-JUDA
11	[redacted]. STAY	LOIZAGA C.	ARMANDO	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF	TEMP. STAY 156	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 16H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
12	[redacted]. STAY	MAC RAE	JOHN	41		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRTN.~~ Canadian	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEAULEY	INTRANSIT 104	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 17H, 1932	CANADA	MONTREAL
13	[redacted]. STAY	ROJAS	ROBERTO	24		M	S	LITHO-GRAPHER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	------	------	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
14	[redacted] STAY	SENDER	HUBERT	50		M	M	ACCOUN-TANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH SPANISH	YES	GT. BRTN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMP. STAY 146	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 11H, 1932	MEDICO	MEXICO, DF
15	[redacted] STAY	SIMON	ANTONIO	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NONE	------	------	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
16	[redacted]. STAY	SOTRES SORDO	ANGEL	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LLAMER	INTRANSIT 99	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 16H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
17	[redacted]	SOTRES SORDO	ELIZA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LLAMER	INTRANSIT 99	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 16H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
18	[illegible]	SOTRES SORDO	MARIA		10	F	S	NONE	NO	----	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF	INTRANSIT 99	MEXICO, DF	NOV. 16H, 1932	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99266 / 181

VL 282/231

VL 241/687 (A) 55840/246 9-16-33

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 26TH, 19 32 232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]-JOSE SARLAY, CALLE ROMA 11, MEXICO, D.F.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO YES	SELF	#22 YES	YES	1930	CHICAGO	WIFE-SYLVIA, 340 KEELER AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	FRND-O. CORBETT, AV. MADERO #1, MEXICO, DF.	ITALY	ROME	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	---	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NYCITY.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE-BERTA, GUANAPRTO 3-A, MEXICO, DF	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	MEXICAN EMBASSAY, WASH., D.C.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE-NORA, REVILLAGIGEDO 2, MEX., DF	MEX.	MEXICO, DF	YES	SELF	$2000 YES	YES	1931	1.M. N.Y.	HOTEL NEW YORKER, NYCITY.	YES	2 4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	CSN-J. GALIANO Y VILLE, DIAZ MIRON 61, MEX., DF	MEX.	MEXICO, DF	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	CSN-HENRY CHRISTOPHANO, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	HUSBAND LINE ABOVE.	MEX.	MEXICO, DF	YES	HUSB	$200 YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	BANK OF MONTREAL, MEXICO, DF.	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920 1923	SAN ANTONIA TEX.	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	BANK OF MONTREAL, MEXICO, DF	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1924 1930	S. FRANCISCO, CAL	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	GR	GRN	LEFT ELBOW MALFORMED.
9	WIFE-RAQUEL, HONDURAS 61, MEX., DF	MEX.	MEXICO, DF	YES	SELF	200 YES	YES	1925	1.M. N.Y.	HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK, NY	YES	2 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	HUSB. FRED. AV. JUAREZ 244, GUANAJUATA, MEX.	MEX.	MEXICO, DF	YES	HUSB.	100 YES	YES	1930	WASH. DC	DTR-HELEN, 500 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
11	FATH-MAX, MANZANILLO 57, MEXICO, DF.	MEX.	MEXICO	YES	SELF	550 YES	NO	--	---	HOTEL SENECA, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	BANK OF MONTREAL, MEXICO, D.F.	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF.	100 YES	NO	--	---	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	YES	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	LEFT LEG AMPUTATED. ARTIFICIAL LIMB.
13	FATH-ROBERTO, LUZ #903, PUEBLA, MEX.	MEX.	PUEBLA	YES	SELF.	150 YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HOTEL SENECA, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO., URURUAY 55, MEX., DF	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1470 1929	N.Y.	FRND-EDGAR BRINDISI, 351 5TH AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
15	FATH-JACOBO, ORIZANA 126, MEX., DF	MEX.	MEXICO, DF	YES	SELF	800 YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	BRO-MANUEL, 5 DE FEB. #39, MEX., DF	SPAIN	LLAUES	YES	SELF	500 YES	NO	-	--	" "	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE.
17	HUSBAND LINE #16	SPAIN	LLAUES	YES	HUSB.	YES	NO	-	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE.
18	FATHER LINE #16	SPAIN	LLAUES	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	0	--	WITH FATHER LINE #16	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Rel Lick

Trans 5b R.2. 12.13.32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA *, from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.MASON GILLESPIE, *Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S.ORIZABA, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J M Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO., YUC., MEX., NOV. 17TH, 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1 2		LOPEZ DE SOLIS	CONCEPCION	28		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	08 52 MEXICO	MERIDA	RE-ENTRY 778013 APPL.NO.	WASHINGTON, DC	DEC. 5TH, 1931	97 USA	NEW YORK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 2~~8~~9TH, 1932, 19

234

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTH-CONCEPCION, 65 CALLE #312, MERIDA, YUC., MEX.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	15 YES	YES	1928 1931	DEC. N.Y.	HUSB-FELIPE, 620 W. 137TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA *, from* PROGRESO, MEXICO *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.MASON GILLESPIE *, Surgeon of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA *,* SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
RES.	USA.RES.	MASSAGUER	OSCAR	42	✓	M	M	NEWSPAPER MAN	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	0883 CUBA	HAVANA	Returning alien within 1 yr NONE	NONE	NONE		99 U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2	TEMP. STAY	GUTIERREZ	TEODORO	26	✓	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	0383 CUBA	HAVANA	Effect order 1/17/35 NONE	NONE	NONE		83 CUBA	HAVANA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Williams Field Insp
47 Jun

6

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, 19 32.

236

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	BROTHER.CONRADO MASSAGUER 3810 BROADWAY.NEW YORK		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1932	N.Y.	NOV. 1932	WIFE.MRS.O.MASSAGUER 3810 BROADWAY.NEW YORK	NO	RES	YES	Reg-adm. May-4-930 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE
2	FATH-TEODORO GUTIERREZ, AGUILA 95, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	-	HAVANA	YES	SELF	$500 YES	YES	1931	Im. N.Y.	1931	HOTEL SENECA, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	sub. sick NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S.ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from PROGRESO,YUC.,MEX., NOV. 17TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., NOV. 27TH, 1932., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTS DE CERVERA	BEATRICE	32		F	M	MEDFORD,MASS., DEC. 23RD, 1900		50 WASHINGTON AVE.,
2									DANBURY,CONN.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orizaba *Sailing from* Vera Cruz, Ver., Mex., Nov. 22nd, 1932 *192*, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Nov. 29th, 1932, *192*

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	Evans	Thomas	34		M	M	Danville, Penna.,	Nov. 8th, 1898		16 Coro Court, Red Bank, N.J.
	2	Evans	Lucile	34		F	M	Ashland, Ky.,	Aug. 6th, 1898		Husband line above.
	3	Gallardo	Ethel A.	29		F	M	Pottsville, Pa.,	Apr. 9th, 1903		7450 N. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
	4	Gallardo	J. Anthony	2	9	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 4th, 1930		Mother line above.
	5	Livingston	Lois	31		F	[illegible]	Stevens Point, Wis.	Aug. 21st, 190[illegible]		122 E. 37th St., New York, N.Y.
	6	Seeger	Charles	72		M	M	Springfield, Mass.	Jan. 13th, 1860		Patterson, N.Y.
	~~7~~	~~Teagle~~	Elena	30		F	M			Husband's papers.	27 Reynolds Ave., Everett, Mass.
	8	Teagle	Ernest	2	6	M	S	Boston, Mass.,	Dec. 19th, 1929		Mother line above.
	9	Teagle	Harold		6	M	S	Mexico, DF.,	May 10, 1932	Father American citizen	Mother line #7
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-506

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

239

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN.TORIZABA" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA NOVEMBER 22ND.1932 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Nov 29, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BECKER	LOUIS	27	✓	M	M	YONKERS N.Y.	JULY 3RD.1905		26 MORNINGSIDE AVE YONKERS N.Y.
2	BECKER	JEANETTE	21	✓	F	M	YONKERS N.Y.	DEC.31ST.1911		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1
3	BRENNAN	HERBERT A.	39	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	APRIL.7TH.1893		88 CENTRAL PARK W. N.Y.C.
NOB ~~4~~	~~COHEN~~	~~SOPHIA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~DISTRICT COURT BRONX N.Y. APRIL 25TH 1924~~	~~183 W 238 ST NEW YORK N.Y.~~
5	DEMKO	ZOLTAN	40	✓	M	S			DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 2 1929	503 PLUM ST. FAIRPORT HARBER OHIO
6	FREISTADT	HARRY	24	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEPT.1ST.1908		HOTEL NEWYORKER NEW YORK NY
7	FREISTADT	DOROTHY	24	✓	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV.14TH.1908		WITH HUSBAND LINE NO 6
NOB 8	~~FABRICANT~~	~~TILLIE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	S			~~BRONX DISTRICT COURT JAN.17.1927~~	~~1815 DAVIDSON AVE N.Y.C.~~
NOB 9	~~LIFSON~~	~~A.MICHAEL~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~FEBR.11.1907~~		~~1252 TELLER AVE N.Y.C.~~
NOB 10	~~LIFSON~~	~~GRACE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~THRU FATHERS PAPERS~~	~~WITH HUSBAND LINE # 9~~
11	MULVIHILL	WILLIAM	26	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JAN.17.1906		1621 E 33RD ST BKLYN N.Y.
12	MOWRY	JOHN L.	28	✓	M	S	BAXTER IOWA	DEC.15.1904		212 ST JOHNS PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	SANDERS	KATHLEEN	25	✓	F	S	DETROIT MICH	JUNE 24.1907		400 E 57 ST N.Y.C.
14	STONEHAM	JAMES W.	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG.26.1906		2644 MARION AVE.BRONX N.Y.
15	STONEHAM	LAURENCE J.	24	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	FEBR.9.1908		MALONE N.Y.
16	YOUNG	RAYMOND	42	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JULY 4th 1881		1529 SOUTH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	HUNSDON	ARTHUR	45	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 26th 1887		HOTEL LEXINGTON NEW YORK CITY
18	PRITCHARD	IMOGENE	23	✓	F	S	FARMINGTON, WASH.	MAY 29th 1909		518 W. 149th St. NEW YORK CITY
19	JONES	IDA	48	✓	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	MAY 4th 1884		220 E. 31st St. NEW YORK CITY
20							[illegible] 3 pm			
21										
22										
23										
24	LINE #4, SOPHIA COHEN; #8, TILLIE FABRICANT AND NOS.9 & 10 MR. & MRS. A.MICHAEL LIFSON, DID NOT EMBARK.								L D Kennan PURSER	
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M.GILLESPIE, *Surgeon of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

EPAbbott
Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA ERIE GREAT NORTHERN) S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA,CUBA, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	ON	CHURI KOU	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	64 CHINA 44	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	83 CUBA	HAVANA	X
2	TRANSIT	FUN	LEON YIU	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
3	TRANSIT	YONG	ENRIQUE	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
4	TRANSIT	CHEN	NG SUI	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
5	TRANSIT	TEN	LI LOI	43	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
6	TRANSIT	POU	LI	52	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
7	TRANSIT	YI	CHUN MI	57	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
8	TRANSIT	FAI	LAU HIN	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
9	TRANSIT	YEN	WONG	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
10	TRANSIT	PEN	LEON SIA	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
11	TRANSIT	YUEN	CHUNG KOU	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	〃 NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
12	TRANSIT	TAN	NG HA	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	〃 NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
13	TRANSIT	SEN	WONG	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	〃 NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
14	TRANSIT	FUN	CHUNG	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	〃 NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Delivered to Chinese Bureau after in transit Sec E. O. Cotter 11/28/32

Delivered to Chinese Insp Zucker. E. P. Ford Insp

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

X

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—481

List 13

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 29TH, *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—. Year or period of years	If yes—. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.BLACKADDER MASTER *, of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E.Blackadder
MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M.GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S.ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK,N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK,N.T.

EPHoff Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
19 East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA CANADIAN PACIFIC) S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	CHANG	CECILIO	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
2	TRANSIT	CHANG	ALFREDO	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
3	TRANSIT	CHUEN	LO KAN	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04 44

83

Adm in Transit Del to Chinese Bureau See E. I. letter 12/18/1932

Delivered to Chinese Bureau 1/6 Zucker 3pm
EPR 1151 Insp

35

12

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, 19 32.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA*, from* HAVANA, CUBA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER ~~Officer.~~ XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* NOVEMBER ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~, *19* 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M.GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S.ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of NOVEMBER 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E K Abbott
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA CANADIAN NATIONAL)

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	SIO	CHIU	50	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	64 CHINA	44 CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	83 CUBA	HAVANA	X
2	TRANSIT	LAM	WONG WENG	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
3	TRANSIT	YU	YA SUY	50	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	" CHINESE	YES	" CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	" CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	X
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			96																		
30																					

Orders in transit See E. J. Kelli 122/48 - 11/22/32

Delivered to Chinese Bureau — Insp Zucker

E P Abbott Insp 3pm

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

245

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 29TH, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.BLACKADDER MASTER *, of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder
MASTER *Officer.* XX

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32
at NW YORK, N.Y.

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M.GILLESPIE, *Surgeon of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

·LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA,CUBA., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA.RET.	SANCHEZ with child 9-1 USB	DULCE O.	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG. 4-169	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08 83 CUBA	CARDENAS	Returning resid. within 6 m. NONE	NONE	NONE	99 U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	X
2	RES. USA.RET.	RODRIGUEZ	E.GLORIA	14	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08 8 CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	99 U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William Field Insp
4/20/[illegible]

97

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

247

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER ~~28TH~~ 9, *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.MR.RAIMUNDO ORTEGA CARDENAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 1932	JUNE N.Y.	HUSBAND.MR.VICENTE SANCHEZ 232-E. 100TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MD	BLK	BWN	NONE
2	WITH AUNT LINE ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	1925 1932	N.Y. JUNE	WITH AUNT LINE ABOVE	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	~~BWN~~	BWN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 Leg. adm. 10/23/1926 S/S [illegible]

2 " " 5/10/25 Monterey

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER.S.S.ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MASON GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, VER., MEX., NOV. 22ND. 1932., 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	OFF DIPLOMAT	TEJEDA	CARLOS	28	✓	M	S	GOV. OFF STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	01-82 MEXICO	MEX., DF	~~NON-QUOTA~~ 105 N.I.	3-1- MEX., DF	OFF 9-26-32		82 MEXICO	MEXICO, DF
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William [illegible]
42° Imm. Insp

8

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

249

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., NOV. 9 20TH., *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO-ADALBERTO, QUERETARO #19, MEXICO,DF.-	--	NY	New York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1927	N.Y.	1927	FRND-ANGEL ALGARA, TIMES ANNEX BLD., NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	acredited NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, *from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEX., NOV. 22ND., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 29TH, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAVANAUGH	JACK	18	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 5TH, 1914		2 MARBLE HILL AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							EDAHood Imp 3Pa		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

251

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orizaba sailing from Havana, Cuba., November 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 29th, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sanchez	Luis O.	4		M	S	, , Bc 41840 NyP New York, N.Y. Dec. 26th 1928	~~With~~ Alien Member of Family See Manif. #10 Line #1	232 E. 100th St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

252

S. S. ORIZABA WARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 30, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
																					99266/481			—	2	2	Nov
64m	1	GALIANO Zeferino 1 Cab.	4	5/6		ARGENTINE DOUBT. TEM. STAY no Visa 11:	FADER	11/30	5	Jack											12/10/32-11 15	Morro Castle		20	18	18	Dec
47f		" Esporanza				Do																		—	1	1	Nov
31m	2	BERGER Morris 1 Cab.	4	1		CZO SLAV. L.P.C. To Produce Documents 11:00	FADER	11/30	51	EC				12/1	142	KR	9 30							1	—	—	Dec

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— 97 Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S.Orizaba [illegible] of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba. 256

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	USA			None	
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
[illegible]sh	Spain	/ 5-8	155		
[illegible]sh	Spain	/ 5-1	145		
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
[illegible]	Spain	/ 5-8	145		
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	Gt.Brtn	/5-9	145		
Spanish	Spain	/5-5	155		
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	~~USA~~				Failed to join Veracruz 11/22/32
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				

5

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carpenter
Boatsn
AB Seaman
Ord. Sea.
Cadet
Purser
Chief Engr.
Electcn.
Ref. Engr.
Oiler
Plumber
Watertender
Oiler
Santos
Firemen 27
Spain
Gt.Brtn.
USA
Holland
RECORD
258
254

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Orizaba

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.,
Dec. 3rd, 1932

I, master of the American S.S. Orizaba, from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 119
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 120
Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1932, consigned to NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pi[illegible] expected to sail Dec. 3rd

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		120	See attached.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, im[illegible] of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a c[illegible] accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails fro[illegible] I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Blackad[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and wh[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contai[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shal[illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases [illegible] such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely [illegible] apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas[illegible] to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at th[illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been pai[illegible] charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or l[illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custor[illegible] which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the lia[illegible] payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cov[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122 Total — 97 Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M… AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February … of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S.Orizaba … ort of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba. 256

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	USA			None	
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
Spanish	Spain	5-8	155		
Spanish	Spain	5-1	145		
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
Spanish	Spain	5-8	145		
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
English	Gt.Brtn	5-9	145		
Spanish	Spain	5-5	155		
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				Failed to join Veracruz 11/22/32
	USA				
	USA				
	USA				

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

254

Spain
USA
Holland
Gt.Brtn.
Mexico
Argentina
Poland
Germany

Ch.Steward
Cook
P.O.Mess
Messboy
Watchman
Bath Steward
Waiter
Printer
Barber
Musician
Schreiber W

Orizaba

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.,
Dec. 3rd, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Orizaba from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 119 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 120 Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1932, consigned to NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier #13, E.R. expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, Havana …

New York
New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		120 See attached.			
			9		
			25		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, in… of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a … accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails fr… I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Blackadder
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the … consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin… all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and wh… respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists conta… of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sha… of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases … such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely … apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma… to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at th… arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been pai… charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, o… deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or … owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custo… which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true … made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the lia… payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted … *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cov…

ORIZABA

NOV 29 1932

256

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		120 See attached.			
			9		
			25		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Blackadder
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 630

Orizaba

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.,
Dec. 3rd, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Orizaba from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	119	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	119	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	120	Total crew this date	120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1932, consigned to NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier #13, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd, 1932, for Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 255

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None.		

14—1613

18		Kennedy	Joseph	✓		48	English	Gt. Brtn	5-9	145		
19		Rivero	Antonio	✓		48	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155		
20		Fitzgerald	Christopher	✓		29		USA				
21		Leccas	Spyro	✓		65		USA				
22		Biscaino	Wesley	✓		32		USA				
23		Rardin	Jack	✓		22		USA				
24		Doxey	William	✓	Ord. Seaman	27		USA				
25		Julia	Walter	✓		24		USA				
26	PE First	Buckley	Erwin	✓		34		USA				
27		~~Casel[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~			~~47~~		~~USA~~				Failed to join Veracruz 11/22/32
28		Stavrakis	George	✓		24		USA				
29		Carpenter	George	✓		33		USA				
30		Warns	Robert	✓	Cadet	21		USA				

[illegible] Insp

5

Line Ward Line
Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.,
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

122 Total — 25 aliens — 97 Citizens

ORIZABA

NOV 29 1922

at a

256

ks

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Total Crew - 120	

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

19		Rivero	Antonio	✓		46	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	
20		Fitzgerald	Christopher	✓		29		USA			
21		Leccas	Spyro	✓		65		USA			
22		Biscaino	Wesley	✓		32		USA			
23		Rardin	Jack	✓		22		USA			
24		Dozey	William	✓	Ord. Seaman	27		USA			
25		Julia	Walter	✓		24		USA			
26	PE First	Buckley	Erwin	✓		34		USA			
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~			~~47~~		~~USA~~			Failed to join Veracruz 11/22/22
28		Stavrakis	George	✓		24		USA			
29		Carpenter	George	✓		33		USA			
30		Warms	Robert	✓	Cadet	21		USA			

EPAHart Imp

5

Line Ward Line

Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.,

Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122 Total — 25 aliens — 97 Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba. 256

ORIZABA
NOV 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		Blackadder	James	✓	Master	11-11-32	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M		USA			None	
2		Martinson	Oswald	✓	1st Mate					42			USA				
3		Harrison	William	✓	2nd "					45			USA				
4		Zarich	Gaetano	✓	3rd "					40			USA				
5		Roll	Charles	✓	4th "					43			USA				
6		Durning	Harold	✓	Quartermaster					35			USA				
7		Egan	Francis	✓	"					30			USA				
8		Dinne	John	✓	"					35			USA				
9		Cupiero	Joaquin	✓	Carpenter					44		Spanish	Spain	/ 5-8	155		
10		Fernandez	Baldemero	✓	"					44		Spanish	Spain	/ 5-1	145		
11		Marchene	Celestino	✓	Boatswain					45			USA				
12		Coffiel	Henry	✓	A.B.Seaman					48			USA				
13		Ekstrom	Edwin	✓						25			USA				
14		Dorrio	Alejandro	✓						34		Spanish	Spain	/ 5-8	145		
15		Mathison	Herman	✓						48			USA				
16		Bradley	James	✓						26			USA				
17		Nelson	Edgar	✓						27			USA				
18		Kennedy	Joseph	✓						48		English	Gt.Brtn	/ 5-9	145		
19		Rivero	Antonio	✓						48		Spanish	Spain	/ 5-5	155		
20		Fitzgerald	Christopher	✓						29			USA				
21		Leccas	Spyro	✓						65			USA				
22		Biscaino	Wesley	✓						32			USA				
23		Rardin	Jack	✓						22			USA				
24		Doxey	William	✓	Ord. Seaman					27			USA				
25		Julin	Walter	✓						24			USA				
26	PE First	Buckley	Erwin	✓						34			USA				
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~							~~47~~			~~USA~~				Failed to join Veracruz 11/22/32
28		Stavrakis	George	✓						24			USA				
29		Carpenter	George	✓						33			USA				
30		Warms	Robert	✓	Cadet					21			USA				

EPAHOT Insp

5

Line: Ward Line
Owners: NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.,
Local Agents: NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J E Blackwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19____

______________________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

257

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov. 25th 29, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		Reed	Charles	✓	Cadet	11-11-32	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	17	M		USA			None. ✓	
2		Keenan	Thomas	✓	Purser					27			USA				
3		Connor	George	✓	Sr. Asst "					29			USA				
4		Sullivan	Frederick	✓	Jr. " "					29			USA				
5		Gillespie	J. Mason	✓	Surgeon					50			USA				
6		Gutierrez	Angel	✓	Radio Opr.					39			USA				
7	PE First	Downing	Daniel	✓	Jr. " "					28			USA				
8		Clark	Rollin	✓	Ch. Engr.					42			USA				
9		Garner	Robert	✓	1st Asst "					36			USA				
10		Morrissey	William	✓	2nd " "					34			USA				
11		Maylar	Philip	✓	3rd " "					49			USA				
12		Jones	Hugh	✓	4th " "					33			USA				
13		Reagosa	Michael	✓	Jr. " "					27			USA				
14		Kennaulty	Joseph	✓	" " " "					24			USA				
15		Peaty	Richard	✓	Electron.					46			USA				
16		Schiewe	William	✓	Ref. Engr.					28			USA				
17		O'Donnell	Francis	✓	" Oiler					40			USA				
18		Clifford	Herbert	✓	" "					32			USA				
19		Lada	Enoch	✓	Plumber					36			USA				
20		Barros	Juan	✓	Watertender					31		Spanish	Spain	6-0	170		
21		Sullivan	Ernest	✓	"					27		English	Gt. Brtn	5-7	140		
22		Alvarino	Jose	✓	"					43		Spanish	Spain	5-8	135		
23		Tunley	Fred	✓	Oiler					37			USA				
24		Lopez	Manuel	✓						28			USA				
25		Acosta	Higinio	✓						37			USA				
26		Llavador	Carlos	✓						36		Spanish	Spain	5-8	145		
27		Amado	Dominge	✓						30		Spanish	Spain	5-6	155		
28		Lopez	Ramiro	✓						32			USA				
29		Dias	Luis	✓	Fireman					32			USA				
30		Cabeza	Eulogio	✓						32			USA				

EPAbbott

Line Ward Line
NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J E Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________________, 19____

____
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov. 29, 19 32, *from the port of* Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba. 258

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Whittier	Frank	✓	Fireman	11-11-32	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		USA			None	
2		Fraguela	Jose	✓						32			USA				
3		Clifford	Joseph	✓						30			USA				
4		Catsos	George	✓						26			USA				
5		Santos	John	✓						27			USA				
6		Lopez	Innocencio	✓						57		Spanish	Spain	5-1	140		
7		Nogueira	Angel	✓						39			USA				
8		Bertram	Fred	✓	Wiper					27			USA				
9	PE First	Condos	John	✓	"					29			USA				
10	PE First	Grant	Hugh	✓	"					30			USA				
11		Dilkes	Albert	✓	Jr. Engr.					58			USA				
12		Ward	Joseph	✓	Ch. Steward					42			USA				
13		Pita	Manuel	✓	2nd "					35			USA				
14		Gutierrez	Alfred	✓	Sal. "					39			USA				
15	PE First	Hansen	Leo	✓	3rd Cl. "					40		Af. Black	Holland	5-7	145		
16		O'Connell	Mary	✓	Stewardess					37	F		USA				
17		Ysagurri	Florenceo	✓	Ch. Cook					34	M		USA				
18		Bilbao	Luis	✓	2nd "					32			USA				
19		Garcia	Manuel	✓	3rd "					44			USA				
20		Orbe	Gregorio	✓	Butcher					44			USA				
21		Yanes	PPedro	✓	B aker					50		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145		
22		Perez	Eusebio	✓	Night Baker					22			USA				
23		de Windt	Humberto	✓	Pantryman					46		Af. Black	Holland	5-8	165		
24		Pieters	Charles	✓	2nd "					28		Af. Black	Holland	6-0	175		
25		Colon	Juan	✓	3rd "					32			USA				
26		Magureigui	Jesus	✓	Kitchenman					38			USA				
27		Dias	Rafael	✓	Pntry Scllery					32			USA				
28		Sillie	Victor	✓	Off. Mess.					37			USA				
29		Benevides	Florencio	✓	" "					49		Spanish	Spain	5-8	145		
30		Visciza	Julio	✓	P.O. Mess.					44		Af. Blck	Holland	5-7	150		

Line: Ward Line
Owners: NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents: NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
14—1940

____
Immigrant Inspector.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J E Blackledge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ______________, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

W

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1932, *from the port of* Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.

259

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		Bolio	Mario	✓	Messboy	11-11-32	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-1	145	None.	
2		Reed	Alfred	✓	"					52		Af.Black	Gt.Brtn	5-9	150		
3		Ferre	John	✓	Bev.Stwd.					42			USA				
4		Gavilan	Rafael	✓	Sm.Rm. "					43			USA				
5		Monihan	George	✓	Dk. "					37			USA				
6		Figueroff	Ralph	✓	Bellboy					20			USA				
7		Frias	Raymond	✓	"					33			USA				
8		Thomas	Charles	✓	Watchman					63			USA				
9		Baldwin	Herbert	✓	"					48			USA				
10		Lopez	Martin	✓	Bath Stwd.					44			USA				
11		Rodriguez	Joseph	✓	Bd.Rm.Stwd.					35			USA				
12		McKernan	Joseph	✓						43			USA				
13		Schreiber	William	✓						40			USA				
14		Visser	Peter	✓						43		Dutch	Holland	5-9	165		
15		Kampman	William	✓						39		Dutch	Holland	5-8	145		
16		Frye	John	✓						28			USA				
17		Santana	Joseph	✓						45			USA				
18		Buj	Leonarde	✓						37			USA				
19		Jackson	Eldon	✓	Waiter					44			USA				
20		Garcia	Diego	✓						45		Spanish	Spain	6-0	185		
21		Kolbush	Frank	✓						38		Polish	Poland	5-8	155		
22		Morgan	Walter	✓						49			USA				
23		Irizaary	William	✓						24			USA				
24		Whitmell	Thomas	✓						50			USA				
25		Ortega	Jose	✓	Printer					42			USA				
26		Soler	Virgilio	✓	Porter					46			USA				
27		Morano	John	✓	Barber					43			USA				
28		de Bolle	Victor	✓	Musician B.R.Stwd.					43			USA				
29		Forster	Alfred	✓	"					53			USA				
30		Christiani	Eugene	✓	"					47		German	Germany	5-7	155		

Line Ward Line
Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.,
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.,
14—1940

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J E Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________________, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1932, from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba. 260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		Briggs	Alfred	✓	Musician B.R.Stwd.	11-11-32	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		USA			None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		NIKOLAIDES	ANESTES	✓	Utility man	Nov 25/32	Havana	Paid off	Yes	35	M.	Greek	Greece	5-9.		Seaman's identification Cert.	404(C) Reship for
13		MUXO	CARLOS.	✓	" "	" 25/32	"	" "	"	32	M.	American	Porto Rican U.S.A.				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E P Abbott Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba NOV 15 1932
SEEN
For the ... to the United States
Mexican Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Twenty one (121)
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 25 1932
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For the ... to the United States
Mexico
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Twenty two (122)
SERVICE No. FEE $
SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Ward Line
Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.,
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail SS Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Blackadder, Master *, of the* American S.S. Orisaba *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J E Blackadder
Master, ~~First or Second Officers~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* November *, 19*32

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11347

Nov 28-29, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of SEP 30 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 11348

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 29-30 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	Amer. Merchant	London	5
	Cristobal	Cristobal, C.Z.	7
	Independence Hall	Le Havre	2
	Pennland	Antwerp	27
	Ponce	San Juan	5
30	Roma	Villefranche-Genoa	55
	Empress of Britain	Southampton	39
	Sinai	Marseilles via Prov.	1
	Oriente	Havana Cuba	9
	Santa Barbara	San Antonio	11
	Ceiba	La Ceiba	2

Supplement sheets
Airplane sheets (crew & passenger)

11348

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11348

Nov 29-30, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of OCT 1 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

No. 255158 DEC 1 1932

KC 12/8/32
M. K.
12/9/32 KC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

11348

79-80

I, CYRIL VON BAUMANN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of So. Car. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyril v. Baumann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

An 11-28-32

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S American Merchant

Amer

	HEAD TAX	S.			In	U.S. CITS.						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	2				1	13						16
TOTAL	2				1	13						16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
Cabin	3	13	16
Cabin			
	3	13	16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT" *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND , November 18th. , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Etchebaster	Pierre	39	11	M	M	Tennis Professor	Y	French English	Y	France	French	02 11 France	St.Jean de Luz	PV.781 Sec(3)(2)'24	Paris	10/18/32		11 France	St.Jean de Luz
2		Fraser	Anthony	28	2	M	M	Male Attendant	Y	English	Y	England	English	01 13 England	London	PV.2387 Sec(3)(2)'24	London	11/11/32		13 England	London
3	[illegible]	Sardi	Carlos	24	6	M	S	Engineer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Colombia	Spanish American	02.5/12 Colombia	Cali	PV.256(Transit) ExOrd8/20/30	London	11/28/32		5/12 Colombia	Cali
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List No.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., NOV 28 1932, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Fa: John Etchebaster St.Jean de Luz, France	NY.		France	Y	Self	Y	Y	1931	NY.	4/6/32	Mr.C.Pell, Chairman 370 Park Ave.,New York	~~Yes~~	6mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VG	No	5	5	Dk	Blk.	Br.	
2	Wife: Mrs.Fraser 93 Wickersfey Rd.London	NY.		England	No	Employer	Y	No				Mrs.F.H.Gates (NJ.) 41 Grosvenor Rd.ShortHills	~~"~~	3mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VG	No	5	5	Dk	Br.	Gry.	
3	Friend:A.Garces London 33 FitzJohn Av.Hempstead	NY.		Colombia	Y	Self	Y	Y	transit	NY.	2/27 '32	Mother: Mrs.Sardi Cali Colombia	~~"~~	3da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VG	No	5	7	Fr	Br.	Blue	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILES C.STEDMAN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" *, from* LONDON, ENGLAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giles C.Stedman
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT" *sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND, Nov., 18th, *19* 32, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, NOV 28 1932, *19* 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barker,	Betty	✓ 32	8	F	M	March, 5th,1900, Brooklyn, NY.		8315-4th., Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
2	Burchard,	Henry	32	3	M	M	Aug., 8th,1900, Berlin Germany	US.District Court NY. July,16th,1931	39 West 69th, St., New York City.
3	Clark,	Heywood	✓ 22	4	M	S	July 15th,1910, New York City		Plumtree Lane, Hempstead, Long Island, NY.
4	Corbin,	Julie	✓ 64	4	F	S	Aug., 9th,1868, Ridgefield, NJ.		Maitland, Florida, Route 1, Bx.30 B
5	Gates,	Frank	✓ 41	6	M	M	June 3rd,1891, London, Eng.	Through Parentage	41 Grosvenor Rd., Short Hills, NJ.
6	Herreshoff,	Karl	✓ 19	3	M	S	Aug., 20th,1913, New York City		1620-7th, St., San Diego, Calif.
7	Leys,	James	✓ 65	11	M	M	Dec, 26th,1867, Chester Township Deleware Co. Pa.		c/o Delaware Co.Bank, Chester Pa.
8	Tinty,	Catharine,	✓ 27	1	F	M	Oct., 13th,1905, Westminster Md.		5635 Hobart St., Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Torok,	John	✓ 42	8	M	M	Mar., 26th,1890, Hungary	Pittsburgh, (W.Pa.Court) 1926	1105 Park Ave., New York City.
10	Torok,	Mary G.	✓ 47	10	F	M	Jan, 25th,1885, Westminster Md.		do.
11	Tylar,	Ernest	✓ 51	8	M	M	Mar., 29th,1881, Birmingham Eng.	Hopewell Va., March, 1917	P.O.Box 61. Hopewell Va.
12	Wall,	Berthe	✓ 30	3	F	M	Aug., 26th,1902, France	By Marriage	115 West 70th., St., New York City
13	Whyte,	Rose	26	1	F	S	Oct., 26th,1906, New York City		758 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed Clem [illegible]
Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

X ________ *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3636

---

(1)

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 6

PORT OF New York

December 2nd, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "American Merchant" from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 71
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 71
Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1932, consigned to American Merchant Line; is now lying at Pier 58 North River is expected to sail December 2nd, 1932, for London via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was ________

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3636

DEC 7 32
RECD

20	38 McCarthy,	John										
21	39 Gibson,	George	Eng. (Nat)	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	FaGeorgeRamsgateEng.	21
	40 Kane,	Martin	Penna.	"	41	5	11	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGreatNeckLI.	
22	41 Bradley,	Charles	Conn.	"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopaMass?	
	42 Edmundson,	William	Maine	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlNewHavenConn.	22
23	43 Pepper,	Edward	NY.	"	34	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	MoMary, Dexter NY.	
	44 Pavlick,	Nick	Austria (Nat)	"	34	5	9	"	Br.	"	None	23
24	45 Carroll	Thomas	Mo.	"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilbertHintonOkla.	
	46 Bradley,	Clarence	Conn.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfMeropie137W,110St.NYC.	24
25	47 Keys,	James	Ireland (Nat)	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThos36SherriffStDublinIre.	
	48 Lynch,	John	Dela	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeechStWilmingtonDel	25
26												26
27	49 Flowers,	Frank	Mass.	"	50	5	6	"	"	ChfStwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRdWellesleyMass.	
	50 MacFarlane	William	NY.	"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMargaret290E168StNYC.	
28	51 Gregson,	Peggy	Eng. (Nat)	"	49	5	5	"	"	Stwdess.	SisEParker233HammersmithRdLondon	28
	52 Rieth,	Paul	Germany (1stP)	Ger.	31	5	5	"	"	Waiter	CozFWeidig104-106ElliottPlBronx	
29	53 Knippel,	John	NY.	US.	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAvPtRichmondSI	29
	54 Gardner,	Percy	Eng. (3YC)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StreathamRdMitchamLon.	
30	55 Not Carried				35	5	4	"	"	"		30
	56 Not Carried				31	5	6	"	"	"		
31	57 Terpening	Guy	Iowa	US.	47	5	7	"	"	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAvDetroit	31
	58 Mitchard,	Thomas	Eng. (Nat)	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	WfMarg162-6thStHobokenNJ.	
32	59 Not Carried									DkStwd.		32
	60 Kline	Joseph A.	NY.	"	29	5	11	"	"	NtWtch.	SisMrsButlerGrotonFallsNY.	
33	61 Behrens	Peter	Germany (Nat)	"	29	5	6	Lt.	"	Pantrymn.	WfWinnie115JessieRdPortsmouthEng	33
	62 McKeever,	Thomas	Eng (3YC)	Eng.	25	5	7	"	"	Utility	WfEllen3BrickfldRdSouthamptonEng	
34	63 Not Carried				54	5	7	"	Lt.	"		34
	64 Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain (Nat)	US.	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.	BroGerald2125StClairAvCleveland	
35	65 Judge,	James	Eng (3YC)	Eng.	[illegible]	5	3	Fr.	Gry.	2ndCk.	SisEliza606E138StNYC.	35
	66 Batten,	Henry	Eng (3YC)	"	25	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	MoKate12TerraceKilburnLondon	
36	67 Burton,	Frank	Eng (3YC)	"	29	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoEliza57WaltertonRdLondonEng.	
	68 Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta (3YC)	"	35	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messmn.	WfEdith225W17thStNYC.	
37	~~69 Jones,~~	~~John~~	~~Wales (Nat)~~	"	39			Fr.	Br.	"	~~AtEAHughes522~~ [illegible]	
	70 Wilson,	Gordon	Eng (Nat)	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	WfDorothyHomeleaStLongstoneDerb	
38	71 Millard,	HARRY A.	Eng. (3 YC)	Eng.	35	5	4	Lt	Br	"	Sis. Mrs. Gardner, Kelwood, Manitoba, Canada.	38

R. McC

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1340

REMARKS

22				6/2
20				5/10
23				5/8
25				5/7
40				5/10
43				5/11
44				5/8
36				5/9
33				5/8
40				5/8
38				5/6
35				5/10
37		Irish	British /	5/11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—5813

Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5813

d No. (1)

6

Line No.	(15) cal marks, arities, or isease	REMARKS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

	35.[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.		"	34	6	2	Dk.	Blk.	Oiler	MoMargBox212StCloudMinn.	18
19	36.Dickson	Floyd	Miss.		"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	SisMrsPutnam25EHenryStLindenNJ	19
20	37.Harrington,	John	Mass		"	22	5	9	Lt.	"	"	MoMary490HawthorneAvNewarkNJ.	
	38.McCarthy,	John	NY.		"	30	5	6	"	"	"	None.	20
21	39.Gibson,	George	Eng.(Nat)		"	45	5	8	"	"	"	FaGeorgeRamsgateEng.	
	40.Kane,	Martin	Penna.		"	41	5	11	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGreatNeckLI.	21
22	41.Bradley,	Charles	Conn.		"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopeeMass.	
	42.Edmundson,	William	Maine		"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlNewHavenConn.	22
	43.Pepper,	Edward	NY.		"	34	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	MoMary,Dexter NY.	
	44.Pavlick,	Nick	Austria (Nat)		"	34	5	7	"	Br.	"	None	23
24	45.Carrell	Thomas	Mo.		"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilbertHintonOkla.	
	46.Bradley,	Clarence	Conn.		"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfMerepie137W,110St.NYC.	24
25	47.Keys,	James	Ireland(Nat)		"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThos36SherriffStDublinIre.	25
	48.Lynch,	John	Dela		"	36	5	6	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeechStWilmingtonDel	
													26
27	49.Flowers,	Frank	Mass.		"	50	5	6	"	"	ChfStwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRdWellesleyMass.	
	50.MacFarlane	William	NY.		"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMargaret290E[illegible]NYC.	
28	51.Gregson,	Peggy	Eng.(Nat)		"	49	5	5	"	"	Stwdess.	SisEParker233HammersmithRdLondon	28
	52.Rioth,	Paul	Germany(1stP)	Gef.	"	31	5	5	"	"	Waiter	GezFWeidig104-106ElliottPlBronx	
29	53.Knippel,	John	NY.	US.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAvPtRichmondSI	
	54.Gardner,	Percy	Eng.(3YC)	Eng.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StreathamRdMitchamLon	29
30	55.Not Carried					35	5	4	"	"	"		
	56.Not Carried					31	5	8	"	"	"		30
31	57.Terpening	Guy	Iowa	US.	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAvDetroit	
	58.Mitchard,	Thomas	Eng.(Nat)	"	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	WfMarg162-6thStHobokenNJ.	31
32	59.Not Carried										DkStwd.		
	60.Kline	Joseph A.	NY.		"	29	5	11	"	"	NtWtch.	SisMrsButlerGrotonFallsNY.	32
33	61.Behrens	Peter	Germany(Nat)		"	29	5	6	Lt.	"	Pantrymn.	WfWinnie115JessieRdPortsmouthEng	
	62.McKeever,	Thomas	Eng(3YC)	Eng.	"	25	5	7	"	"	Utility	WfEllen3BrickfldRdSouthamptonEng	33
	63.Not Carried					54	5	7	"	Lt.	"		
	64.Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain(Nat)	US.	"	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.	BroGerald2125StClairAvCleveland	34
35	65.Judge,	James	Eng(3YC)	Eng.	"	35	5	3	Fr.	Gry.	2ndCk.	SisEliza606E138StNYC.	
	66.Batten,	Henry	Eng(3YC)	"	"	28	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	MoKate12TerraceKilburnLondon	35
36	67.Burton,	Frank	Eng(3YC)	"	"	27	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoEliza57WaltertonRdLondonEng.	
	68.Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta(3YC)	"	"	38	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messmn.	WfEdith225W17thStNYC.	
37	~~69.Jones,~~	~~John~~	~~Wales(Nat)~~		"	39			Fr.	Br.	"	~~AtEAHughes522W148StNYC.~~	
	70.Wilson,	Gordon	Eng(Nat)		"	47	5	7	"	"	"	WfDorothyHomeleaStLongstoneDerby	
38	71 Millard,	HARRY A.	Eng. (3 YC)	Eng.		35	5	4	Lt	Br	"	Sis:Mrs.Gardner, Kelwood, Manitoba, Canada.	38

R.M.C

				5/8
19				5/11
20				5/10
22				6/2
20				5/10
23				5/8
25				5/7
40				5/10
43				5/11
44				5/8
36				5/9
33				5/8
40				5/8
38				5/6
35				5/10
37		Irish	British /	5/11

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1340

Form 710 A
App. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

3

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

5

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "AMERICAN MERCHANT" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND
whereof GILES C.STEDMAN *is Master.* (Voyage #41 sailing from New York December 2nd,1938)

11—1406

Line No.	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
1	1.Redmond,	John V.	Eng.(Nat)	US	45	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Off.	WfMaryStGeoGardensStatenIslandN
	2.Gillis,	Joseph A.	Mass.	"	32	6	-	"	"	2ndOff.	WfDelores109GrandAveEnglewoodNJ
2	3.Ward,	Charles J.	NY.	"	42	5	8	"	"	3rdOff.	WfGert2127CloveAvGrasmereSI.NY.
	4.Adalfsen,	Fred	Denmark (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	Carpt.	FaJohnAllingeBarnholmDenmark
3	5.Mann,	Joseph S.	~~Mass.~~ NC.	"	25	5	9	"	"	Bosn.	MoMagnoliaMannSwanquarter NC.(M
	6.Chisholm,	Burton	Mass.	"	19	5	8	Lt.	"	AB.	FaIvan69HollingsworthAvBraintre
4	7.Shaffer,	David W.	Calif.	"	25	5	6	Fr.	"	"	WfNora329W28thStNYC.
	8.Callaghan,	Daniel	Mass.	"	21	6	3	"	"	"	MoMary328PoplarStBostonMass.
5	9.Lynch,	Harold	Wisc.	"	36	5	8	"	Lt.	"	WfFrances80OxfordPlStratfordEng
	10.Lawless,	James J.	Eng.(3YC)	Eng.	32	5	6	"	Br.	"	BroJohn293-13thStBrooklynNY.
6	11.Boasa,	Charles D.	Mass.	US.	26	5	5	"	"	"	SisMrsMcCarthy925CenterStCinnO
	12.Sherman,	George L.	Mass.	"	29	6	-	"	"	"	SisHelenMorse315CedarStJacksonv.
7	13.Robertson,	Ulrik A.	Minn.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	SisLilyJohnson3148-15AvSMinneap
	14.Estes,	Leonard	S.D.	"	31	5	8	"	Dk.	"	None:MarineYMCAHobokenNJ.
8	15.Shelley,	John J.	NYC.	"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	BroPeter182AEckfordSTBrooklynNY
	16.Behken,	Wallace	NY.	"	19	5	7	"	"	OS.	FaJohn2027NY.Ave.BrooklynNY.
9	17.Swen,	Walfred	Minn	"	20	5	8	"	Lt.	"	FaOtteFloodwoodMinn.
	18.Sengdahl,	Harry	NY.	"	22	6	2	"	Br.	Cadet	FaPeter1019-72StBrooklynNY.
10	19.Emmens,	Rogers P.	NY.	"	20	6	-	"	"	"	FaPaulSpencerNYBox247
	20.Athey,	Leon M.	Neb.	"	23	5	8	"	"	SrRadio	FaGordonWaunetaNeb.
11	21.Adams,	Walter	NY.	"	2[illegible]	5	11	"	"	JrRadio	FaLeRoy216ADuBoisStNewburghNY.
	22.Von Baumann,	Cyril	Ga.	"	40	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	WfRuth5200BellvilleAvBaltimoreM
12	23.Mecklem,	Ray S.	Wash.	"	40	5	11	"	"	Purser	WfMarionE412WestEndAvNewYorkCit
13											
	24.McDougall,	Lyman E.	Calif.	"	44	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	ChfEng.	SisEvaDuffy564-15AvSanFrancisco
14	25.Brown	John	NY.	"	3[illegible]	5	9	Fr.	Br.	1stAst.	WfVictoria518-61StBrooklynNY.
	26.Low,	George	Scot.(Nat)	"	33	5	8	"	"	2ndAst.	WfJessie465-78StBrooklynNY.
15	27.Rogers,	Edward	Calif.	"	40	5	8	"	"	3rdAst.	None:44HudsonPlaceHobokenNJ.
	28.Mulnelien,	George H.	Penna.	"	38	5	6	"	"	RefEng.	UncHGillespie35-36-79StJacksonHt
16	29.Blake,	George	NYC.	"	35	5	10	"	"	Dk.Eng.	MoCath860CauldwellAvBronxNY.
	30.Brown,	David	Ireland	Ire.	37	5	11	"	"	Electr.	WfSarah20MelroseAvBelfastIre
17	31.Ingley,	Theodore	Wash.DC.	US.	32	5	5	"	Lt.	Plumbr.	SisMrsVengki,1617SChasStBaltime
	32.Winenski	Emil	Wisc.	"	29	5	9	"	Br.	WT.	FaJohnMapleWisc.
18	33.Grable,	Lee	Va.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	FaGeoOcconitaVa.
	34.Frichtenecht,	Karl	Germany(Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	MoMarionHamburgGermany
19	35.Ree,	Glen	Mo.	"	34	6	2	"	Red	"	MoMargBox212StCloudMinn.
	36.Dickson	Floyd	Miss.	"	34	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Oiler	SisMrsPutnam25EHenryStLindenNJ.
20	37.Harrington,	John	Mass	"	22	5	9	"	Br.	"	MoMary490HawthorneAvNewarkNJ.
	38.McCarthy,	John	NY.	"	30	5	6	Lt.	"	"	None.
21	39.Gibson,	George	Eng.(Nat)	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	FaGeorgeRamsgateEng.
	40.Kane,	Martin	Penna.	"	41	5	11	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGreatNeckLI.
22	41.Bradley,	Charles	Conn.	"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopaMass;
	42.Edmundson,	William	Maine	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlNewHavenConn.
23	43.Pepper,	Edward	NY.	"	34	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	MoMary,Dexter NY.
	44.Pavlick,	Nick	Austria (Nat)	"	34	5	9	"	Br.	"	None
24	45.Carroll	Thomas	Mo.	"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilbertHintonOkla.
	46.Bradley,	Clarence	Conn.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfMerspie137W,110St.NYC.
25	47.Kays,	James	Ireland(Nat)	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThos36SherriffStDublinIre.
	48.Lynch,	John	Dela	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeechStWilmingtonDel
26											
27	49.Flowers,	Frank	Mass.	"	50	5	6	"	"	ChfStwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRdWellesleyMass.
	50.MacFarlane	William	NY.	"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMargaret290E162StNYC.
28	51.Gregson,	Peggy	Eng.(Nat)	"	49	5	5	"	"	Stwdess.	SisEParker233HammersmithRdLondo
	52.Rieth,	Paul	Germany(1stP)	Ger.	31	5	5	"	"	Waiter	GenFWeidig104-106ElliottPlBronx
29	53.Knippel,	John	NY.	US.	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAvPtRichmondSI
	54.Gardner,	Percy	Eng.(3YC)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StreathamRdMitchamLon
30	55.Not Carried				35	5	4	"	"	"	
	56.Not Carried				31	5	6	"	"	"	
31	57.Terpening	Guy	Iowa	US.	47	5	7	"	"	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAvDetro
	58.Mitchard,	Thomas	Eng.(Nat)	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	WfMarg162-6thStHobokenNJ.
32	59.Not Carried										
	60.Kline	Joseph A.	NY.	"	29	5	11	"	"	DkStwd.	
33	61.Behrens	Peter	Germany(Nat)	"	29	5	6	Lt.	"	NtWtch.	SisMrsButlerGretonFallsNY.
	62.McKeever,	Thomas	Eng(3YC)	Eng.	25	5	7	"	"	Pantrymn.	WfWinnie115JessieRdPortsmouthEng
34	63.Not Carried				54	5	7	"	Lt.	Utility	WfEllen3BrickfldRdSouthamptonEn
	64.Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain(Nat)	US.	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.	BroGerald2125StClairAvCleveland
35	65.Judge,	James	Eng(3YC)	Eng.	23	5	3	Fr.	Gry.	2ndCk.	SisEliza606E138StNYC.
	66.Batten,	Henry	Eng(3YC)	"	25	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	MoKate12TerraceKilburnLondon
36	67.Burton,	Frank	Eng(3YC)	"	27	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoEliza57WaltertonRdLondonEng.
	68.Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta(3YC)	"	38	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messmn.	WfEdith226W17thStNYC.
37	~~69.Jones,~~	~~John~~	~~Wales(Nat)~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~5~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Br.~~	~~"~~	~~AtEAHughes522W142StNYC.~~
	70.Wilson,	Gordon	Eng(Nat)	"	47/25	5		"	"	"	WfDorothyHomeleagtLongstoneDerb
38	71 Millard,	HARRY A.	Eng.(3 YC)	Eng.	35	5	4	Lt	Br	"	Sis:Mrs.Gardner, Kelwood, Manitoba, Canada.

R.M.C.

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1240

Sheet No. 1

…EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LONDON

6

(8) …ether …e to …nd	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
…es	35	M	American	US.Cit.	5/10			
	45				5/8			
	32				6/0			
	42				5/8			
	42		Scand.	USC.(Nat)	5/6			
	25		American	US.Cit.	5/9			
	19				5/8			
	25				5/6			
	21				6/3			
	36				5/8			
	32				5/6			
	26				5/5			
	29				6/0			
	36				6/0			
	31				5/8			
	34				5/8			
	19				5/11			
	20				5/10			
	22				6/2			
	20				5/10			
	23				5/8			
	25				5/7			
	40				5/10			
	43				5/11			
	44				5/8			
	36				5/9			
	33				5/8			
	40				5/8			
	38				5/6			
	35				5/10			
	37		Irish	British	5/11			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 7/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv
on boa

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN COMPA
A.	Stedman	Giles	YES		MASTER
1	Redmond,	John	YES		Chief O
2	Gillis,	Joseph			2nd.Off
3	Ward	Charles			3rd.Off
4	Adalfsen	Fred			Carpent
5	Mann,	Joseph			Bosn.
6	Chisholm	Burton			A.B.
7	Shaffer	David			"
8	Callaghan	Daniel			"
9	Lynch	Harold			"
10	Lawless	James			"
11	Boasa	Charles			"
12	Sherman	George			"
13	Robertson	Ulrik			"
14	Estes	Leonard			"
15	Shelley	John			"
16	Behken	Wallace	No		O.S.
17	Swen	Walfred			"
18	Songdahl	Harry	Yes		Cadet
19	Emmons	Rogers	No		"
20	Athey	Leon	Yes		Sr.R
21	Kennedy	John	No		Jr.
22	VonBaumann	Cyril	Yes		Surg
23	Mecklem	Ray			Purs
24	McDougall	Lyman			Chf.
25	Watson	Robert			1st.
26	Brown	John			2nd.
27	Rogers	Edward			3rd
28	Mulhollen	George			Ref
29	Blake	George			Dec
30	Brown	David			El

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Line Co.
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1340

No. 2

7

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
										39
										40
										41
										42
										43
										44
										45
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50
										51
										52
										53
										54
										55
										56
										57
										58
										59
										60

(15) ...ical marks, ...liarities, or disease

REMARKS

...columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ... See other side.

Am. Merchant

...ster of the said American ______ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

RECEIVED
1932
RECORD DIV

Master.

Port of ______

Subscribed and sworn to this ______ day of ______, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______, of ______, whereof ______ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ______ this ______ day of ______, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ______

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ______
(Insert rig)

______
(Insert name of vessel)

______ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ______

2

______, 19___

11—1408

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 70 (aliens 8)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 29 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of Vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
A.	Stedman	Giles	✓ YES	✓	MASTER	11/2/32	NewYork	Both	Yes	35	M	American	US.Cit.	5/10			
1	Redmond,	John	✓ YES	✓	Chief Officer					45				5/8			
2	Gillis,	Joseph	✓	✓	2nd.Officer					32				6/0			
3	Ward	Charles	✓	✓	3rd.Officer					42				5/8			
4	Adalfsen	Fred	✓		Carpenter					42		Scand.	USC.(Nat)	5/6			
5	Mann,	Joseph	✓		Bosn.					25		American	US.Cit.	5/9			
6	Chisholm	Burton	✓		A.B.					19				5/8			
7	Shaffer	David	✓		"					25				5/6			
8	Callaghan	Daniel	✓		"					21				6/3			
9	Lynch	Harold	✓		"					36				5/8			
10	Lawless	James	✓		"					32				5/6			
11	Boasa	Charles	✓		"					26				5/5			
12	Sherman	George	✓		"					29				6/0			
13	Robertson	Ulrik	✓		"					36				6/0			
14	Estes	Leonard	✓		"					31				5/8			
15	Shelley	John	✓		"					34				5/8			
16	Behken	Wallace	✓ No		O.S.					19				5/11			
17	Swen	Walfred	✓		"					20				5/10			
18	Songdahl	Harry	✓ Yes		Cadet					22				6/2			
19	Emmons	Rogers	✓ No		"					20				5/10			
20	Athey	Leon	✓ Yes		Sr.Radio Opr.					23				5/8			
21	Kennedy	John	✓ No		Jr. " " "					25				5/7			
22	VonBaumann	Cyril	✓ Yes	✓	Surgeon					40				5/10			
23	Mecklem	Ray	✓	✓	Purser					43				5/11			
24	McDougall	Lyman	✓	✓	Chf.Engineer					44				5/8			
25	Watson	Robert	✓	✓	1st.Asst. "					36				5/9			
26	Brown	John	✓	✓	2nd.Asst. "					33				5/8			
27	Rogers	Edward	✓	✓	3rd.Asst. "					40				5/8			
28	Mulhollen	George	✓	✓	Ref.Engineer					38				5/6			
29	Blake	George	✓		Deck " "					35				5/10			
30	Brown	David	✓		Electrician					37		Irish	British /	5/11			

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Line Co.
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIV

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GILES C.STEDMAN, MASTER *, of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (71)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 29 1932, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ~~able~~ to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Ingley	Theodore	✓ Yes		Plumber	11/2/32	New York	Both	Yes	32	M	American	USC.	5/5			
32	Wiina[illegible]KI	Emil	✓ No		W.T.					29				5/9			
33	Brable	Lee	✓ Yes		"					21				5/11			
34	Frichtenecht	Karl	✓		"					39		German	USC(Nat)	5/8			
35	Roe	Glen	✓		Oiler					34		American	USC	6/2			
36	Dickson	Floyd	✓		"					34				5/8			
37	Harrington	John	✓		"					37				5/9			
38	McCarthy	John	✓ No		"					38				5/8			
39	Gibson	George	✓ Yes		"					45		English	USC(Nat)	5/8			
40	Kane	Martin	✓		"					41		American	USC.	5/5			
41	Bradley	Charles	✓		"					47				5/11			
42	Edmundson	William	✓		"					31				5/7			
43	Caroon	Vernon	✓		Fireman					25				5/7			
44	Paulick	Nick	✓ No		"					34		Austrian	USC(Nat)	5/5			
45	Carroll	Thomas	✓ No		"					41		American	USC.	5/9			
46	Bradley	Clarence	✓ No		"					47				5/11			
47	Keys,	James	✓ Yes		"					42		Irish	USC (Nat)	5/5			
48	Lynch	John	✓		"					35		American	USC	5/8			
49	Flowers	Frank	✓		Chf.Steward					50				5/6			
20 50	MacFarlane	William	✓		Storekpr.					41				5/5			
21 51	Rowe	Ida	✓ No		Stewardess					40	F.	English	British	5/3			
22 52	Rieth	Paul	✓ Yes		Waiter					30	M.	German	German	5/3			
23 53	Knippel	John	✓		"					27		American	USC.	5/10			
24 54	Gardner	Percy	✓		"					40		English	British	5/9			
25 55	Millard	Harry	✓		"					30				5/4			
26 56	Jones	John	✓		"					39			USC(Nat)	5/8			
27 57	Terpening	Guy	✓		"					47		American	USC	5/8			
28 58	Mitchard	Thomas	✓		"					40		English	USC(Nat)	5/11			
29 59	(NOT CARRIED)																
30 60	Kline	Joseph	✓		NiteWatchmn					29		American	USC	5/11			

Inspector

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Line Co.
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GILES C.STEDMAN MASTER, *of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOV 29 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ~~able to~~ read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
61	Beherns	Peter	Yes		Pantryman	11/2/32	NewYork	Both	Yes	29	M	German	USC(Nat)	5/6			
62	Schollmann	Emil			Utility					23				5/7			
63	McKeever	Thomas			"					54				5/5			
64	Fonseca	Manuel			Chef					39		Spanish	USC(Nat)	5/6			
65	Smith	Edward			2nd.Cook					47		English		5/3			
66	Batten	Henry			Butcher					25			British	5/9			
67	Burton	Frank			Baker					27			British	5/5			
68	Caruana	Emanuel			Messman					38		Maltese	British	5/5			
69	Mahoney	Timothy			"					44		American	USC.	5/6			
70	Connolly	Sidney	No		"					36		"	"	5/7			
11	Closed with seventy (70) names																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 348
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1932
No fee prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Line Co.
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11- 29- 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GILES C.STEDMAN, MASTER *, of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* November*, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. NOVEMBER 20TH., *19*32., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 29TH. *19*32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI-11/23/32								
2	RISELEY,	James Profit	34		M	M	Shandaken, NY- May 7th, 1898		3125 85th, St Jackson Hgts, NY
3	WINCHELL,	Frank B.	35		M	S	Phila, Pa-August 21st, 1897		734 West Troga St, Phila, Pa
4	WILKENS,	Ruth Carolyn	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill-December 29th, 1901		Hotel Mc Avoy, NYC
5	WILKENS,	Jean Marie	7		F	S	Greensboro, N.C.- 12/18/25		--do--
6	WILKENS,	Barbara Fay		9	F	S	Santo Domingo, R.D.- 2/29/32	Registered US Consul	--do--
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

1

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL,C.Z., NOVEMBER 20TH., 1932., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 27TH., 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AVEN,	Ruth	20		F	M	Annapolis,Md-February 19th,1912		25 College Ave,Annapolis,Md.
2	AVEN,	Joseph		16	M	S	Norfolk,Va-July 8th,1931		--do--
3	BROWN,	Thomas L.	26		M	S	Frankfort,Ky-December 25th,1905		170 Crescent Ave,Louisville,Ky
4	CRADDOCK,	Virgie	67		F	M	Pochanstas,W.Va-September 19th,1865		203 Harrison St,Clarksburg,W.Va.
5	CARTMELL,	Hall V.	35		M	M	St. Joseph Mo-September 26th,1897		Marine Barracks,Quantico,Va.
6	CARTMELL,	Mildred I.	28		F	M	Noble,Okla-June 20th,1904		--do--
7	EWING,	Winifred C.	18		F	S	Canal Zone- Feb. 17th 1914.	Registered US Consul	203 Harrison St,Clarksburg,W.Va.
8	FOSTER,	Laura Grant	53		F	M	Louisville,Ky-August 15th,1879		606 West 116th Street,NYC
9	FUENTES,	Lawrence E.	44		M	M	New York City,NY-February 27th,1888		76 Orchard St,Ridgefield Pk,N.J.
10	FUENTES,	Clara	44		F	M	New York City,NY-September 16th,1888		--do--
11	FUENTES,	Amy Laura	66		F	Wd	England May 13th,1866	Naturalized by marriage	--do--
12	FEIST,	Marie	36		F	M	Phila,Pa-July 29th,1896		2026 Amber St,Phila,Pa.
13	HAGGERTY,	Alice	31		F	S	New York City,NY-August 19th,1901		135-46 231 Place Laurelton,L.Is.
14	JONES,	Russel J.	23		M	M	Scranton,Pa-June 2nd,1909		Hotel President,N.Y.C.
15	JONES,	Juanita N.	23		F	M	Gorgona,CZ-June 24th,1909	Registered US Consul	--do--
16	KOCHER,	Mildred Elizabeth	23		F	S	Louisville,Ky-September 22nd,1909		1514 Myrtle Ave,Columbus,Ohio
17	KOCHER,	Carroll E.	20		M	S	Louisville,Ky-May 17th,1912		--do--
18	LANE,	Arthur R.	40		M	M	Littleton,N.J.-December 6th,1891		Moumouth Junction,NJ
19	LANE,	Bessie I.	37		F	M	Lawrence Station,NJ-June 28th,1895		--do--
20	MACKENZIE,	Helen	31		F	M	New York City,NY-January 30th,1901		14 Chamberlain Rd,W.Hemstead,L.I.
21	MC CLELLAN,	James R.	33		M	S	Washington,DC May 14th, 1899.		906 23rd St,NW Washington,DC
22	MEYER,	Dorothy	23		F	S	Brooklyn,NY-June 30th,1909		2801 Valentine Ave,N.Y.City
23	NOYES,	Walter Allen	39		M	S	Auburn,Me-June 16th,1893		Army & Navy Club,112 West 57th St,NYC
24	OTTO,	Ramon	41		M	M	Middleburg,Md-March 30th, 1891		Northboro,Mass
25	OTTO,	Maude R.	49		F	M	Antigo,Wis-December 14th,1883		--do--
26	PIERSON,	Clara	70		F	S	New York City,NY-June 25th,1862		Norfolk,Va.
27	PIERSON,	Mary	40		F	M	Pawtucket,R.Is-June 20th,1892		--do--
28	PIERSON,	Madeline	7		F	S	New London,Conn-April 3rd,1925		--do--
29	PIERSON,	Alfred	2		M	S	Washington,DC-June 22nd,1930		--do--
30	PATTERSON,	Edna	23		F	M	Providence,R.Is-November 1st,1909		281 Farmington Ave,Providence,R.Is.

855 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

r

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CCRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL,C.Z. NOVEMBER 20TH., 1932., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 29TH,1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROWE,	Howarth V.	37		M	M	Gwynn,Va-November 25th,1896		19 Bassett St,New Haven,Conn
2	STEPHANZ,	Clara E.	34		F	M	Milwaukee,Wis-July 24th,1898		1910Hammett Ave,Norfolk,Va
3	STEPHANZ,	Marguerite	11		F	S	Waukegan,Ill-May 23rd,1921		--do--
4	STEPHANZ,	Edward	9		M	S	Pensacola,Fla-December 1st,1922		--do--
5	STEPHANZ,	Paul	5		M	S	Norfolk,Va-December 14th,1926		--do--
6	STIREWALT,	Jacob P.	56		M	S	Near Suray,Va-November 21st,1876		Suray,Page Co,Va.
7	STAGNER,	Alma	32		F	M	New York City,NY-August 31st,1900		15 Stockton St,B'klyn,NY
8	SHOUP,	Raymond Edward	40		M	M	Bangor,Pa-September 8th,1892		16 Pine St,Portsmouth,N.H.
9	TUCKER,	Richard B.	57		M	M	Memphis,Tenn-September 17th,1875		62 Stonewall Place,Memphis,Tenn
10	TUCKER,	Jennie W.	46		F	M	Memphis,Tenn-August 17th, 1886		--do--
11	TOLER,	Walter M.	59		M	M	Currituck Cty,No.Car.-April 2nd,1874		Edgewater,Norkfolk,Va.
12	WARWICK,	Elisha Leroy	38		M	M	Farmingdale,N.J. January 11th,1894		144 Cumberland St,B'klyn,NY
13	WATTS,	Frank H.	31		M	M	Chicago,Ill-September 7th,1901		4041 W.Kamerling Ave,Chicago,Ill
14	WALSH,	Estelle	37		F	S	New York City,NY-November 7th,1895		1364 E.19th St,B'klyn,NY
15	WHITLOCK,	Olga T.	35		F	M	Pensacola,Fla-September 9th,1897		Norfolk,Va.
16	ACOSTA,	John Franklin	14		M	S	Pensacola,Fla-January 4th,1918		--do--
17	ACOSTA,	Christine	11		F	S	Pensacola,Fla-October 29th,1921		--do--
18	WOLVERTON, Hon.	Charles Anderson	52		M	M	Camden, N.J.-October 24th,1880		2 Oak Terrace,Merchantville,N.J.
19	WOLVERTON,	Sara Donnell	51		F	M	Mattom,Ill-October 2nd,1880		--do--
20	WARNER,	Brinton L.	47		M	M	Baltimore, MD 3/4/1885		The Apthorp 2211 Broadway,NYC
21	PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI-11/23/32								
22	HALLA,	Blanche R.	33		F	M	Washington, D.C.-August 25th, 1899		724 Seventh St, N.E. Washington,DC
23	JOHNSTON,	James W.	25		M	M	Paducah,Ky-December 7th,1907		417 Madison St, Paducah,Ky.
24	JOHNSON,	Pauline B.	21		F	M	Brooklyn,NY-January 26th,1912		--do--
25	JOHNSON,	James Robert	2		M	S	Paducah,Ky-January 24th,1932		--do--
26	JOHNSTON,	Jerry Wilson		2	M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti-September 25th,1932	Registered US Consul	--do--
27	ORT,	Albert August L.	44		M	M	Bensenville, Ill-November 10th,1888		411 Harrison Ave, Norwood,Pa.
28	RICHTER,	Carl Henry	42		M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio-November 27th,1890		US Naval Hosp,Parris Is,S.C.
29	RICHTER,	Elsie Mae	40		F	M	Baltimore, Md-April 15th,1892		--do--
30	RICHTER,	Eleanor Mae	13		F	S	Annapolis,Md-October 19th,1919		--do--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL [illegible] 1932
BILL No. [illegible]

S/S Cristobal

Arr 11.29.32

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin			
Cabin		64	64
[illegible]			
3rd			
Class			
		64	64

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Paul Beranger	44	American			
Carl Peterson	32	"			
Leonard Dickert	34	"			
Virgil Bryant	20	"			
Albert Ayres	50	"			
Hugh Keogh	30	"			
Max Redler	28	"			
Harry Marshall	33	"			
Morton Torrence	32	"			
Albert Abom	25	Holland			

RECORD DIVISION
DEC 8 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. H. Foster
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 690 9-30

Cristobal

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 6th, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "CRISTOBAL" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	99	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~8X~~ 9	Total crew this date	97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1932, consigned to Panama Railroad S/S Line; is now lying at Pier #65, N.R., and is expected to sail December 6th, 1932 for Cristobal, CZ via port of Port au Prince, Haiti First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 12

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD
DEC 8 32
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Sheet No. ONE

84 citizens
15 aliens

13

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			U.S.C.					
ES	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	NONE	
"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	"	
"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-10	175	"	
"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
"	33	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
"	38	M	U.S.C.		6-0	180	"	
"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-9	200	"	
"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
"	56	M	U.S.C.		5-7	170	"	
"	35	M	SO. ITALY	ITALIAN	5-8	175	"	
"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"	
"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
"	50	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
"	25	M	U.S.C.		6-0	175	"	
"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
"	64	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"	
"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"	
"	21	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	180	"	
"	37	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-8	175	"	
"	27	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
"	24	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"	
"	27	M	U.S.C.		6-0	165	"	
"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
"	43	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"	
"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
"	47	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Prepared and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im

port of the

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG When	W
1	YES	FOSTER	FRANK H.	✓	MASTER		
2	YES	CRUSER	ARTHUR	✓	1ST OFFICER	11-7-32	NEW
3	YES	ST.MARTIN	ALFRED	✓	2ND "	"	"
4	YES	HOWELL	CLIFFORD	✓	3RD "	"	"
5	YES	TRAVERS	JAMES	✓	PURSER	"	"
6	YES	MITCHELL	WALTER	✓	FRT.CLERK	"	"
7	NO	DIXON	THOMAS	✓	SURGEON	11-9-32	"
8	YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW	✓	1ST RADIO	11-7-32	"
9	YES	McGEE	JAMES	✓	2ND "	"	"
10	YES	TARALLO	SANTO	✓	CARPENTER	"	"
11	YES	FILLIPPONE	VINCENZO	✓	BOSUN.	"	"
12	YES	HOWARD	ERNEST	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"
13	YES	WHITAKER	THURMAN	✓	"	"	"
4	YES	DIAMOND	JOHN	✓	"	"	"
5	YES	SPENCER	LAWRENCE	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"
6	YES	AXE	LINCOLN	✓	"	"	"
7	YES	HART	GARLAND	✓	"	"	"
8	YES	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"
	YES	BERNAT	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"
	YES	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"
	YES	SPOTO	VITIGRIO	✓	"	"	"
	YES	VINDIGNI	GUISEPPE	✓	"	"	"
	YES	COUTINKO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"
	YES	STEWART	DICK	✓	"	"	"
	YES	ROSSEAU	URBAIN	✓	"	"	"
	YES	THORMSTROM	JOHN	✓	"	"	"
	YES	HARTIG	CHARLES	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"
	YES	SIDLO	FRANK	✓	CH.ENGINEER	"	"
	YES	EUPER	RAYMOND	✓	1ST ASST.	"	"
	YES	LINDAHN	ALBERT	✓	2ND "	"	"
	YES	SANDERS	LEON	✓	3RD "	"	"

e PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
ners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
al Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
14-1000

C.G. Engbert
Immigrant Inspector

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line PA
Owners
Local Age
14-10

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Max Redler	28	American	11/8/32 New York	Sprained arm

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas Dixon	38	American	11/8/32-New York
Thurman Whitaker	26	"	"
Urbain Rosseau	24	"	"
Albert Brown	23	"	"
Paul Pakmir	31	"	"
George Corban	35	"	"
George Campbell	43	"	"
Seymour Citron	20	"	"
Ernest Strohmeyer	34	"	"
Edward Smith	21	"	"
Morris Nemerosky	34	"	12/5/32 "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

84 Citizens
15 Aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13

4

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL,C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		FOSTER	FRANK H.	✓	MASTER			TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED				U.S.C.					
1	YES	CRUSER	ARTHUR	✓	1ST OFFICER	11-7-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	NONE	
2	YES	ST.MARTIN	ALFRED	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	"	
3	YES	HOWELL	CLIFFORD	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-10	175	"	
4	YES	TRAVERS	JAMES	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
5	YES	MITCHELL	WALTER	✓	FRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
6	NO	DIXON	THOMAS	✓	SURGEON	11-9-32	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.C.		6-0	180	"	
7	YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW	✓	1ST RADIO	11-7-32	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-9	200	"	
8	YES	McGEE	JAMES	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
9	YES	TARALLO	SANTO	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.C.		5-7	170	"	
0	YES	FILLIPPONE	VINCENZO	✓	BOSUN.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SO. ITALY	ITALIAN	5-8	175	"	
	YES	HOWARD	ERNEST	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"	
2	YES	WHITAKER	THURMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
3	YES	DIAMOND	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
	YES	SPENCER	LAWRENCE	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	YES	AXE	LINCOLN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.C.		6-0	175	"	
	YES	HART	GARLAND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	YES	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	64	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"	
	YES	BERNAT	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"	
	YES	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
	YES	SPOTO	VITIGRIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	180	"	
	YES	VINDIGNI	GUISEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	YES	COUTINKO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-8	175	"	
	YES	STEWART	DICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
	YES	ROSSEAU	URBAIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"	
	YES	THORMSTROM	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.		6-0	165	"	
	YES	HARTIG	CHARLES	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
	YES	SIDLO	FRANK	✓	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"	
	YES	EUPER	RAYMOND	✓	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
	YES	LINDAHN	ALBERT	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
	YES	SANDERS	LEON	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	

e PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
ners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
al Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

C G English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Max Redler	38	American	11/8/32 New York	Sprained arm

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER ~~28~~ 29, 19 32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MACKENZIE	EDWARD	✓	REF. ENGINEER	11-7-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	NONE	
2	YES	LANE	FRANK	✓	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
3	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓	DK. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
4	YES	FISHER	FREDERICK	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"	
5	YES	CARROLL	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
6	YES	DORAN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
7	YES	DEMUYS	EDGAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
8	YES	LE VECK	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"	
9	YES	HOUGH	WANNIE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-11	155	"	
10	YES	BROWN	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-11	165	"	
11	YES	PAKMIR	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
12	YES	PRICE	FREDERICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
13	YES	EVANS	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	170	"	
14	YES	YAKAS	JAMES	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
15	YES	MALLOW	STEVE	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-9	160	"	
16	YES	ZIEGLER	SHERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"	
17	YES	CALDER	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
18	YES	TUNISON	HUBERT	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"	
19	YES	SHAWS	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
20	YES	BURGESS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"	
21	YES	HESLIN	EDWARD	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
22	NO	CORBAN	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
23	NO	FALCK	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-10	155	"	
24	YES	MACKENZIE	JAMES	✓	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-9	160	"	
25	YES	CERMAK	JOHN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-11	200	"	
26	YES	KIRCHNER	LOUISE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	U.S.C.		5-5	165	"	
27	YES	ANDERS	FRANK	✓	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	220	"	
28	YES	MIDLER	ARTHUR	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	170	"	
29	YES	ANSMAN	ELMER	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	"	
30	YES	BITTNER	OTTO	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 19 32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) Name in Full: Family Name	(3) Name in Full: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	VOLK	JOSEPH	✓	SCULLION	11-7-32	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES	YES	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	NONE	
2	YES	GARDNER	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"	
3	YES	HUSTE	HERBERT	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.C.		5-6	165	"	
4	YES	BORSCHFELD	FRED	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	170	"	
5	YES	SEVEKOW	FRIEDRICH	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	160	"	
6	YES	HEBECKER	AUGUST	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	200	"	
7	YES	GROHSKORTENHAUS	FRITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	170	"	
8	NO	LA CAVA	ANTHONY	✓	DISH-WASHER	11-9-32	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
9	NO	KANIA	JOSEPH	✓	"	11-7-32	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
10	YES	VERLEY	KENNETH	✓	MESSMAN	11-7-32	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-9	180	"	
11	YES	BRADBERRY	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
12	YES	KONECKE	GUSTAVE	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
13	YES	LUKASEWICZ	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.C.		5-6	145	"	
14	YES	SCHWARTZBAUER	FRANZ	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	140	"	
15	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.C.		5-8	200	"	
16	YES	VASH	EUGENE	✓	HD. WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"	
17	YES	LEFFMANN	MAX	✓	DK. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	220	"	
18	YES	LOWENTHAL	ERWIN	✓	SMO. ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.C.		5-11	170	"	
19	YES	PERIERA	JOSE	✓	WAITER & PAINTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5-4	145	"	
20	YES	GROSS	MILTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
21	YES	CONNOR	FRANCIS	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.C.		5-9	200	"	
22	YES	NEWMAN	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		6-0	185	"	
23	YES	BONALLI	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.C.		5-10	175	"	
24	YES	PARRY	OWEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
25	YES	FLANAGAN	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
26	YES	RENKE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"	
27	YES	VON BORSTEL	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	155	"	
28	YES	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
29	YES	DAVIES	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	"	
30	YES	KAPPE	GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,____________________ of the____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*__________*day of*__________, 19

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1840

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 19 32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL.C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAITI

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED									
1	YES	NEMEROSKY	MORRIS	✓	WAITER	11-7-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	NONE	
2	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER JR.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.C.		5-9	155	"	
3	YES	LUCHETTI	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	"	
4	YES	CITRON	SEYMOUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
5	NO	STROMEYER	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-9	160	"	
6	YES	CASTLES	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT WATCHAMN	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
7	YES	SMITH	EDWARD	✓	BELLBOY	11-9-32	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
8	YES	GOWER	JACK	✓	"	11-7-32	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.		6-0	160	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 99 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 68
Port au Prince, Haiti.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Boland More
Vice Consul
Date NOV 14 1932
(The validity of this [illegible] expires twelve months [illegible] this date, provided the passport itself continue [illegible] valid for that period
Service No. 848
Fee $ No fee

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date NOV 20 1932
SEEN
Wm. S. Sewell
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 99

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

11-21-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Foster, Master of the S/S "Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. H. Foster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

NOV 29 1932

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* November *19*32

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Indep. Hall

Form 000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Port of New York
Dec 14th 1932, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Independence Hall from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	33	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 29th 1932, 192 , consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co; is now lying at Pier # 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 14th, 1932, for Le Havre, France via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No Aliens carried (See Crew List)			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
REC'D
DEC 22 1932

14—1018

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

under Act of Congress

Vessel Independen

IN E NC HALL

29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
A	Mc Kenzie	Dan
1	Velten	A.Go
2	Burachenko	Serg
3	Hendrikeson	Wil
4	Marschall	Eman
5	Cullinan	Mic
6	Burnette	Geo
7	Sabean	Car
8	Osterberg	Begn
9	Ellis	Ger
10	Forrest	Jam
11	Williamson	Jose
12	Coffin	Ralp
13	Spear	Edwi
14	Barmes	C.G
15	Jermann	Theo
16	Bembo	John,
17	Winner	Mark,
18	~~Castro~~	~~Vid~~
19	Rivera	Manuel,
20	Wilson	John,R.
21	Nutter	Lee,
22	~~Cardinale~~	~~Loui~~
23	Phillips	Fred
24	Johansen	Victo
25	Gunning	Jame
26	Cole	Georg
27	Nunez	Herma
28	Bardales	Jose,
29	Waldener	Charl
30	~~Hidalgo~~	~~Juan~~

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping
14—1340

Form

This list should be atta List and delivered to the port of discharge in the U

CHANGES IN TH

of Phil

NAME OF

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
(New York)
Dec. 14, 1932
Independence Hall
(Insert name of vessel)
is master. 18

Sheet No. One

20

ard upon arrival at a

x, France Nov. 15-1932

	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) ical marks, liarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Victor, New York	one	

Shipping Commissioner.

16	Joh											[illegible]	16
17	Mar											[illegible]	17
18												[illegible]	18
19												[illegible]	19
20	J. R. Wilson	Virginia	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible] ave. Lyndhurst NJ.	20
21	W.Lee	Scotland "	"	26	5	8	"	"	W.Tender	Father, A.Lee [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
22	Victor Johansen	NewYork	"	28	5	7	"	"	W.Tn'dr.	Father, [illegible] Hillview Ave Port Washington L.I.NY	22
23	Frederick O.Phillips	Delaware	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. [illegible]	23
24	Edward W Wegent	New York	"	27	5	11	"	"	Fireman	Mother, Anna, [illegible] Summit ave Cedarhurst LI NY	24
25	James A Gunning	NewYork	"	20	6	0	"	"	"	[illegible] NewYork	25
26	Robert Knoulton	Texas	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Grandmother, [illegible] W Houston st SanAntonio Texas	26
27	Hermon Nunez	Mexico City "	"	26	5	6	"	"	Steward	Sister [illegible] st. Mexico City Mex.	27
28	Jose Bardales	Honduras "	"	32	5	5	"	"	Cook	Wife [illegible] St.Nazaire France	28
29	George Kellington	NewYork	"	39	5	10	"	"	Messman	Aunt, [illegible] East 53rd st Brooklyn NY	29
30	Benton Connell	Florida	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. [illegible] ave [illegible] City	30
31	Albert Radlly	New York	"	26	6	9	"	"	Ex M.Ro	Father, [illegible] Ave, [illegible]	31
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

"
"
"
"
declared by Master as deserted ship at St. Nazaire, France, on Nov 1932
H.C.
AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE
"
"
declared by [illegible] deserted [illegible] France [illegible]
H.C.
AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
declared [illegible] having deserted [illegible] at Havre, France, [illegible] 22 1932
H.C.
AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

ion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
FI				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...ng Commissioner
...ed York)
Dec. 14, 1932
...rdence Hall
(...ert name of vessel)
...zie is master. 18

Name and Address of Next of Kin
Victor, New York

Shipping Commissioner.

19	Rivera	Manuel,
20	Wilson	John, R.
21	Nutter	Lee,
22	~~Gardinale~~	~~Loui~~
23	Phillips	Fred
24	Johansen	Vict
25	Gunning	Jame
26	Cole	Georg
27	Nunez	Herm
28	Bardales	Jose,
29	Waldener	Charl
30	~~Hidalgo~~	~~Juan~~

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping
14—1340

20											20
21	W.Lee	Scotland	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	W.Tender	21
22	Victor Johansen	New York		"	25	5	7	"	"	W.Tn'dr.	22
23	Frederick C.Phillips	Delaware		"	32	5	9	"	"	"	23
24	Edward W Wayant	New York		"	27	5	11	"	"	Fireman	24
25	James A Gunning	New York		"	20	6	0	"	"	"	25
26	Robert Knowlton	Texas		"	26	5	7	"	"	"	26
27	Herman Nunez	Mexico City	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	Steward	27
28	Jose Bardales	Honduras	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	Cook	28
29	George Kellington	New York		"	39	5	10	"	"	Messman	29
30	Benton Connell	Florida		"	24	5	6	"	"	"	30
31	Albert Radley	New York	"	"	26	6	9	"	"	Ex M.Bo	31
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"		32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

[illegible] NY.
[illegible] J.Lee [illegible] -181st St
Brooklyn, N.Y.
Father, Johan 65 Hillview Ave
Port Washington LINY
Sister, Mrs. E N Mullen
Seaford Dela.
Mother, Jane, 463 Summit Ave
Cedarhurst LI NY
[illegible]
[illegible] Apt [illegible] New York
Grandmother, [illegible] 1719
W Houston st SanAntonio Texas
Sister Dolores, 69 Regina
st. Mexico City Mex.
Wife Adele
St.Nazaire France
Aunt, F W Priest, 312 East
53rd st Brooklyn NY
Mrs. Louise [illegible] 3rd ave
[illegible] City
Father [illegible]
[illegible] Ave, [illegible]
[illegible]

"
"
"
Declared by Master as having deserted ship at St. Nazaire, France, on Nov. 11, 1932.
F. C.
"
"
"
Declared by Master as having deserted ship at [illegible] France, on Nov. [illegible]
F. C.
"
"
"
"
"
"
Declared by Master as having deserted ship at Havre, France, [illegible] 22, 1932
F. C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

...ion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

20

under Act

a board upon arrival at a

Vessel Indepen

leaux, France Nov. 15-1932

k)

, 1932

Hall

Ts master. 18

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	
A	Mc Kenzie	
1	Velten	
2	Burachenko	
3	Hendrikeson	
4	Marschall	
5	Cullinan	
6	Burnette	
7	Sabean	
8	Osterberg	
9	Ellis	
10	Forrest	
11	Williamson	Jo
12	Coffin	Ra
13	Spear	Edw
14	Barmes	C.
15	Jermann	Th
16	Bembo	John,
17	Winner	Mark,
18	~~Castro~~	~~Vid~~
19	Rivera	Manuel,
20	Wilson	John,R.
21	Nutter	Lee,
22	~~Cardinale~~	~~Loui~~
23	Phillips	Fred
24	Johansen	Vict
25	Gunning	Jame
26	Cole	Geor
27	Nunez	Her
28	Bardales	Jose,
29	Waldener	Charl
30	~~Hidalgo~~	~~Ju~~

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping

Address of Next of Kin	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
w, New York	None	
	"	

dec 29 1932

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Orig List and delivered to the Boarding Officer a port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF

of Philadelp (Insert hailing

NAME OF SEAMAN
Ross

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Shipping Commissioner.

17											16	"
18	George										17	"
19	Manuel										18	"
20	J. R. Wilson	Virginia	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	ave. Lyndhurst NJ.	19	" declared by Master as having deserted ship at St. Nazaire, France, on Nov. 11, 1932. F.C.
21	W.Lee	Scotland	"	26	5	6	"	"	W.Tender	Father,J.Lee 303 -101st St Brooklyn,N.Y.	20	"
22	Victor Johansen	NewYork	"	28	5	7	"	"	W.Tn'dr.	Father, 65 Hillview Ave Port Washington LINY	21	"
23	Frederick G.Phillips	Delaware	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Sister,Mrs. F R Hollen Seaford Dela.	22	"
24	Edward W Bryant	New York	"	27	5	11	"	"	Fireman	Mother,Anna, 463 Summit ave Cedarhurst LI NY	23	"
25	James A Gunning	NewYork	"	20	6	0	"	"	"	Mother, Lucille, Gunning 613 W NewYork	24	" declared by Master as having deserted ship at France, on Nov. F.C.
26	Robert Hamilton	Texas	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Grandmother, R S Hunter 1717 W Houston st SanAntonio Texas	25	"
27	Herman Nunez	Mexico City	"	26	5	6	"	"	Steward	Sister Dolores ,69 Regina st. Mexico City Mex.	26	"
28	Jose Bardales	Honduras	"	32	5	5	"	"	Cook	Wife Adele St.Nazaire France	27	"
29	George Kellington	NewYork	"	39	5	10	"	"	Messman	Aunt,F W Priest,512 East 53rd st Brooklyn NY	28	"
30	Benton Connell	Florida	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. Lewis, 1015 3rd ave New York City	29	"
31	Albert Reilly	New York	"	26	6	9	"	"	Ex K.Bo	Father A Reilly 112 - E Village ave,Rockville Centre	30	"
32		New York	"		5	5	"	"		New York	31	"
33											32	"
34											33	"
35											34	" declared by Master as having deserted ship at Havre, France, 22, 1932 F.C.
36											35	
37											36	
38											37	
											38	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

ion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

20

ed under Act

board upon arrival at a

Vessel Indepen

eaux, France Nov. 15 - 1932

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
Dec. 14, 1932

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert rig) called the Independence Hall (Insert name of vessel) of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port), bound for Havre/Bordx/St Nazaire, whereof Daniel J McKenzie is master. 18

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	Height Feet	Height In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
ro Ross	1	New York	USA	43	5	5		Lt	Bl	1¢	Extra messboy	Victor, New York
	2											
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Daniel J McKenzie ~~Shipping Commissioner.~~ Master.

11—8661

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	Mc Kenzie		None	
1	Velten	A	"	
2	Burachenko		"	
3	Hendriksson		"	
4	Marschall		"	
5	Cullinan		"	
6	Burnette		"	
7	Sabean		"	
8	Osterberg		"	
9	Ellis		"	
10	Forrest	Jam	"	
11	Williamson	Jose	"	
12	Coffin	Ral	"	
13	Spear	Edw	"	
14	Barmes	C.C.	"	
15	Jermann	The	"	
16	Bembo	John,	"	
17	Winner	Mark,	"	
18	~~Castro~~	~~Vide~~	"	Declared by Master as having deserted ship at St. Na France, on Nov 11 1932 F.C.
19	Rivera	Manuel,	"	
20	Wilson	John, R.	"	
21	Nutter	Lee, R	"	
22	~~Cardinale~~	~~Loui~~	"	Declared by Master as having deserted ship at France, on Nov. F.C.
23	Phillips	Fred	"	
24	Johansen	Victo	"	
25	Gunning	Jame	"	
26	Cole	Georg	"	
27	Nunez	Herm	"	
28	Bardales	Jose	"	
29	Waldener	Charl	"	
30	~~Hidalgo~~	~~Juan~~	"	Declared by Master as having deserted ship at Havre France, Nov 22, 1932 F.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

17		Virginia	"	47	5	10	"	"	3rd. "	Wife, Marie, 111 [illegible] Terrace, Rochester NY	17
18	George Cole	NewJersey	"	33	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Aunt, Mrs. E. Scott, 582 Bergenline Ave, Union City NJ	18
19	Manuel Rivera	PortoRico "	"	36	5	4	"	"	"	Mother, Juana, 47 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	19
20	J. R. Wilson	Virginia	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth, 350 Page Ave. Lyndhurst NJ.	20
21	W. Lee	Scotland "	"	26	5	8	"	"	W. Tender	Father, A. Lee, 343 [illegible] St Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
22	Victor Johansen	NewYork	"	28	5	7	"	"	W. Tn'dr.	Father, Johan, 65 Hillview Ave Port Washington LINY	22
23	Frederick C. Phillips	Delaware	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Seaford Dela.	23
24	Edward W Wayand	New York	"	27	5	11	"	"	Fireman	Mother, Anna, 463 Summit Ave Cedarhurst LI NY	24
25	James A Gunning	NewYork	"	20	6	0	"	"	"	Mother, Loretta, Gunning 613 W [illegible] St NewYork	25
26	Robert Knowlton	Texas	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Grandmother, M S Newton 1719 W Houston st SanAntonio Texas	26
27	Herman Nunez	Mexico City "	"	26	5	6	"	"	Steward	Sister Dolores, 69 [illegible] st. Mexico City Mex.	27
28	Jose Bardales	Honduras "	"	32	5	5	"	"	Cook	Wife Adela St. Nazaire France	28
29	George Kellington	NewYork	"	39	5	10	"	"	Messman	Aunt, F W Priest, 512 East 53rd st Brooklyn NY	29
30	Benton Connell	Florida	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. Lewis, [illegible] ave [illegible] City	30
31	Albert Reilly	New York "	"	26	6	9	"	"	Ex M.Ms	Father, J. Reilly 112 [illegible] Ave, [illegible] Center	31
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		5					[illegible]	32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping
14—1240

ion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

ed under Act of Congress … board upon arrival at a

Vessel Independen … eaux,France Nov. 15-1932

Sheet No. One

20

INDEPENDENCE HALL

29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL… Family name		(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	Mc Kenzie	Dan	None	
1	Veltem	A.G	"	
2	Burachenko	Ser	"	
3	Hendriksson	Wil	"	
4	Marschall	Eman	"	
5	Cullinan	Mic	"	
6	Burnette	Geo	"	
7	Sabean	Carl	"	
8	Osterberg	Beg	"	
9	Ellis	Ge	"	
10	Forrest	Ja	"	
11	Williamson	Jos	"	
12	Coffin	Ral	"	
13	Spear	Edw	"	
14	Barmes	C.C	"	
15	Jermann	Th	"	
16	Bembo	John,	"	
17	Winner	Mark,	"	
18	~~Castro~~	~~Vid~~	"	Declared by Master [illegible] deserted ship at St.Na[illegible] France, on Nov 11, 193[illegible] F.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE
19	Rivera	Manuel,	"	
20	Wilson	John,R.	"	
21	Nutter	Lee,	"	
22	~~Cardinale~~	~~Loui~~	"	Declared by [illegible] having deserted ship at [illegible] France, on Nov. [illegible] F.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE
23	Phillips	Fred	"	
24	Johansen	Vict	"	
25	Gunning	Jame	"	
26	Cole	Geor	"	
27	Nunez	Herm	"	
28	Bardales	Jose,	"	
29	Waldener	Charl	"	
30	~~Hidalgo~~	~~Ju~~	"	Declared by [illegible] as having deserted [illegible] at Havre, France, [illegible] 22, 193[illegible] F.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping
14—1340

…ion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) … alien. See other side.

Form 719 A
C. R. 1923

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

19

…sons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* Independence Hall (Insert name of vessel)
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* Havre, Bordeaux, St.Nazaire, France and Return.
whereof D.J.McKenzie *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	A.Godfrey Velten	Belgium "	U.S.A.	49	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Ch.Mate	523 Washington st Newark NJ.	1
2	William Henrikeson	Finland "	"	36	5	7	"	"	2nd. "	Sister,Mrs.[illegible] 5121 [illegible] Ave.W.Phila pa.	2
3	[illegible]	NewYork	"	42	5	10	"	"	3rd. "	Sister,Mrs.[illegible] 88 3rd Ave.Little Falls NJ	3
4	Emanuel J.Marschall	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	Radio	Mother,147-06 116th ave Jamaica L.I. NY.	4
5	M. Cullinan	"	"	36	6	0	"	"	Boa'wn.	Mother,[illegible] Ave. Bronx NYK	5
6	George E Burnett	England "	"	30	5	8	"	"	A.B.	Sister Mrs.V.[illegible] 2520 [illegible] Ave.Victoria B.C.	6
7	Karl E. Jansen	Denmark "	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	Marine Y M C A Hoboken NJ	7
8	B. Osterberg	Sweden "	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	Mother, Ida, [illegible] Sweden	8
9	Gerald Ellis	France "	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Mother, Daisy, 178 Lexington Ave NYK	9
10	James Forrest	Ohio	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	None	10
11	[illegible]	B.W.Indies "	"	32	5	8	Fr	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	11
12	[illegible]	Virginia	"	20	5	5	"	"	O.S.	Mother A.E. [illegible] 3rd. Ave.Richmond Va	12
13	Edwin E.Spear	NewJersey	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Father,[illegible] Church st [illegible] NJ	13
14	C.Gordon Barnes	Georgia	"	41	5	9	"	"	Ch.Engr.	Sister Hattie [illegible] Ohio	14
15	Theodore Jermann	NewYork	"	38	5	6	"	"	1st. "	Wife,Lillian 337 [illegible] Ave. Ozone Park NY	15
16	John D Bembo	Penna.	"	35	5	11	"	"	2nd. "	Wife [illegible] Columbia Ave [illegible] NJ	16
17	Mark H Winner	Virginia	"	47	5	10	"	"	3rd. "	Wife,Marie, 131 [illegible] Terrace ,Rochester NY	17
18	George Cole	NewJersey	"	33	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Aunt,Mrs. [illegible], 502 [illegible] Ave,Union City NJ	18
19	Manuel Rivera	PortoRico "	"	36	5	4	"	"	"	Mother, [illegible], 67 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY	19
20	J. R. Wilson	Virginia	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth, 550 Page Ave. Lyndhurst NJ.	20
21	W.Lee	Scotland "	"	26	5	8	"	"	W.Tender	[illegible] Brooklyn,N.Y.	21
22	Victor Johansen	NewYork	"	26	5	7	"	"	W.Tn'dr.	Father, [illegible] 65 Hillview Ave Port Washington LINY	22
23	Frederick C.Phillips	Delaware	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Sister,Mrs. [illegible] Wilson [illegible] Dela.	23
24	Edward W [illegible]	New York	"	27	5	11	"	"	Fireman	Mother,Anna, 463 Summit ave [illegible] LI NY	24
25	James A Gunning	NewYork	"	20	6	0	"	"	"	[illegible] 613 W [illegible] NewYork	25
26	Robert [illegible]	Texas	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Grandmother, [illegible] 1729 W [illegible] st SanAntonio Texas	26
27	Herman Nunez	Mexico City "	"	26	5	6	"	"	Steward	Sister [illegible], 63 [illegible] st. Mexico City Mex.	27
28	Jose Bardales	Honduras "	"	32	5	5	"	"	Cook	Wife [illegible] St.Nazaire France	28
29	George [illegible]	NewYork	"	39	5	10	"	"	Messman	Aunt,F W Priest,512 East 53rd st Brooklyn NY	29
30	[illegible]	Florida	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. [illegible] Ave [illegible] City	30
31	Albert [illegible]	New York	"	26	6	0	"	"	Ex M.Bo	Father,[illegible] Ave,[illegible]	31
32	[illegible]	New York	"	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] under Act of Co

Sheet No. ONE

EW

20

ens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Indep

, Bordeaux, France Nov. 15-1932

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	Mc Kenzie	None	
1	Veltem	"	
2	Burachenko	"	
3	Hendriksson	"	
4	Marschall	"	
5	Cullinan	"	
6	Burnette	"	
7	Sabean	"	
8	Osterberg	"	
9	Ellis	"	
10	Forrest	"	
11	Williamson	"	
12	Coffin	"	
13	Spear	"	
14	Barmes	"	
15	Jermann	"	
16	Bembo	"	
17	Winner	"	
18	~~Castro~~	"	Declared by Master as [illegible] deserted ship at St. N[illegible], France, on Nov. 1, 193[illegible] F.C.
19	Rivera	"	
20	Wilson	"	
21	Nutter	"	
22	~~Cardinale~~	"	Declared by Master as having deserted ship at [illegible], France, on Nov. 14, [illegible] F.C.
23	Phillips	"	
24	Johansen	"	
25	Gunning	"	
26	Cole	"	
27	Nunez	"	
28	Bardales	"	
29	Waldener	"	
30	~~Hidalgo~~	"	Declared by Master as having deserted ship at Havre, France, [illegible] 22, 193[illegible] F.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

INE NC HALL

NOV 29 1932

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shippi

ormation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
each alien. See other side.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I, F. J. McKenzie *, Master of the said American* S/S Independence Hall *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

F. J. McKenzie *Master.*

RECEIVED DEC 23 1932 RECORD DIVISION

Port of ____________

Subscribed and sworn to this ______ *day of* ______, *19* ___, *before me.*

____________ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ____________, *of* ____________, *whereof* ____________ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____________ *this* ______ *day of* ______, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ______

____________ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____________ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

____________ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____________

____________, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. Crew 34 all U. S. cit. Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

[illegible] under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible]ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Independence Hall [illegible]g *at* New York, November 29th, 1932, *from the port of* Le Havre, St Nazaire, Bordeaux, France Nov. 15-1932

IN E NC HALL

29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	Mc Kenzie	Daniel, J.	20	Master	10/18/32	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6	155	None	
1	Veltem	A. Godfrey	25	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemsih	" *	5.6	160	"	
2	Burachenko	Serge,	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	" *	5.7	160	"	
3	Hendriksson	William,	21	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	" *	5.6	155	"	
4	Marschall	Emanuel, J.	18	Radio	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5.5	165	"	
5	Cullinan	Micheal, J.	7	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	6.0	160	"	
6	Burnette	George, E.	16	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	" *	5.8	165	"	
7	Sabean	Carl,	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	" *	5.6	170	"	
8	Osterberg	Begnt,	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sca'ian	" *	5.11	170	"	
9	Ellis	Gerald,	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	" *	5.8	165	"	
10	Forrest	James,	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	145	"	
11	Williamson	Joseph,	11	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	" *	5.8	160	"	
12	Coffin	Ralph,	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	" *	5.11	155	"	
13	Spear	Edwin,	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	145	"	
14	Barmes	C. Gordon,	18	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.9	160	"	
15	Jermann	Theodore, L.	21	1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swiss	"	5.6	145	"	
16	Bembo	John, D.	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.11	165	"	
17	Winner	Mark,	28	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.10	170	"	
18	~~Castro~~	~~Vidal,~~	~~15~~	~~Oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~"~~ *	~~5.7~~	~~180~~	"	declared by Master as [illegible] deserted ship at St N[illegible] France, on Nov 11, 1932 J.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE
19	Rivera	Manuel,	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	" American	" *	5.4	135	"	
20	Wilson	John, R.	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scan'via	"	5.7	155	"	
21	Nutter	Lee, S.	10	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	"	
22	~~Sardinalo~~	~~Louis,~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	"	declared by [illegible] having deserted ship at [illegible] France, on Nov. [illegible] J.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE
23	Phillips	Fredrick, C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.9	155	"	
24	Johansen	Victor,	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan'via	"	5.7	150	"	
25	Gunning	James, A.	13	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6.0	165	"	
26	Cole	George, B.	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.11	170	"	
27	Nunez	Herman,	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	" *	5.6	165	"	
28	Bardales	Jose,	12	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish American	" *	5.5	155	"	
29	Waldener	Charles,	12	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5.11	165	"	
30	~~Hidalgo~~	~~Juan~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~"~~ *	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	"	declared by [illegible] as having deserted [illegible] at Havre France, [illegible] 22, 1932 J.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

Line America France Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
14—1340

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.D.Mc Kenzie Master, *of the* S/S Independence Hall, *do de*[redacted] *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. J. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Nov, *19*32

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

✓ Nov. 15 - 1932

Vessel Independence Hall, *arriving at* New York, November 29th, 1932, *from the port of* Le Havre, St Nazaire, Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Hoyt	George,	✓ 1	M.Boy	10/18/32	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	English	U.S.A.	6.1	150	None	
32	Gallagher	Thomas, M.	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.7	155	"	
33	~~Fernandez~~	~~Gerardo,~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	Discharged at	HAVRE - FRANCE Nov 2. 1932

— Closed with thirty three (33) names —

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 276
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St Nazaire - Bordeaux
Vice Consul ERNEST DE W. MAYER
Date NOV - 2 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
34	Miller	Aloysius F.	✓	Fireman	Nov. 15, 1932	Bordeaux	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	English	U.S.A.	5.6	145	None	
35	Magner	Elmer	✓	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
36	Rivera	Juan	✓	Workaway	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish American Porto Rico	"	5.2	130	"	
37	Rose	John J. ~~Rose~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"	

Closed with thirty four names (34) including Master

No. —
American Consulate at Bordeaux
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Frank Cussans
Vice (Consul)
(Seal)
(Fee Stamp)
Date Nov. 15, 1932

No fee prescribed
American vessel

G. C. Tufarolo
Im. Insp.

Line America France Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.J.Mc Kenzie Master *, of the* S/S Independence Hall *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. J. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Nov. *, 19*32

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

22

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 1 1932
BILL No. 245159

RC 12/8/32
Cards Punched
Clerk M. Wy
Cards Removed 12/9/32
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer *, Surgeon of the* s.s. Pennland *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels British Certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932

at

W C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Au 11-29-32

S/S Pennland

Red Star

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT [illegible]	UNDER 16 ACCO.		
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	15				3	59	1					78
[illegible]	6					7						13
TOTAL	21				3	66	1					91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tota
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	19	57	78
3rd Class	6	7	13
Total	25	66	91

Form
U. S. DEPARTME OF L OR
IMMIGRATI VICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennland. Passengers sailing from Halifax, 27th November, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[redacted]	Gaisford	Marjorie	26	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	Q1-630 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	03 15 England	Weymouth	3/5 10	Halifax Philip Forman Insp.	11.10.32		15 England	Biddenden
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th November, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs Gaisford "Cowan" Biddenden, Kent	England ~~Canada via N.Y~~			yes	self	$25 yes	no	-	-	-	Friend Mr Terry Hinkle 464 Riverside Drive New York City ✓	yes	3dys	no	no	mo	no	Has return ticket no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brn	hazel	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer *of the* s. s. Pennland *, from* Halifax *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Hyde.

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Boyer*, Surgeon of the* S.S. Pennland*,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels. British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Boyer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November*, 1932*

at New York.

A Pearce
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FENN	Evelyn Mary	38		f	s	governess	yes	Cl-6720 English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	8 England	15 Woolwich, Kent	app. 818629 RP. 832030	Washington	June 10/32		9 9 U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		ROUSE	Ralph William James	23		m	s	Butler domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Brightlingsea	app. 858565 RP. 851617	Washington	July 28/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		JOHNSON	Florence Mary	54		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham	app 806573 RP. 800827	Washington	Apr. 7/32		U.S.A.	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Philip Norman Insp

10

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 29 1932, *19*32.

25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Rupert Plummer, Hilldene, Hart Hill, Luton, Bedfordshire.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$150 yes	yes	1929/32	NewYork	May 25, 1932	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Newbury Frost Read, 57 West 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
2	Father, Mr William Rouse 2 Church Rd. Brightlingsea.		N.Y.	Portchester N.Y.	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1929/32	NewYork	Sept 23 1932	Brother, Mr R. Rouse Strathglass Farm, Portchester, N.Y. Admit to Husb	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brn	none
3	Mrs. Brierley, Waldorf Hotel, Skegness.		Mich.	Grand Rapids	yes	Husband see Q.23	$ none yes	yes	1913/32	Grand Rapids Mich.	1932.	Husband, F. W. Johnson, 314 Gladstone Av. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aubrn	hazel	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932

at New York.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Boyer *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Pennland *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels, British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Boyer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York

U E Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

N.J.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennland . Passengers sailing from Southampton , 19th November , 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	DE BUISSERET	Francois	33	✓	m	s	diplomat Diplomat	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	81-63 Austria	Vienna	Diplomatic Sec file #992 6/30				99 U.S.A.	Washington,D.C
2	TRANSIT	Marchington	Philip A.	26	✓	m	m	Co: Repres:	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit:	English	02-15 England	Adlington	3/2 2205	Liverpool	11.18.32		15 England	Liverpool
3	U.S. CIT.	Marchington	Frances	21	✓	f	m			U.S.CITIZEN Born at Galveston,. Texas on February 23rd 1911. Passport No 142								married 1932			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Zahapky arr. 9^{00} A.M.
Nov 29-1932

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 29 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt, Lady Hadfield 22 Carlton House Terrace London		D.C.	Washington		self	yes	yes	1930 periodically 1932	Wash:	Sept 1932	c/o Belgian Ambassador Belgian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father. Mr H.Marchington Adlington, nr Macclesfield	Eng:	via	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	c/o P.A.S.Franklin,Esq 1 Broadway, New York City	yes	3dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	hazel	none
3												c/o P.S.G.Franklin,Esq 1 Broadway,New York City																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde. Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Pennland*, from* Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November*, 19*32

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels. British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November, 1932

at New York

A. Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNLAND" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 19TH, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAUGHEY ✓	Michael Joseph	74	✓	m	wd	retired	yes	Cl1-630 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Jo-14 N.Ireland	Armagh, Ulster.	QIV.165 ✓	London	Nov.1/32		15 U.S.A.	New York,N.Y. ✓
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			9																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

Philip Tomas Insp

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 29 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Mrs Varnan (on Avon 101 Trowbridge Rd. Bradford		N.Y.	Long Is. City	yes	self	yes $150	yes	1903/32	New York	June 3 1932.	Son, John Joseph Haughey, 30-25 Steinway Av. Long Island City, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	grey	top joint index finger right hand missing.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Medical Cert. Senility + Def vision etc Landing [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Ch: Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932
at New York

W L Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the SS Pennland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932

at New York

M Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from Havre, 18th November, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bobrinskoy	George V	31	✓	m	m	Professor Tutoring	yes	English Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	08132 Russia	Tula	861290 RP855920	Washington	9.12.32		99 U.S.A.	Chicago
2	U. S. CIT.	Bobrinskoy	Theodora	36	✓	f	m			U.S.CITIZEN BORN AT CHICAGO ILLINOIS, on September 17th 1896 Passport No 328717 married 1931											
3		Armando	Leon	52	✓	m	s	Priest	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	08 34 Spain	Burgos 3/2 84		Rome	4.11.32		21 Italy	Rome
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. Kaplay ap. Nov-29-1952
9 30 AM.

10

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank
Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 29 1932, *19*

31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Mother, Mrs Bobrinskoy 13 rue d'est Boulongue		Ill	Chicago	-	self	yes	yes	1923 1932	Chicago	Sept 1932	16 Home 1366 E.57th St Chicago	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	Brn	hazel	none
2												Home 1366 E.57th St Chicago																		
3	The Fathers, The Silvestrian Convent Rome		Italy	Rome		self	yes	yes	Peridocally from 1917- 1932	var; Phil Minn	Aug 1931	Columbus Hospital, NY	yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennland, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November, *19*32

at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932

at New York

W Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932

at New York

W Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , NOVEMBER 18TH. , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	REENTRY	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RATCLIFFE ✓	JOSEPHINE Frances	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-3683 ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRITAIN	FLEMISH	68 04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	PERMITS 796917 RP791319	WASHING.	MARCH 3rd 1932	/	99 N.Y.L.I.	LONG ISLAND
2		SMULDERS ✓	ELISA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP/ BORGERHOUT	856395 RP849630	WASHING.	JULY 21ST 1932	/	ILL	CHICAGO
3		DE GORTER ✓	DANIEL	36	✓	M	M	Comm. REPRESEN.	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.JOSSE TEN NOODE	845335 RP837191	WASHING.	JUNE 18TH 1932	/	N.Y.	FOREST HILLS
4		DE GORTER ✓	LEA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	844694 RP840502	WASHING/	JUNE 24TH 1932	/	N.Y.	FOREST HILLS
5	U.S.C.	DE GORTER ✓	FRANCINE	7	✓	F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	N.J.	PATERSON	DECEMBER	9TH.1924		Passport No 232618		
6	U.S.C.	DE GORTER ✓	NORBERT	4	✓	M	S					U .S.A.	BORN	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	APRIL 14TH.1928			Passport No 232618		
7		VAN WAVEREN ✓	ERLO	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	1-5685 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	27 HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	835404 RP827707	WASHING.	June 2 1932	/	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
8		STANDARD ✓	DAVID	58	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	27 HOLLAND	ZEELAND	872025 RP868829	WASHING.	OCT.14TH 1932	/	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.H. Eckgoth Insp. 9 30 AM

11

6

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 29 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. CHARLOTTE PETERS ANTWERP. BELGIUM.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1932	N.Y. CITY	March 21 1932	HUSBAND WM. A. RATCLIFFE. LONG ISLAND. N.Y. 4120: 37TH. STR. City	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER MME. J. KEYSERS. ANTWERP. BELGIUM		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1932	CHICAGO ILL	Sept 13 1932	HUSBAND. SMULLERS. CHICAGO ILL. 1600 WALLEN AVE	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER. [illegible] De Geeter 247 CHAUSSEE WATERLOO. BRUSSELS		N.Y.	FOREST HILLS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1932	FOREST HILLS	Aug 12 1932	HOME. 68. 27 EXETER STR. FOREST HILLS. N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER. [illegible] [illegible] BRUSSELS		N.Y.	FOREST HILLS	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	1929 1932	FOREST HILLS	Aug 1 1932	HOME. 68.27 EXETER STR FOREST HILLS. N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5										BORN		HOME. 68. 27 EXETER STR FOREST HILLS. N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6										BORN		HOME. 68.27. EXETER STR FOREST HILLS. N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	BROTHER J. VAN WAVEREN HELVERSTEDE. HOLLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1932	N.Y. CITY	June 3 1932	Bus. HOME. 101. W. 31ST. STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Sister, Louise Standard EEDE. ZEELAND. HOLLAND		N.J.	RIDGE WOOD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1901 1932	N.Y. CITY	Oct 2 1932	HOME EAST RIDGEWOOD AVE. RIDGEWOOD. N.J.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Pennland*, from* Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Hyde

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November*, 1932*
at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1932
at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Pennland *;* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels, British Certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November *, 19*32

at New York

W C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	NON QUOTA	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	MAES	LEON	33	✓	M	M	U.S. Citizen nat				U.S.A.	NATURALIZED CITY OF PATERSON.PASSAIC COUNTY FEBRUARY 28TH.1929 Passport No 301890			ENDORSED					
2		MAES	ELVIRE Clementine Maria Wf	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH 3-16-?	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 86-64	SAFFELAAR 4A	51 ✓ NQ	Antwerp	11.17.32		BELGIUM of	SAFFELAAR
3		KOSTER	ANNA Maria H.	57	✓	F	S		YES	DUTCH 3-16-?	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 18-27	AALST 4-13	58 ✓ NQ	ROTTERDAM	NOV 16 1932		U.S.A. 99	SAYVILLE L.I.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9.30 AM
NOV 29 1932

5

Lines 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . 3 Purser
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 29 1932, 19

35

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1												HOME. PATERSON.N.J. 265 EAST 18TH.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	FATHER JOSEPH DE MAARSCHALCK SAFFELAER.BELGIUM		N.J.	PATERSON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOME. PATERSON.N.J. 265 EAST 18TH.STR	No	Always	yes					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	NIL		NY	SAY- VILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1932	SAY- VILLE	SEPT 1932	BROTHER.MR A KOSTER SAYVILLE.L.I.NEW YORK	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde. Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Pennland *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* November *, 19*32

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth *day of* November, *19*32

at New York

W C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH., 1932

NON IMMIGRANT

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DER MEY	JOHANNES	53	✓	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	02 27 HOLLAND	GASSENHEIM	3/ ✓ 240	✓ Bus ROTTERDAM	NOV. 11TH 1932		27 HOLLAND	LISSE
2	[illegible]	FRANKOWSKY	BELA ADALBERT	43	✓	M	M	REPRESENT. R.S.L.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-06 CZ.SLOVAKIA	BARTFA	3/ ✓ 88	✓ Bus BUDAPEST	NOV. 12TH 1932		19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			13																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] Nov 29-1932
930 AM

Lines 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers . Habsch Purser

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 29 1932, 19

37

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	WIFE A.J.VAN DER MEY. II HEEREWEG. LISSE. HOLLAND	HOLLAND		LISSE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	EVERY YEAR SINCE 1900	ALL OVER U.S.	May 5 1932	C/O ~~[illegible]~~ COPEX 7.MOORE ST. NEW YORK CIT	NO	6 MTS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	SON FRANKOWSKY ATTILA. TOLDY.F.U.60.BUDAPEST.HUNGARY	HUNGARY		BUDAPEST		R.S.L.	YES	YES	1928 1930	VARIOUS CITIES	Dec 6 1932	REPRESENTATIVE RED STAR LINE.I BROADWAY.N.Y.CITY	YES	20 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wallis Hyde. Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of November, 1932
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. [illegible] entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. PENNLAND *Sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOV 29 1932, *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUHLER	YVES	39	✓	M	M	Passport No 690295	Federal Court No 2 BOSTON.MASS. MAY 2ND.1927	219 CRAFTS ROAD.CHESTNUT HILL.MASS
2	BUHLER	KATHRYN	31	✓	F	M	LAKE GEORGE N.Y. AUGUST 29TH.1901	Passport No 690295	219 CRAFTS ROAD.CHESTNUT HILL.MASS
3	BAYLEY	FOSTER	44	✓	M	M	MARCH 16TH.1888. FITCHBURG.MASS	Passport No 250642	11 W.42ND.STR. NEWYORK CITY
4	BAILEY	ALICE	53	✓	F	M	JUNE 16TH.1880 .MANCHESTER.MASS	Passport No 250642	11 W.42ND.STR. NEW YORK CITY
5	~~ALLERTZ~~	~~ROSINA~~	~~76~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~		~~WATERLOO.IO.-BLACK-HAWK-Co.~~ MARCH 15TH. 1912	~~1793 ST.ANTHONY AVE.ST.PAUL.MINN~~
6	ROSENBLUM	JACOB	52	✓	M	M	Passport No 388	SUPERIOR COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1113 EAST 7TH.STR
7	ROSENBLUM	MARIE	54	✓	F	M	Passport No 388	THROUGH MARRIAGE.	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1113 EAST 7TH.STR
8	ROSENBLUM	ROSE	26	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 31ST.1906	Birth certificate produced	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1113 EAST 7TH.STR
9	ROSENBLUM	GERTRUDE	21	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. OCTB: 5TH. 1911	BIRTH CERTIFICATE PRODUCED	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1113 EAST 7TH.STR
10	HAMPTON	MARGARET	59	✓	F	S	Charleston,W.V. March 10th 1873	Passport No 67	641 East Pelham Road GA. ATLANTA
11	DOZOT	JEANNE	35	✓	F	M	Passport No 238286	City Court,New York City.	NEW YORK CITY. 2612 BROADWAY
12	GRIFFISS POTTS	MARIE TERESITA	54	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MARCH 26TH.1878	Passport No 4118	N.J. MORRISTOWN.189 MADISON AVE
13	CARLSON	EDITH	35	✓	F	M	JUNE 18TH.1897. LAFAYETTE. IND.	Passport No 363	1433 NTH PENNSYLVANIA AVE IND. INDIANABLIS
14	CARLSON	ROBERT	9	✓	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS.IND. NOV.30TH.1922	Passport No 363	1433 NTH PENNSYLVANIA AVE IND.INDIANAPOLIS
15	CARLSON	PHILIP	6	✓	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS.IND. APRIL 28TH.1926	Passport No 363	1433 NTH PENNSYLVANIA AVE IND. INDIANAPOLIS
16	BRAM	HENRIETTA	44	✓	F	M	Passport No 469474	NEW YORK CITY. SEPT.24TH.1920	N.Y.CITY 301 W. 96TH.STR
17	BRAM	JOSEPH	20	✓	M	S	Passport No 469474	THROUGH PARENTS	N.Y.CITY.301 W. 96TH.STR
18	BRAM	MURRAY	10	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. NOVEMBER 10TH.1921	Passport No 469474	N.Y.CITY. 301 W. 96TH.STR
19	GANIN	MELANIE	36	✓	F	M	Passport No 412829	NEW YORK CITY April 1926	N.Y.CITY.539 EAST 78TH.STR
20	HOLLAND	ELIZABETH	52	✓	F	WD	BREMO.VA. SEPT.17TH.1879	Passport No 191612	Windsor Hotel 100 West 58th St New York
21	DANNER	AUGUSTUS	68	✓	M	S	ST.LOUIS.MISS. MAY 19TH.1864	Passport No 576	ILL.CHICAGO
22	LAROULANDRIE	EMILE	46	✓	M	M	Passport No 9612	San Francisco, Cali. August 1913	FRENCH AMERICAN BRANCH OF BANK OF AMERICA. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
23	LAROULANDRIE	LOUISE	47	✓	F	M	Passport No 9612	Through marriage	FRENCH AMERICAN BRANCH OF BANK OF AMERICA.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
24	MOPP	Marie	44	✓	F	S	Passport No 289845	City Court,New York City	19 WEST 31ST NEW YORK CITY
25	BERRY	Maxine	21	✓	F	S	Providence, R.I. March 17th 1911	Passport No 554962	115 Massasoit Ave,Cranston RI
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Philip Forman Insp 11/29/32 9 ...

24

Line5 ALLERTZ, Rosina. DID NOT EMBARK.
Lines 26 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-806

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PENNLAND" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 19TH, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOV 29 1932, *19*32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EDWARDS	Mary Brockhurst	18	✓	f	s	June 1st, 1914. Brooklyn, N.Y.		9901 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	LIVSEY	Annie Mary	68	✓	f	s	March 27, 1864. Brompton, R.I.	Passport No 30515	care Miss E. F. Jordan, Hurlington Av. Boston, Mass.
3	STILES	Esther I.	47	✓	f	s	January 18, 1885. Phila. Pa.	Passport No 360211	43 Roosevelt Road, Summit, N.J.
4	WILDER	George F.	56	✓	m	m	July [illegible], 1876. Lafargeville NY	Passport No 550822	Queens Village, N.Y.
5	WILDER	Isabel E.	55	✓	f	m	June 16th 1875 Victor NY	Passport No 550822	Queens Village, N.Y.
6	~~CARSTENSEN~~	~~Gustav Arnold~~	~~82~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~			~~156 West 44th St., New York, N.Y.~~
7	~~CARSTENSEN~~	~~Grace~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			~~2 East 103rd St., New York, N.Y.~~
8	MUNN	Lois Whitney	28	✓	f	s	Feb.27, 1904. E.Orange, N.J.		6860 Continental Av.Forest Hills, N.Y.
9	CERF	Marie	46	✓	f	m	San Francisco, Cali.March 25th 1886	Passport No 621	Mills Bldgs, San Francisco, Cali
10	HANSON	June M	56	✓	f	m	Porter Me August 2nd 1876	Passport No 175726	1238 Broadway W Sth Portland Me
11	SKILLINGS	Elsie S.	49	✓	f	wd	Porter Me April 15th 1883	Passport No 551218	RD 1 North Yarmouth Me
12							H. H. Ealgott Insp. 9 05 AM		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								15	
29									
30									

Lines 6 & 7 CARSTENSEN, Gustav & Grance. DID NOT EMBARK
Lines 12 to 30 Blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. PENNLAND *Sailing from* Havre 19th November, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York NOV 29 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHOHET	David	29	✓	m	s	Passport No 535858	Through Father's naturalization	120 Sumner St, Quince, Mass
2	CURTIS	Fannsebelle	57	✓	f	s	Norwalk, Conn November 28th 1867	Passport No 152968	133 East 40th St New York City
3	ALLEN	Bunce	34	✓	m	s	Washington, D.C. March 26th 1898	Passport No 1929	5 Westland Rd New Haven ~~Mass~~ Conn
4	ROOF	Katherine	51	✓	f	m	Clifton Springs NY March 31st 1881	Passport No 239719	320 Cenyral Park West New York
5	SHEROVER	Miles	36	✓	m	m	Passport No 174175	Through Father's naturalization	10 East 43rd St New York City
6	WALTER	Muriel	48	✓	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa February 11th 1884	Passport No 239586	320 Central Park West, New York
7	Von ARNOLD	Clara	54	✓	f	m	Passport No 537403	Through marriage	2783 Broadway New York City
8	WICKERSHAM	Gordon	58	✓	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa December 10th 1874	Passport No 384785	4522 Saturn St Los Angeles
9	IVES	Archer W	68	✓	m	m	Bristol, Conn July 26th 1864	Passport No 548938	1018 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass
10	IVES	Pauline	65	✓	f	m	New Haven, Conn November 7th 1876	Passport No 431880	1018 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass
11	LESLEY	Everett P.	58	✓	m	m	Berlin Heights, Ohio August 12th 1874	Passport No 493063	Stanford University, California
12	LESLEY	Lillian V	54	✓	F	m	Summit New Jersey March 17th 1874	Passport No 493063	Stanford University, California
13	VAUGHAN	Elizabeth	30	✓	f	s	Asheville, N.C. October 2nd 1902	Passport No 1575	Purdy States New York
14	VREDENBURGH	Mary	37	✓	f	m	New Haven Conn December 12th 1895	Passport No 67586	5 Westland Rd Hamden Conn
15	MC ELWAIN	Donald	36	✓	m	m	Boston Mass July 15th 1896	Passport No 4442	Medfield, Mass
16	MC ELWAIN nee Smith	Charlotte	31	✓	f	m	Newton Center, Mass October 21st 1901	Passport No 114926	Medfield Mass.
17	LAANEN	Ruth	50	✓	f	m	Passport No 555019	Newark N.J. 12th September 1932	346 N.Ridgewood Rd S.Orange
18	BORNER	Julia	60	✓	f	m	Passport No 555073	Through marriage	12 Elm Place, Chappaqua, N.Y.
19	BUTLER	Katherine	65	✓	f	wd	Passport No 317237	Through marriage	4017 220th St Bayside NY
20	GRAFFAM	Helen	48	✓	f	wd	Bremen, Maine December 24th 1884	Passport No 321673	Falmouth Foreside, Portland Me
21	LEGGETT	Berthe	50	✓	f	m	Passport No 549399	Through marriage	53 Claremont Ave Scarsdale NY
22							H.H. Eulgroth Insp. 9		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

Lines 22 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer*, Surgeon of the* Pennland*;* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels, British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* NOV 29 1932*, 19*

at New York

A E Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		IHASZ	MARIA	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN 3-167	YES	Hung	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 06-19	RACALMA	49[illegible]	BUDAPEST	SEPT.23RD 1932		HUNGARY 19	RACALMA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			17																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 15 AM
Nov. 29-1932

Lines No 2/30 inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 29 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER KIRALY JANOS. RACALMAS. HUNGARY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	~~YES~~ 12	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ALEXANDER IHASZ. 1658 ST.JOHNS PLACE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Pennland *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 29 1932 *, 19*
at New York

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, *Surgeon of the* Pennland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels, British Certificate, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 29 1932, *19*

at New York

A C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH., 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRAUWELS /	~~EVRAD~~ Everardus	57	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	1-3648 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20-04 BELGIUM	NIEUWE RHODE	Quota I /	ANTWERP	NOV. 17TH 1932	/	04 BELGIUM	DIEST ✓
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			18																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Eitgroth, Insp. 9⁵⁵ AM

Lines No 2/30 inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 29 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER IN LAW GRAUWELS LEONIE MOLESTEDE. DIST. BELGIUM		WISC.	RACINE	~~YES~~ No	SELF	YES $80	YES	1903 1931 ~~1903~~	RACINE WISC	Ap. 30 1931	HOME. RACINE.WISC.3355.4TH. AVE. N.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* Pennland*, from* Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 29 1932*, 19*

at New York

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer*, Surgeon of the* Pennland*,* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Brussels, British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 29 1932*, 19*

at New York

W C Pearsall

Im Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH., *19*32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JONKER	JOHN	31		M	M	WOOD CUTTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	848326 qv 855215	WASHING.	JUNE 10TH 1932		MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
2		JONKER	JOHANNA Maria	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	848327 qv 855216	WASHING.	JUNE 0TH 1932		MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
3		PEEREBOOM	JOHANNA Maria	73		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	856534 qv 856534	WASHING.	AUGUST 11TH. 1932		MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
4		BRACKX	VALENTINE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	Flem	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HANDZAEME	861402 qv 861402	WASHING.	SEPT. 9TH 1932		MICH.	DETROIT
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

81-630

08 37

04

99

Philip Forner, Insp.

19

2

Lines No 5/30 inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 29 1932, 19

46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER M.C.JONKER. SCHOORL. HOLLAND.		MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1929 1931	GRAND RAPIDS	Aug 13 1931	HOME. 624 NAYLOR STR. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	FATH. IN LAW M.C.JONKER SCHOORL.HOLLAND		MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS	YES	HUSBAND	.	YES	1929 1931	GRAND RAPIDS	Aug 13 1931	HOME. 624 NAYLOR STR GRAND RAPIDS.MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
3	DAUGHTER MRS.H.REEBOOM AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND		MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	YES	SELF	$40 YES	YES	1906 1932	GRAND RAPIDS	Aug 7 1932	Daughter Ida Vries HOME 624 NAYLOR STR. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SENILITY
4	MOTHER VAN BIERVLIET L. HANDZAEME. BELGIUM		MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$35 YES	YES	12	DETROIT MICH	Sept 1 1931	Aunt Leon Bracke HOME. DETROIT.MICH 11277 MAIDENAVE	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Pennland, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

NOV 29 1932

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from Le Havre, Nov 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 29 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AVEDIAN	George	43	✓	M	S	536281	Court common pleas Denver Col 1925	675 Jackson Avenue New York City
2	DRUM	Louise	21	✓	F	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 15th 1911	561009	Hotel Madison New York City
3	WOODWORTH	Ralph	25	✓	M	S	Mailwaukee Wisc Nov 1st 1907	492704	1921 E Kenmore Place Milwaukee
4	ANDRY	Sophie	68	✓	F	M	536006	By Marriage	Nobliston, Nr Pittsburgh Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gahaply Jr. Nov 29-1932
8⁰⁰ AM

20

Lines No 5-30 inclusive left blank

Babcock
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 18TH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 29 1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DECKER	ALPHONSE	47		M	M	478776	Dist Court New York 1932	3240 97th Street ~~NEW YORK CITY~~ Corona L.I.
2	FERLAND	Mary	55		F	M		By marriage	37 Shaw Street Lawrence Mass
3	ALLERTZ	Rosina	76		F	W	670348	By marriage	1793 St Anthony Avenue St Paul Minn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gahaply op. 8th AM
Nov 29-1932

21

Lines No 4-30 inclusive left blank

Oakroth
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ~~not to~~ place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SNOECK Arthur	62	Flemish			

RECEIVED DEC 7 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 630

Pennland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE DEC -5 1932 ANS'D

Port of New York.

1st December. 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pennland from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	240 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged	Nil ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1 ✓	Total crew this date	241 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th November 1932, consigned to Red Star Line. 1Broadway New York City is now lying at Pier.South. 59, and is expected to sail 1st December. 1932, for Antwerp via Halifax So'ton & Le Havre via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

49

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 7 32 REC'D

14—1618

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Sheet No. 1

Vessel PENNLAND arriving at NEW YORK 29 NOV 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

50

ST. 5616 3,000 11-10-29

(7) …er to be paid discharged at …t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	YES	45	M	English	British	5.6	150	
do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6	160	
do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7	145	
do	do	36	M	English	British	6.0	178	
do	do	44	M	English	British	5.6	170	
do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6.	155	
do	do	56	M	Scand:	Norwegian	5.7	165	
do	do	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6.	165	
do	do	43	M	Finnish	Finn	5.4	150	
do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
do	do	60	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
do	do	34	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	150	
o	do	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	
o	YES do	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170	
o	do	38	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	160	
o	do	38	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	150	
o	do	28	M	Scand:	Danish	5.8	140	
o	do	32	M	English	British	5.9	170	
o	do	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5.9	165	
o	do	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
o	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
o	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
o	do	42	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
o	do	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	160	
o	do	29	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7.	150	
o	do	52	M	English	British	5.6	160	
o	do	37	M	Welsh	British	5.6	140	
o	do	34	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.8	170	
o	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Brew-240 f

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 NOV. 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whethe off or d port
1	Making	Victor		26 years	Master	16 NOV 1932	ANTWERP	
2	Hyde	Walter	901291	24 "	Chief Mate	do	do	
3	Chilman	Frederick	936228	21 "	1st "	do	do	
4	Murray	Charles	921927	16 "	2nd "	do	do	
5	Good	Frederick	495469	24 "	3rd "	do	do	
6	Otterson	Charles	482332	23 "	4th "	do	do	
7	Fairnie	Robert		20 "	5th "	do	do	
8	Lehrmann	Charles	979696	40 "	Boatswain	do	do	
9	Mommaes	Karel	653572	26 "	" Mate	do	do	
10	Andersen	Wilhelm	783294	30 "	Carpenter	do	do	
11	Van der Veken	Victor	1109229	15 "	" Mate	do	do	
12	De Groof	Corneel	1068716	30 "	Storekeeper	do	do	
13	Borgesson	Birger	984666	19 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	
14	~~Chronios~~	~~Sophokles~~	~~1069879~~	~~23 "~~	~~Quartermstr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	
15	Zappey	Jan	1107986	8 "	Quartermstr	15. Nov. 32	Antwerp	No
16	Johansson	Carl	1085946	20 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do
17	Cedervall	Axel	1070085	25 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do
18	Nielsen	Richard	R4443	10 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do
19	Thorne	Arthur	693941	16 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do
0	Van Sprang	Henri	1107963	18 "	LO & AB.	do	do	do
1	Brabands	Adolf		20 "	LO & AB	do	do	do
2	Calcoen	Camiel	984118	20 "	LO & AB	do	do	do
3	Bermudes	Juan	783779	27 "	LO & AB	do	do	do
4	Emeretly	Paul	R79230	24 "	LO & AB	do	do	do
5	Stadnikoff	Eugene	1122174	16 "	LO & AB	do	do	do
6	Rodsevitsch	Boris	1132538	12 "	AB	do	do	do
7	Cooper	John	433775	30 "	AB	do	do	do
8	Jones	Towland	1006746	16 "	AB	do	do	do
9	Nordlander	Erik	1060117	16 "	AB	do	do	do
	Wanders	Albert	R 38531	15 "	AB	do	do	do

29

e
ners
al Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local

14—1619

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1619

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew-240+

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

50

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Making	Victor		26 years	Master	15 NOV. 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	M	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Hyde	Walter	901291	24 "	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6	160	
3	Chilman	Frederick	936228	21 "	1st "	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7	145	
4	Murray	Charles	921937	16 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	6.0	178	
5	Good	Frederick	495469	24 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.6	170	
6	Otterson	Charles	482332	23 "	4th "	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
7	Fairnie	Robert		20 "	5th "	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6.	155	
8	Lehrmann	Charles	979696	40 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scand:	Norwegian	5.7	165	
9	Mommaes	Karel	553572	26 "	" Mate	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6.	165	
0	Andersen	Wilhelm	783294	60 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Finnish	Finn	5.4	150	
1	Van der Veken	Victor	1109229	15 "	" Mate	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
2	De Groof	Corneel	1068716	30 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
3	Borgesson	Birger	984666	19 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	150	
	~~Chronios~~	~~Sophokles~~	~~1069879~~	~~23 "~~	~~Quartermstr~~	do	do	do	do	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	
5	Zappey	Jan	1107986	8 "	Quartermstr	15. Nov. 32 do	Antwerp do	NO. do	YES. do	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170	
6	Johansson	Carl	1085946	20 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	160	
7	Cedervall	Axel	1070085	25 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	150	
8	Nielsen	Richard	R4443	10 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand:	Danish	5.8	140	
9	Thorne	Arthur	693941	16 "	Quartermstr	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.9	170	
0	Van Sprang	Henri	1107963	18 "	LO & AB	do	do	do	do	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5.9	165	
	Brabands	Adolf		20 "	LO & AB	do	do	do	do	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
2	Calcoen	Camiel	984118	20 "	LO & AB	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
3	Bermudes	Juan	783779	27 "	LO & AB	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
	Emeretly	Paul	R79230	24 "	LO & AB	do	do	do	do	42	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
	Stadnikoff	Eugene	1122174	16 "	LO & AB	do	do	do	do	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	160	
	Rodsevitsch	Boris	1132538	12 "	AB	do	do	do	do	29	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7.	150	
	Cooper	John	433775	30 "	AB	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.6	160	
	Jones	Towland	1006746	16 "	AB	do	do	do	do	37	M	Welsh	British	5.6	140	
	Nordlander	Erik	1060117	16 "	AB	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand:	Swedish	5.8	170	
	Wanders	Albert	R 38531	15 "	AB	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	

29

...rs

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

'0 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at New York, 29 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of Antwerp

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winstanley	Henry	929469	30 yrs	AB	15.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	M	English	British	5.7.	155	
2	Mutsaers	Isidor	767434	20 "	AB	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian ~~English~~	5.9	160	
3	Nops	Arnold	R 39136	8 "	AB	do	do	do	do	31	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.11	170	
4	Kra	Willy	1132492	3 "	AB	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
5	Kula	Matvie	R4244	7 "	AB	do	do	do	do	28	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	150	
6	Stahl	Janis	1015626	16 "	AB	do	do	do	do	41	M	Lettish	Lettish	5.8	139	
7	Dovgal	Porfine	1132327	20 "	AB	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
8	Koningveld	Anders	527879	37 "	AB	do	do	do	do	49	M	Dutch	Holland	5.9	180	
9	Cabalero	Jesus	2037847	16 "	AB	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
10	Bould	William	R 38779	3 "	AB	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.9.	145	
11	Van der Linden	John	684898	46 "	AB	do	do	do	do	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
12	Holliday	John	1122274	12 "	AB	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.7.	160	
13	Beenaerts	John	546324	20 "	AB	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	
14	Sack	Willy	R 97219	1 "	OS	do	do	do	do	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5.5	125	
15	Peters	Jules	R 62656	3 "	OS	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
16	Jusko	Janis	R 97314	3 "	OS	do	do	do	do	26	M	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	140	
17	Van Damme	Frans	R 97311	2 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
18	De Wever	Crnest	R 97281	4 mths	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
19	Cuthbert	Martin			Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.5	125	
20	Hammond	Reginald	710028	20 yrs	1st W.T.O	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.8	155	
21	Merry	Leonard	877578	16 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	150	
22	Hackston	George	R 73817	3 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.0	140	
23	Peirsmans	Louis	1122282	5 yrs	Officer's Stewd:	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
24	Fricke	Jan	R 79960	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
25	Ysebrant de Lindonck	Christian		4 mths	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	157	
26	Skalski	Marjan	R 79581	1 yr	Cadet	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	.47	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

V6

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................*, 19*

..............*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering. and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 29 NOV. 1932 November, 19 , from the port of Antwerp

52

ST. 5416 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Webster	Alexander	822008	30 yrs	Chief Engineer	15 NOV. 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Scotch	British	5.11	185	
2	Wilson	Andrew	711528	16 "	Sr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	British	5.9	170	
3	Letbe	Robert	946418	20 "	Sr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.7	160	
4	Scott	James	1069148	11 "	Sr. 4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
5	Davidson	David	1099596	9 "	Sr.Asst2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British	5.6	155	
6	Phoenix	Samuel	1068943	9 "	Sr.Asst3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8.	145	
7	Hay	John	1041277	10 "	Sr.Asst4thdo	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.9	160	
8	Hunter	John	1070249	7 "	Ex.Sr.Asst 4th	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	British	5.10	155	
9	Inward	Alfred	1070156	6 "	Senior 5th Eng	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	British	5.8	155	
10	Hunter	Sydney	K095861	7 "	Ex.Sr.5th do	do	do	do	do	30 27	do	English	British	5.7	150	
11	Allan	Charles	1152268	7 2	Senior 6th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.5	145	
12	Jobling	Alfred	1115862	7 "	Ist Juniordo	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.9	150	
13	Duff	William	R 20388	1 "	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	British	6.1	170	
14	~~Grainger~~	~~Thomas~~			~~3rd do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~					
15	Cole	Robert	1070285	6 "	Boilermaker	15. Nov. 32. do	Antwerp do	No. do	YES. do	40	do	Irish	British	5.7	160	
16	Orr	William	1064586	9 "	Sanitary Eng	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	British	5.9	150	
17	Orchard	Arthur	984206	9 "	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	160	
18	Waggott	Henry	1122136	7 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.5	140	
19	Elgar	Seymour		6 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	145	
20	Smith	William	R 14575	6 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	145	
21	Gardner	George	R 20292	4 "	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	British	5.8	160	
22	Van den Haute	Joseph	712712	33 yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
23	Eeckels	Joseph	325580	34 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
24	Minno	Gustaf	933087	20 "	GREASER	do	do	do	do	56	do	Italian	Italian	5 7	150	
25	Janson	Hugh	1069848	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	160	
26	Merrydt	Constan	465846	22 #	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	Pattiez	Arthur	835282	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
28	Claeys	Victor	776784	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
29	De Cook	Alfons	984444	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
30	De Munck	Eduard	1069808	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
	~~Budts~~	~~Charles~~		~~15 "~~						~~41~~		~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV. 1932 November, 19 , from the port of Antwerp

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Webster	Alexander	822008	30 yrs	Chief Engineer	15 NOV. 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Scotch	British	5.11	185	
2	Wilson	Andrew	711528	16 "	Sr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	British	5.9	170	
3	Letbe	Robert	946418	20 "	Sr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.7	160	
4	Scott	James	1069148	11 "	Sr. 4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
5	Davidson	David	1099596	9 "	Sr.Asst2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British	5.6	155	
6	Phoenix	Samuel	1068943	9 "	Sr.Asst3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8.	145	
7	Hay	John	1041277	10 "	Sr.Asst4thdo	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.9	160	
8	Hunter	John	1070249	7 "	Ex.Sr.Asst 4th	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	British	5.10	155	
9	Inward	Alfred	1070156	6 "	Senior 5th Eng	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	British	5.8	155	
10	Hunter	Sydney	k085861	7 "	Ex.Sr.5th do	do	do	do	do	30 27	do	English	British	5.7	150	
11	Allan	Charles	1152268	7 "	Senior 6th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.5	145	
12	Jobling	Alfred	1115862	7 "	Ist Juniordo	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.9	150	
13	Duff	William	R 20388	1 "	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	British	6.1	170	
14	~~Greinger~~	~~Thomas~~			~~3rd do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~					
15	Cole	Robert	1070286	6 "	Boilermaker	15. Nov. 32. do	Antwerp do	NO. do	YES. do	40	do	Irish	British	5.7	160	
16	Orr	William	1064586	9 "	Sanitary Eng	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	British	5.9	150	
17	Orchard	Arthur	984206	9 "	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	160	
18	Waggott	Henry	1122136	7 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.5	140	
19	Elgar	Seymour		6 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	145	
20	Smith	William	R 14575	6 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	145	
21	Gardner	George	R 20292	4 "	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	British	5.8	160	
22	Van den Haute	Joseph	712712	33 yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
23	Beckels	Joseph	325580	34 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
24	Minno	Gustaf	933087	20 "	GREASER	do	do	do	do	56	do	Italian	Italian	5 7	150	
25	Janson	Hugh	1069848	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand:	Swedish	5.7	160	
26	Merrydt	Constan	465846	22 #	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	Pottiez	Arthur	835282	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
28	Claeys	Victor	776784	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
29	De Cock	Alfons	984444	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
30	De Munck	Eduard	1069808	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
	~~Budts~~	~~Charles~~		~~15 "~~						~~41~~		~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV 1932 November, 1932, from the port of Antwerp

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Budts	Charles		15 yrs	GREASER	15 NOV. 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	Lindgren	Gustaf	1069916	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand:	Swedish	5.9	165	
3	Finck	Jose	1132549	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	Noordyk	Isaac	820326	34 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
5	Van Damme	August	1108164	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
6	Smith	Albert	R 62506	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	Beitish	5.7	160	
7	Cools	Petrus	1108175	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	British	5.6	160	
8	Usterud	Andreas	R 62680	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand:	Norwegian	5.8	160	
9	Verbeeck	August	453492	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
10	Pynenburgh	Petrus	397177	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
11	Verbraecken	Jan	174327	38 "	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
12	Moorthamers	Joseph	984159	20	ATTENDAND	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	150	
13	Svenssen	Sven	1068966	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand:	Swedish	5.11	170	
14	Verkem	Joseph		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemsih	Belgian	5.6	140	
15	Everdepoel	Leopold	775919	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
16	Schollaert	Jean	1122141	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
17	Du Lion	Joanes		8 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	140	
18	Ummos	Christian	R 62681	5 " ~~30 "~~	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.2.	175	
19	Vickens	Antoon	1107953	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Felmsih	Belgian	5.7	160	
20	Godecharle	Egide	547830	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
21	Colleman	Gustaf	1069954	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	
22	Gepts	Charles	604335	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
23	Saldler	Albert	1069003	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
24	Peeters	Guillaume	R 62467	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgina	5.7	160	
25	Mintiens	Corneel	1069176	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgina	5.7	160	
26	Mathyssen	Leopold	R 20374	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
27	Martinez	Manuel	795271	38 "	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	61	do	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	145	
28	Adams	Albert	376600	7 "	Eng.M.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgisn	5.6.	140	
29	Nielsen	Gustaf	1122356	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand:	Danish	5.5.	140	
30	Pedersen	Rudolph	1132422	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand:	Danish	5.7	.60	

30

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

Zakaphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………, *of the* ……………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………… *day of* …………………, *19*

……………… *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-18-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first PL	1	BAYER ✓	Leon	776276	9 yrs	Surgeon	16.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	53	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	182	
first PL	2	WROTH ✓	Harry	9o1o49	2o "	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7	167	
	3						~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~M~~					
	4	FOUNTAIN ✓	Leslie	R 38964	4 yrs	Asst Purser ~~Clerk~~	do	do	do	do	28	Mo	English	British	5.8	157	
	5	WHITE ✓	Francis	1o95935	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	19o	
first PE	6	MOREY ✓	Richard	516576	22 Yrs	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	187	
	7	LION ✓	Leopold	1132267	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	167	
	8	SORTON ✓	John	961284	25 "	Chf.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	55	M	British	English	5.7	2oo	
first PE	9	HILLEN ✓	Theophiel	1o6o313	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	156	
	10	JANS ✓	Pierre	R2o318	7 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	14o	
	11	NICOLAY ✓	Frans	11o814o	6 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	15o	
	12	HILLEN ✓	Theodoor	R 79546	2 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	148	
	13	MATTHEWS ✓	Leslie	1o64o28	11 "	Chf.Sal."aiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.7	145	
	14	FENTIMAN ✓	Alfred	1o47614	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	15o	
first PE	15	BUTT ✓	Harold	851652	18 yrs	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	144	
	16	CORRADINI ✓	Robert	1o7o2o4	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	167	
	17	BRABANDS ✓	Gustave	1107774	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	15o	
	18	EDEVEAIN ✓	Eduard	9o5oo3	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.8	16o	
	19	FLEISSIG ✓	Alois	R 62589	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	CzeckoSlov	Checko	5.7	154	
	20	EULENBERGER ✓	Paul	1085798	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.-	165	
first PE	21	SWEETINGHAM ✓	Albert	668619	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.7	155	
	22	MICHE ✓	Victor.	984662	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	148	
	23	DE HAAS ✓	Jan	659134	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	158	
first PE	24	WILLAERT ✓	Jules	R 62772	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	13o	
first PE	25	RUPIN ✓	Walter	11o3o98	2o yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Canadian	British	5.8	144	
first PE	26	LAUWEN ✓	Karel	R 4126	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
	27	JULIENS ✓	Frans	776225	12 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	134	
	28	FOX ✓	Charles	R 55527	4 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.6	134	
	29	PROOST ✓	Joseph	7763o9	17 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	156	
	30	BALL ✓	Leslie	984219	12 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	16o	

5 N4

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ....*day of*......................., *19*

.........*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering. and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 55

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
print PL	1	SCANLON	Eduard	R 66018	6 yrs	Bugler	16.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	29	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
	2	DOYLE	Michel	626493	22 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.6	155	
print PL	3	WOUTERS	Frans	1167763	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	149	
	4	RISBRIDGER	Albert	1114088	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.6	138	
	5	CALUWAERT	Paul	1069088	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	165	
	6	VAN GOETHEM	Alfons	776373	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6.-	180	
	7	SMITH	Edgar	1043363	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	150	
	8	PARKS	John	1041144	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	
	9	BELON	Lambert	776024	9 "	Bath &Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	148	
	10	SCHOETERS	Frans	776256	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	145	
	11	VERDONCK	Isabelle	1086162	9 "	do Stwdess	do	do	do	do	43	Female	do	do	5.6	140	
	12	LENNON	Annie	1107925	7 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	English	British	5.6	145	
	13	TORFS	Pauline	R 79696	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
	14	GORGUS	Philoméne	984022	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.6	155	
	15	CLAESSENS	Louis	1076044	11 "	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	33	Male	do	do	5.7	146	
	16	MORLEY	Cyril	1182126	16 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.11	152	
	17	VAN BADEN	Maurice	R 79600	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
	18	PITTOORS	Walter		9 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	145	
	19	VAN HERREWEGHE	Raoul	R 79959	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	120	
	20	FOWICK	Wilfred	R 79916	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.5	115	
	21	BARKER	Leslie	R 79959	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.4	110	
	22	RUSSELL	Adolf	R 97962	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.4	113	
	23	FOWLER	Frederick	R 97280	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	110	
	24	LANNIN	George	676620	22 yrs	Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	190	
print PL	25	KWAMME	Magnus	1107906	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.9	182	
print PL	26	ELST	George	984280	11 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
print PL	27	TIMMERMANS	Louis	1085576	12 "	Platemen	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	156	
	28	VANDERLINDEN	Theodor	800354	24 "	Chf.3rd cl Stdw	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	
	29	MEULDERS	Ernest	1132267	10 "	do Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	148	
	30	PEEPERMANS	Jan	372846	25 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	158	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

13

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 56

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HANEGREEFS ✓	Leon	658901	27 yrs	3rd cl Waiter	16.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
first PC	2	IRELAND ✓	Frederick	697045	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.10	170	
first PC	3	DEY ✓	George	782917	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.9	167	
first PC	4	BROUGHTON ✓	Manley	983172	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	130	
first PC	5	SMITH ✓	Frank	1096398	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6.-	160	
first PC	6	JEPPESEN ✓	Charles	776528	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish ~~XXXXXXn~~	Belgian	5.7	140	
first PC	7	KADWELL ✓	Albert	695832	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.6	145	
first PC	8	COSGROVE ✓	Ernest	R 25731	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	150	
first PC	9	HARGREAVES ✓	Robert	975443	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	148	
first PC	10	O'CALLAGHAN ✓	Herbert	1128912	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	132	
first PC	11	GALLEMAERT ✓	John	1085792	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	156	
first PC	12	VERSCHUEREN ✓	Egide	1085695	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	158	
first PC	13	BONICI ✓	Peter	1086349	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.5	134	
	14	VERBRAEKEN ✓	Frans	R 79695	3 "	3rd cl B.R.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	167	
	15	CRAUWELS ✓	Frederick	6k3730	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	158	
first PC	16	VAN DER AUWERA ✓	John	776872	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	146	
first PC	17	AERTS ✓	Leon	1070144	13 "	3rd cl Lounge	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	150	
	18	TERMEER ✓	André	1065522	11 "	do S.R.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	144	
first PC	19	DUNSTER ✓	Archibald	1040165	11 "	do Gen R	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.11	167	
	20	HAUTTLET ✓	Leopold	1085759	16 "	do Bath & Lav	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
first PC	21	BAINBRIDGE ✓	Walter	R 205	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.9	155	
	22	WELCH ✓	John	902790	17 "	do Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	165	
first PC	23	GLORIAN ✓	Frans	1122142	8 "	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
	24	DE BRUYN ✓	Pauline	984367	9 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	59	Female	do	do	5.6	133	
	25	SOUMENKOFF ✓	Zineide	R 38953	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	Russian	Russian	5.7	148	
	26	KUBU ✓	Joseph	R 4065	15 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	58	Male	Czecko Slovakian		5.6	147	
first PC	27	de BARTHA ✓	Giselle	R 79864	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	Female	Hungarian	Yougoslav	5.5	140	
	28	HERBOSCH ✓	August	776586	27 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	188	
	29	BRESSINCK ✓	René	R 20500	2 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	145	
	30	VAN BOSTRAETEN ✓	Gustave	776775	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.5	130	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 57

ST. 5816 3.000 11-10-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CRIEL ✓	Marie	K 79556	2 "	Manicurist	16.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
	2	MARZIALE ✓	Pierre		3"	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	30	Male	do	do	5.6	160	
	3	DE WEERT ✓	Arthur		11 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.4	155	
	4	CORNELIS ✓	August		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	138	
first rc	5	VAN MOL ✓	Joseph		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.3	155	
first rc	6	POPIE ✓	Joseph	1107829	8 "	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	146	
	7	VAN DEN HURK ✓	Corneel	1132611	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	144	
first rc	8	VAN HAVERE ✓	Henri	K 62488	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	170	
	9	VERDON ✓	John	529346	40 "	Nightwatchmen	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	British	5.7	200	
	10	PESCOD ✓	Charles	763641	32 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6	155	
	11	JOLIFFE ✓	Harold	579921	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	160	
first rc	12	VAN DYCK ✓	Pieter	57467	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	50		Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
	13		12				do	do	do	do							
	14						do	do	do	do							
	15						do	do	do	do							
	16						do	do	do	do							
	17						do	do	do	do							
	18						do	do	do	do							
	19						do	do	do	do							
	20						do	do	do	do							
	21						do	do	do	do							
	22						do	do	do	do							
	23						do	do	do	do							
	24						do	do	do	do							
	25						do	do	do	do							
	26						do	do	do	do							
	27						do	do	do	do							
	28						do	do	do	do							
	29						do	do	do	do							
	30						do	do	do	do							
							do	do	do	do							

8

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informa-
tion likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering. and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 NOV 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 58

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TANGHE	George	R 20380	14 yrs	Chef	16.11.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	16o	
2	NEUBERT	William	R 79778	2 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	156	
3	WALLACE	William	867125	26 "	Larder do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.8	15o	
4	REISIGER	Guillaume	1o857oo	11 "	Entrees do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	138	
5	VAN ECHELPOEL	Jan	747786	22 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	134	
6	CURTIS	Harry	R 1o421	9 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.11	156	
7	MONDELAERS	Constant	1o7o127	12 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
8	VAN GOMPEL	John	R 623o7	5 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	14o	
9	VAN DER STAPPEN	Antoon	1122243	14 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	136	
10	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold	R 2o357	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	14o	
11	LEMMENS	Joseph	1132273	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	176	
12	LARSEN	Peter	924974	45 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	63	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.4	156	
13	BAELDE	Alexander	11o7841	7 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	16o	
14	BUTLER	Stanley	776795	10 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.7	15o	
15	RIECK	Paul	85o952	19 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	20o	
16	VAN LOMMEREN	Edmond	R 2o527	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.1o	156	
17	VAN AERT	Johan	R 2o661	6 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	14o	
18	HEYMAN	Gommaire	984224	17 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	156	
19	MAES	Theophiel	R 2o369	6 "	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	17o	
20	SWIGGERS	Alfons	984415	12 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	16o	
21	HOENS	Leon	R 799o5	8 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	156	
22	DEBOWSKI	Herz	R 39129	2 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	144	
23								do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 238 (two hundred thirty eight) names on 9 (nine) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No 287
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre Southampton, Halifax.
John G. M. Gey. J.
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP

Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 237

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of November, 1930.

W Hyde
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish [illegible]an.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 29 NOV. 1932, 19 , from the port of Antwerp 59

St. 2707 - 3000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHANNESEN	Swerri	983766	18 Yrs.	Q. M.	At Once 12.11.1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	160	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

fil. P.E.

Zakupsky

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
№ 290
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre, Southampton, Halifax
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1932

CONSULAR FEE Nr. NO FEE PRESCRIBED
2394

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1932.

~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

W E Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennland, arriving at NEW-YORK, November 20 NOV 1932, 19 32, from the port of Southampton 60

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Visit. P.S.	1	Hodge	Albert	1133515	6 Years	Clerk	19th Nov ~~1932~~	S'hton ~~ANTWERP~~	No	YES		Male	English	British ~~Gentish~~	5.10	150	
Visit. P.S.	2	Grainger	Thomas	R 9431	6 "	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do		Male	English	British	5.8	147	
	3						do	do	do	do							
	4						do	do	do	do							
	5						do	do	do	do							
	6						do	do	do	do							
	7						do	do	do	do							
	8						do	do	do	do							
	9						do	do	do	do							
	10						do	do	do	do							
	11						do	do	do	do							
	12						do	do	do	do							
	13						do	do	do	do							
	14						do	do	do	do							
	15						do	do	do	do							
	16						do	do	do	do							
	17						do	do	do	do							
	18						do	do	do	do							
	19						do	do	do	do							
	20						do	do	do	do							
	21						do	do	do	do							
	22						do	do	do	do							
	23						do	do	do	do							
	24						do	do	do	do							
	25						do	do	do	do							
	26						do	do	do	do							
	27						do	do	do	do							
	28						do	do	do	do							
	29						do	do	do	do							
	30						do	do	do	do							

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Hoacombe
Dy. Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
19 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Southampton, England, Nov. 19, 1932

SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
Edward S. Mann
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Closed with two (2) additional names.

Service no. 909

Supplemental visa (no fee prescribed).

330
90
240

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1932

~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

W Pearsall ~~Immigrant~~ *Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

61

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 1 1932

BILL No.

RC

Cards Punched 12/2/32

Clerk M. K.

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Frank Lawless, Surgeon of the SS "PONCE" "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by private owner" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Frank Lawless M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at New York

R.A. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 11-29-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Ponce

N.Y. & Porto Rico

P. R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
	2		56	58
	2		56	58

10 33- 13

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

Z 1 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN.P.R., November 23rd.1932, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Jovino	33		M	M	Merchnt	Ys	4-2692 Spanish	Ys	Spanish	Spanish	08 34 Spain	Asturias		Ex order		99 P.Rico	Humacao
ADMITTED 2	EXEMPT	de la Rosa	Julia	17		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	Ys			Dominican	W.Indian	U.S. Citizen P.Rico	San Juan				199 P.Rico	San Juan
3										R.A.Young, Insp. 10^{15} am										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., November 29th., 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs.M.Fernandez Humacao. Puerto Rico	N.Y.	New York	Ys	self	yes	Ys	1 23	NY PR	Friend Business.S.Gold 1115.Broadway.N.Y.City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	
2	Frd. Mrs.J.Rivera. San Juan.Puerto Rico	N.Y	New York	Ys	Father	yes 5 Cents	Ys	Born	in P.R	Father.Mr.E.de la Rosa 256.Nassau St Brooklyn.	Ys	〃	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	Blk	Blk	Blk	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hold further med ex (Gen phys & Mental)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. McNeill Master, of the SS "PONCE", from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.W. McNeill

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

R.W. Young

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN.P.R. NOV 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Aviles	Esperanza	21	✓	F	S	Lares P.R	Dec 18th,1911		515.W 134th St.N.Y.C
2	Alvarez	Angel	20	✓	M	S	Mayaguez P.R	May 31st,1912		325.Clinton St.Bklyn.
3	Alvarado	Rosa	24	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R	Aug 30th,1908		4.W 115th St.N.Y.C
4	Blanes	Consuelo	20	✓	F	S	New York N.Y	Jan 1st,1912		261.W 112th St.N.Y.C
5	Bariza	Concepcion	35	✓	F	W	Camuy P.R	Jun 3rd,1897		261.W 112th St.N.Y.C
6	Colon	Mercedes	43	✓	F	M	Humacao P.R	Sep 24th,1889		125.Greenpoint Ave.Bklyn
7	Colon	Juana	42	✓	F	W	Coamo P.R	Jun 24th,1890		49.Emmett St.Bklyn.
8	Colon	Amada	5	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R	Aug 27th,1927		49.Emmett St.Bklyn
9	Colon	Lydia	1	✓ 10	F	S	New York N.Y	Jan 1st 1931		49.Emmett St Bklyn
10	Cerpa	Luis	16	✓	M	S	Matati P.R	Aug 18th 1916		1343.5th Ave.N.Y.C
11	Cabrera	Roberto	22	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R	Apl 12th,1910		60.E 116th St.N.Y.C
12	Castro	Maria	37	✓	F	W	Carolina P.R	Jul 1st,1895		8.E 116th St.N.Y.C
13	Castillo	Charles	28	✓	M	M	Cabo Rojo PR	Oct 20th,1904		916.De Kalb Ave.Bklyn
14	Castillo	Eusebio	38	✓	M	M	Cabo Rojo PR	Nov 15th,1894		916.De Kalb Ave.Bklyn
15	Doval	Maria	44	✓	F	M	Anasco P.R	Dec 24th,1888		44.Sands St. Bklyn
16	Doval	Maria	1	✓ 5	F	S	Mayaguez P.R	Jun 15th,1931		44.Sands St. Bklyn
17	Diaz	Antolina	33	✓	F	S	Aguas Buenos.PR	Sept 1st,1899		16.Tufenny Plc.Bklyn
18	Doval	Braulia	18	✓	F	S	Mayaguez P.R	Apl 15th,1914		44.Sands St.Bklyn
19	Doval	Gertrude	11	✓	F	S	Mayaguez P.R	Oct 20th,1921		44.Sands St.Bklyn
20	Estela	Julio	23	✓	M	M	Aguadilla PR	Jan 10th,1910		930 Myrtle Ave.Bklyn
21	Garcia	Feliz	26	✓	M	S	Guayama P.R	May 26th,1906		Naval Ave St.Lakehurst.N.J
22	Garcia	Maria	22	✓	F	S	Naguabo P.R	May 12th,1910		Hotel Taft. N.Y.C
23	Garcia	Maria	28	✓	F	M	Humacao P.R	May 29th,1904		133.E 110th St.N.Y.C
24	Gallardo	Fernando	34	✓	M	M	Naguabo P.R	Apl 15th,1898	23	Hotel Taft.N.Y.C
25	Guzman	Ambrosina	42	✓	F	M	Humacao P.R	Jan 11th,1890		24.W 112th St.N.Y.C
26	Guzman	Jose	5	✓	M	S	New York N.Y	Mar 12th,1927		24.W 112th St.N.Y.C
27	Guzman	Juan	1	✓ 6	M	S	New York N.Y	Jun 9th,1931		24.W 112th St.N.Y.C
28	Lopez	Matilde	21	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo PR	Mar 12th,1911		519.W 133th St.N.Y.C
29	Lopez	Antonio	4	✓ 8	M	S	New York N.Y	Jul 7th,1928		519.W 138th St.N.Y.C
30	Lopez	Juan	27	✓	M	M	Isabela P.R	May 16th,1905		17.Henry St.Bklyn

Checked by Jacob Singer Insp 10 05 am

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Porto Rico Line
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" *sailing from* SAN JUAN.P.R. NOVEMBER 23rd, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 29th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Melendez	Jorge	50	✓	M	M	Naguabo P.R Apl 23rd,1882		335.E 108th St.NYC.
2	Melendez	Ines	21	✓	F	M	Jayuya P.R Feb 2nd,1911		335.E 108th St.NYC
3	Medina	Adela	17	✓	F	S	Mayaguez P.R Aug 10th,1915		2104.65th St.Bklyn
4	Medina	Paul	11	✓ 10	M	S	Mayaguez P.R Jan 20th,1921		2104.65th St.Bklyn
5	Mulero	Maria	50	✓	F	W	Fajardo P.R Nov 10th,1882		87.Sands St Bklyn
6	Mulero	Pedro	72	✓	M	M	Fajardo P.R Oct 19th,1861		100.Baltic St.Bklyn
7	Ortiz	Angel	27	✓	M	M	Yauco P.R Apl 18th,1905		56.St Nicholas Ave.NYC
8	Perez	Francisca	28	✓	F	M	Santa Isabel PR Apl 20th,1904		216.E 99th St.N.Y.C
9	Roman	Consuelo	20	✓	F	S	Bayamon P.R Sep 1st,1912		123 E 108th St.NYC
10	Seda-Rivera	Antonia	37	✓	F	M	Maricao P.R Jun 13th,1895		244.W 112th St.NYC
11	Seda-Rivera	Felix	1	✓	M	S	Mayaguez P.R Oct 30th,1931		244.W 112th St.NYC
12	Ramirez	Luis	25	✓	M	S	Rio Piedras P.R Aug 16th,1907		359.Clifton Plce.Bklyn
13	Reyes	Maria	25	✓	F	M	Rio Grande P.R Apl 2nd,1907		192.Pearl St.Bklyn
14	Reyes	Herilda		✓ 9	F	S	Rio Grande P.R Mar ? 1932		192.Pearl St.Bklyn
15	Reyes	Felix	9	✓	M	S	Rio Grande P.R Dec 14th,1923		192.Pearl St.Bklyn
16	Reyes	Sahagun	21	✓	M	M	Rio Grande P.R Oct 18th,1911		192.Pearl St.Bklyn
17	Reyes	Harry	2	✓	M	S	New York N.Y Jul 16th,1930		192.Pearl St.Bklyn
18	Rice	Thomas.V	29	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill Jun 15th,1903		405.Chesapeak Ave.Ky
19	Seary	Frances	37	✓	F	M	Carolina P.R Aug 21st,1895		261.W 113th St.NYC
20	Landran	Miguel	7	✓	F	S	Carolina P.R Mar 20th,1925		261.W 113th St.NYC
21	Segarra	Carmen	21	✓	F	M	Mayaguez P.R Jul 11th,1910		2104.65th St.Bklyn
22	Schmidt	Josephine	52	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y Sep 23rd,1880		Babcock Blvd Allison Park.Pa.
23	Kramer	Tharsilla	41	✓	F	S	Tarentum Pa May 24th,1891		Baboock Blvd Allison Park.Pa
24	Sanchez	Juana	30	✓	F	M	Manati P.R Feb 5th,1902	24	150.E 103rd St.NYC
25	Torres	Claridia	26	✓	F	S	Arecibo P.R Dec 24th,1906		15.W 111th St.NYC
26	Velez	Cruz	30	✓	M	M	Mayaguez P.R Mar 30th,1902		115 E 105th St.NYC
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by Jacob Singer Insp 10 AM

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners same
Local Agents sam

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PONCE N.Y. & PORTO RICO LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 29, 1932. , *19* , *M.*, , *from* 65

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
1	Hosp 12/1/32-11 20 Ret 12/16/32 - 9 am DE LA ROSA, JULIA . . 1 Cab.	3	2		Witness DOMINICAN ILLIT. L.P.C. 12:00	YOUNG	11/29	17	CC				12/15	52	CC	945							1	2	2	Nov Dec

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58 - 25 aliens 33 U S Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29th, 1932, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.P.R. 66

PONCE
NOV 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McNeill	Arthur.W	✓	Captain	Nov 11	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	6. 1	190		
2		Pedersen	Arnold	✓	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand'	"	5. 7	157		
3		Fitzgerald	Charles	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	N'Found'	"	5. 8	146		
4		Mola	George	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	P.Rican	"	5. 7	160		
5		Cooper	Ernest.J	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.11	145		
6		Lawless	Frank	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 6	154		
7		Andersen	George	✓	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	166		
8		Sanchez	Semedio	✓	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	S.Amer	"	5. 5	155		
9		Gaspe	Mariano	✓	Carptr	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	"	5. 7	145		
10		~~Martinez~~	~~Saturnino~~		~~Boswn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~P.Rican~~	~~"~~	~~5. 8~~	~~145~~	Paid off at San Juan Nov 23rd. E J Cooper Purser	
11		Dominguez	Jose	✓	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	46	M	Prtuges	"	5. 8	159		
12		Duncan	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	166		
13		Holm	Phenis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	6. 0	145		
14	FIRST	Metze	Arthur	✓	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 7	157		
15	FIRST	Perez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7	157		
16		Dominguez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 6	158		
17		Moreno	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venzla	Venzla	5. 7	167		
18		Encarnacion	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 8	145		
19		Soto	Amado	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	155		
20		Vazquez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	146		
21		Blas	Francisco	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 7	157		
22	FIRST.PE	Ceballo	Alfred	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 6	144		
23		Lane	Thomas	✓	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	U.S.A	5. 8	145		
24		Thompson	Walter	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A	"	5. 8	166		
25		Hansen	Thorvald	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand'	"	5. 8	180		
26		Kopple	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A	"	5. 8	176		
27		Rodriguez	Juan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7	150		
28		McNeill	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 8	156		
29		Gutierez	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	146		
30		Rutter	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 7	150		

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners same
Local Agents same
14—1949

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 29th, 1932, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.P.R.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sobrado	Francisco	✓	Oiler	Nov 11	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	167		
2		Lane	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 8	140		
3		Silva	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	145		
4		Leira	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 7	160		
5		Bermudez	Camilo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 8	161		
6		Soto	Ricardo	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 7	150		
7		Ovido	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 7	145		
8		Murphy	William	✓	CHF STD	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 6	140		
9		Begley	Philip	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	146		
10		Caminero	Consuelo	✓	Stdess	"	"	"	"	45	F	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 5	120		
11		Uribe	Saturnino	✓	Cheg	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	"	5. 8	160		
12		Mason	John	✓	2nd Ck	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	156		
13		Fuentes	George	✓	3rd Ck	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 7	156		
14		Legaspi	Pedro	✓	Scullryn	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	153		
15		Soubiran	Albert	✓	Pantryn	"	"	"	"	29	M	F.W.I.	U.S.A	5. 7	158		
16		Thompson	Jeff	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A	"	5. 9	155		
17		Henriquez	Rafael	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.Rican	"	5. 7	146		
18		Lopez	Manuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	150		
19		Velez	Gustav	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 6	138		
20		Schoop	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7	160		
21		Henriquez	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 7	145		
22		Colon	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 8	146		
23		Pena	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5. 7	147		
24		Liberty	Gus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 9	150		
25		Hellburg	Nicasio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	"	5.10	159		
26		Colon	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.Rican	"	5. 4	138		
27		Quinn	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5. 6	144		
28		Del Rey	Cipriano	✓	Boatswain	Nov 23	San Juan	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	157		
29		Carbello	Pedro	✓	Workaway	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 7	155		
30																	

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.McNeill Master, *of the* SS "PONCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

A.W. McNeill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19*32

RAYoung
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

58
25
33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 162 NOV 30 1932

Cards Punched	12/9/32
Clerk	M.H.
Cards Removed	12/9/32
Cards Checked	RC
Clerk	

RC

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at ny

W K Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ae 11-30-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMAT.	RES. OF U.S.A. SET'D	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCO.		
1st CABIN	1				1	25						27
CABIN												
[illegible]	37	2			1	42				6		88
[illegible]	48	2			2	86				10		148
TOTAL	86	4			4	153				16		263

Roma

Helen Slatte

9/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	**U.S.C.**	**Total**
1st Cabin	2	25	27
Cabin			
Tourist Cabin	45 46	42 43	88
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	62	86	148
Total	109 110	153 154	263

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, November 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLAPHAM	Francis Roberts	40		f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Canadian (~~U.S.A.~~) none	English	08 80 Canada	Seaford, Ont.	Permit 860310 865725	RP Washington D.C.	August 30,32	92 N.J.	Metuchen
2		List closed at line N° 1 =																		
3												May R[illegible]								
4												[illegible] 11/30/32 - 2 DM								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW = YORK, November 30th, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	home : corner Chestnut & Lindon Avenues, Metuchen N.J.	N.J.	Metuchen	no	self	yes	yes	1918 1932	N.J.	Cor Chestnut & Linden Ave home : Metuchen N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* *, of the* **ROMA** *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A D Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	RUSSELL /	Kathleen	39 /		f	m	housewife	yes	english /	yes	Canadian	English	04 80 Canada	Seaford, Ont.	none	======	======	80 Halifax	N.S.	X
2		List closed at line N° 1																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

[illegible] 1/30/32 [illegible]

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

X

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 30th, *19* 32

71

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Jessie Roberts Oshawa, Ont. 124 King Str. East	N.S.	Halifax	no	self	yes	yes			[illegible] home 24 Green Str. Halifax N.S.	yes	in transit 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* **ROMA***, from* **Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 3 0 1932 *, 19*

at N.Y.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. " ROMA " Sailing from GENOA, November 18, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 30, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEVANS	Lawrence L.	21	✓	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 18, 1911		Darien, Conn. Ox Ridge Lane
2	GIRARDI	Peter	42	✓	m	div		Court of Phila, Pa. February 21, 1920	Prince George Hotel, N.Y.C.
3	INGERSOLL	Mary	73	✓	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. May 26, 1859		48 W, 9th Str. N.Y.C.
4	List closed at line N° 3 =						[illegible]		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R O M A " Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, November 18, 1932 Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, November 30, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KELLY	Kenneth Russell	31	✓	m	m	Wellsburg, W.Va. October 2, 1901		1021 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
2	KELLY (nee Nash)	Grace Nash	31	✓	f	m	Bluffton, Ohio July 15, 1901		same as above
3	NASH	Maud L.	65	✓	f	m	Galesburg Mich. August 16, 1867		same as above
4	JENKINS	Mac Gregor	63	✓	m	m	Amherst, Mass. April 14, 1869		c/o Miss Elizabeth Ogden Bennington College, Bennington, Vt.
5	JENKINS	Gladys F.	49		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 31, 1883		same as above
6	OGDEN	Elizabeth	12	✓	f	s	Stamford, Conn. June 2, 1920		Bennington College, Bennington, Vt.
7	TASCHEREAU (nee [illegible])	Grace	44	✓	f	m	Oladell, N.J. March 7, 1888		c/o Chase National Bank, N.Y.C.
8	SCHUSTER	M. Lincoln	35	✓	m	s		born from parents U.S. citizens	386 Fourth Ave, N.Y.C.
9	BLACKMAN	Edna	43	✓	f	m	Denver, Col. February 22, 1889		St. George Hotel, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	List closed at line N° 9 =								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PASSED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ROMA " *Sailing from* NAPLES, November 19, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, November 30 *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALOISI	Raimonda	17	✓	f	s	Braintree, Mass. June 13, 1915		12 East Marietta Ave, Braintree Mass.
2	AMORY	Elizabeth	41	✓	f	s	Duluth, Mis. June 29, 1891		2315 Mac Donough Rd. Wilmington, Del
3	CHENEY	Sara O. Amory	36	✓	f	m	Chicago, Ill. November 9, 1896		1125 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
4	EPSTEIN	Milton Lewis	31	✓	m	m	Obbosh, Wis. August 4, 1901		4151 North Downer Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
5	EPSTEIN	Helen B.	19	✓	f	m	Woggower, Okla December 31, 1913		same as above
6	MOORE	Nettie Terrill	56	✓	f	s	Lynchburg, Va. December 3, 1876		23 Easton Ave, Lynchburg, Va.
7	SUHLING	Shirling M.	54	✓	f	w	Lynchburg, Va. July 27, 1878		same as above
8	WALTER	Berthe	72	✓	f	w	Baltimore, Md. January 19, 1860		Brightside Rd. Woodbrook, Baltimore Md.
9	WALTER	Valerie H.	40	✓	f	s	Baltimore, Md. February 15, 1892		same as above
10	WEAVER	Joseph	44	✓	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. June 19, 1888		551, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
11	WEAVER	Charlotte	33		f	m	Buffalo, N.Y. October 12, 18		same as above
12	List closed at line N° 11 =								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—636

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA *Sailing from* GIBRALTAR NOV.2I st.I932, *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *, 19*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lawton	Mark Anthony	7I	✓	m	m	Waltham Mass Nov.Ist. I86I		22I High Str. Boston Mass
2	Lawton	Sarah Elisabeth	6I	✓	f	m	Melrose Febr. 5th I87I		same as above
3	List closed at line	N° 2 =							
4									
5		PURSER							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GENOA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A E Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—632

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Roma ". Passengers sailing from Naples, November 19th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Orgera	Eduardo-Achille	53		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian 43630	yes	Italy	Italian So.	88 Italy 21	Spigno S.	RP 814477 819116	Wash.	May 7th 32		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
2		Verde (Russo)	Maria-Concetta	72		f.	m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	88 Italy	Piano di Sorrento.	~~861175~~ 867878	Wash.	Aug 9th, 32		97 U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
3		Russo	Assunta	30		f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	38 Italy	Piano di Sorrento	3022	Naples	Nov 7th, 32		21 Italy	Piano di Sorrento.
4		Pasqua	Sebastiano	45		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08 Itahy	Augusta	669853 671703	Wash.	Dec 2nd 30		95 U.S.A.	Boston.Mass.
5		Colangelo	Michele	33		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08 Italy	Bugnara	776316 780656	Wash	Nov 11st 31		96 U.S.A.	Niagara Falls

List closed at n°5 -

Parser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Achille-Spigno S.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$107 to [illegible] yes	yes	19/32	N.Y.		home:2430-24th St.New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
2	husband:Michele-Piano di Sorrento.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$1000 yes	yes	23/32	N.Y.		Schilde 4228 home:2228 W.6th St.Brooklyn. N.Y. ...	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
3	father:same as above		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none
4	wife:Maria-Sentini-		Mass	Boston	no	self	$200. to Dec yes	yes	26/30	Mass		home:17 Ele St.Boston.Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
5	wife:Maria-Bugnara-		N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$50 to Dec. yes	yes	28/31	N.Y.		home:838- 17th St.Niagara Falls.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932*, 19*

at NY

Al Pearsall *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A. E. Pennell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Roma " Passengers sailing from Naples, November 19th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		mrs Viani CECI	Filomena	70		f.	w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	30-31 Italy	Napoli	Q 146	Naples	Oct 18th 32		31 Italy	Napoli
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		32																			
30																					

List closed at E.I. – John Cron NOV 30 1932

Purser

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30 th, 1932 79

To: Son/law Giuseppe Varriale

1 Med cert. Senility & Double Cataract 3 Def vision etc Landing [illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	daughter:Anna-Nopili-		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	daughter	yes	no	n e v e r			daughter:Adelina-217-E. Burnside Ave.Bronx.N.Y. 2017 Anthony Ave	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932, *19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Vallega Attilio*, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at *NY*

Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Roma " . Passengers sailing from Naples , November 19th , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Salvatore Marinaro	Pasqua moth	31	✓	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	H-2615 Italian -	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 21 Italy	Vicalvi	NQ 840	Sec 4(A) Naples	Nov 18th 32		21 Italy	Alviti
2	UNDER 16	Maciocce	Antonio Pompeo Francesco son	5	✓	m.	s.					Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Alviti	841	Sec 4(A) Naples	Nov 18th 32		Italy	Alviti
3		Calabrese Mirabella	Carmela moth	26	✓	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Caltanisetta.	834	Sec 4(A) Naples	Nov 18th 32		Italy	Caltanisetta
4	UNDER 16	Mirabella Ot Rita	Maria daughter	5	✓	f.	s.					Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Caltanisetta.	835	Sec 4(A) Naples	Nov 18th 32		Italy	Caltanisetta
5		Mocciaro Di Maria	Antonina moth	32	✓	f.	m.	H/wife	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Nicosia	825	Sec 4(A) Naples	Nov 16th 32		Italy	Nicosia
6	U.S.CIT.	Di Maria	Damiano son		4	m.	s.					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 3301.	Palermo.	Nov 15th. 32.			
7		Fernaglia Calabrese	Rosaria moth	48	✓	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 21 Italy	Mt.S.Giacomo.	699	Sec 4(A) Naples	Oct 10th 32		Italy	Mt.S.Giacomo
8		Calabrese	Pietro son	18	✓	m.	s.	workman	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Mt.S.Giacomo.	700	Sec 4(A) Naples	Oct 10th 32		Italy	Mt.S.Giacomo
9	ADMITTED 30	Dattilo	Salvatore	60	✓	m.	m.	laborer	no	H-2615 none	no	Italy	Italian So.	08 Italy	Termini.I.	674	Sec 4(B) Naples	Oct 20th 32	99266/506	99 U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
10																					
11		n°10 Petrillo Pasquale Visit sail -										Nov 30/1932	3 20 pm.								
12				List closed at n°10 -									Insp								
13																					
14														Purser							
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	nobody.		Mich	Detroit	no	husband	50.00 yes	no	n e v e r			husband:Benedetto-3505-Russell St.Detroit.Mich. C/o T.A	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
2	same as above		Mich	Detroit	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r			father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	chest	chest	none
3	father:Calogero-Caltanisetta.		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes 50.00	no	n e v e r			husband:Santo-906 So.Halsted.St.Chicago.Ill. C/o T.A.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
4	grand-father:same as above		Ill	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r			father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	chest	chest	none
5	father:Raffaele-Nicosia-		Ill	Melrose Park.	no	husband	yes 20.00	no	n e v e r			husband:Leopardo-148-21st st.Melrose Park.Ill. USC Called	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
6												father:same as above																		
7	nobody.		N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	husband	75.00 yes	no	n e v e r			husband:Antonio-509 Madison St.Hoboken.N.Y. USC Called	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
8	same as above		N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r			father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
9	wife:Giuseppa-Termini I.		Ill	Chicago	no	self	500.00 yes	yes	27/32	Ill.		daughter:Francesca-939-Congress St.Chicago.Ill.	no	per	yes	Med Cert Senility (B) no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* NOV 30 1932*, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA ______________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ________ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

W Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1st **15**

8322

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A *Passengers sailing from* N A P L E S 19th, N O V E M B E R, *19*32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Nigro /	Luigi	60	✓	m.	wd.	propriet.	yes/	4-2615 Italian	yes/	Italy	Ital. south	84 31 Italy	Deliceto	37/	Sen 3(3) Naples	Nov. 18, 32/		-1 Italy	Deliceto X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List closed at n°1 - Nov. 30/1932 S. Cailuadz 3rd pm

Purser

15

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

X

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW = YORK, NOV. 30TH, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son: Michele Deliceto - Italy		transit		yes	self	yes $10.00	no	n e v e r			daughter: Annina 847 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.	transit			C.N.R.R.T.# 10160 N.Y. to Vancouver Can. $ 2000.00 Canadian Bank of Commerce Exchange Pl. & Hanover St. N.Y.C. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **ROMA** *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A E Pearsall *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

W. J. Pearsall
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1st **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ______________ *Passengers sailing from* ______________, ______________, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lombardà nee GAMBARDELLA	Maria Immacolata	50		f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	20 21 Italy	Amalfi	8 QIV 171	Naples	Nov.8,932		21 Italy	Vietri S.M.
2			List closed at n°1 =					John Cross		NOV 30 1932		3.00									
3																					
4													Purser								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			35																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30th, *19*32

85

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See footnote for this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	husband:Lombardo Alfredo		N.J.	Jersey	yes	self	yes	yes	1897	N.Y.	[illegible]	son:Francescopaolo Gallo	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
2	Vietri S.M. - Italy			City					1930			55 Hague St. Jersey City,N.J.																		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at N.Y.

A E Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1st **13**

381

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 19th, NOVEMBER, *19*32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Russo	Anna Maria	77		f.	m.	housew.	yes	4-2592 Italian	yes no	Italy	Ital.south	08-21 Italy	Squillani	RP 830724 831444	Wash.	Jun.7,1932		99 Mass.	Boston
2		Naclerio	Maria	65		f.	wd.	housew.	~~yes~~ no	4-2592 Italian	~~yes~~ no	Italy	Ital.south	08-21 Italy	Agerola	849363 853926	Wash.	Jul.20,932		99 N.Y.	Bronx
3		List closed at n°2 =																			
4																			4 [illegible]		
5										Purser											
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			38																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30th, *19* 32

87

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody		Mass	Boston	no	self	300 yes	yes	1912 1932	Mass.	to June 7/32	husband: De Luca Giovanni 338 Webest St. E, Boston, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey		none
2	brother: Giuseppe Agerola - Italy		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1920 1932	N.Y.	to July 30/32	son: Apuzzo Martino 2958 Roberts Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROMA *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Palermo I Cl

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ROMA ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, November 15th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Sapia	Rosario	51	✓	m.	m.	laborer	yes	4.5946 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08 31 Italy	Melilli	4B 796	Naples Italy	Nov. 10th 932	99 U.S.A. ~~Italy~~	Hartford ~~Melilli~~
2		Bnochieri SAPIA	Maria	40	✓	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08 Italy	Floridia	4B 797	Naples Italy	Nov. 10th 932	U.S.A. 99 ~~Italy~~	" ~~Melilli~~
3		Pisano BIONDI	Angela	24	✓	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	06 Italy	Licata	4a 829	Naples Italy	Nov. 16th 932	21 Italy	Licata
4		List closed at n°3																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Cron NOV 30 1932 3.30 p

Purser

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—190

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30 th, 19 32

Med cert. Def. Vision Landing [illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother in law:Lo Zito P. Floridia - Italy	Conn.	Hartford	no	Self	yes	yes	921 931	6.17.32 Conn.	Son:Sapia Giuseppe 378 Garden st. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none	
2	Mother:Lo Zito Pasquala Floridia - Italy	Conn.	Hartford	no	$7000 Husband	yes	yes	921 931	6.17.32 Conn.	Travels with husband Sapia Rosario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none	
3	Mother : Domenica - Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	$50 Husband	yes				CARMELO Husband-Biondi ~~Carmelo~~ 294 Prospect Ave.Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brown		none	74
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at ny

Immigration Officer.

14-690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1929)

Palermo II Cl.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, *Surgeon of the* **ROMA**, TRAVELLING THERE WITH *do* ([illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GENOA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, November 15th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barranco	Santi	57		m.	s.	laborer	yes	0/630 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08 21 Italy	Cefalù	Op. 856977	app. 857336 Wash. D.C.	Aug. 15th 32	99 Md.	Baltimore
2		Mangano Torrisi	Alfia	43		f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08 21 Italy	Catania	838101	app. 822184 Wash. D.C.	June 17th 32	99 Mass.	Lawrence
3	U.S. CIT.	Torrisi	Angelo	12		m	s					U.S.B.		Mass.	Lawrence	506631	Washington D.C.	May 25th 932		
4		List closed at n°3 –																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			38																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

245/P Joseph [illegible] Insp.

11

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30th, 1932 91

Med Cert Deformity Rt. lower extremity re landing justified

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote)	[illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:Pasquale Barranco Cefalù - Italy	Md.	Baltimore	no	Self	yes	yes	897 to Aug 932	Md.	At home: 427 E. 14 St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
2	Brother in law:Torrisi G. Catania - Italy	Mass.	Lawrence	no	Self	$175 yes	yes	925 to July 932	Mass.	Husband:Torrisi Salvatore 101 Haverhill st. Lawrence Mass. Travels with Mother Mangano Alfia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, *of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 30 1932, *19*

at NY

A C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—890

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1929)

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA**, TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GENOA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at ny

Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1st **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 19th, NOVEMBER, 1932

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	3 Name in full: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Guariglia	Pasqualina	-	✓	f.	-					U.S.A.									
2		Borrelli Guariglia	Donata	31	✓	f.	m.	housew.	yes	4350r Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	06 21 Italy	Sarno	NQIV 774	Naples	Nov.7,32		21 Italy	Sarno
3		Di Giovacchino Di Tiberio	Gilda	25	✓	f.	m.	housew.	yes	43592 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	06 Italy	Picciano	NQIV 752	Naples	Oct.31,32		Italy	Picciano
4		Volante	Alfonso Attilio	19	✓	m.	s.	student	yes	43592 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	07 Italy	Gallinaro	NQIV 769	Naples	Nov.5,932		Italy	Gallinaro
5	[illegible]	Sofia	Luigi	47	✓	m.	m.					U.S.A.				Am.pass.479796	Wash.	Apr.18,32			
6		Maglio	Maria Cristina	31		f.	m.	housew.	yes	43592 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	06 Italy	Laurino	NQIV 811	Naples	Nov.11,32		Italy	Laurino
7		Caso	Luigi	35		m.	m.	merchant	yes	43592 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	23 Italy	Vico Equense	NQIV 832	Naples	Nov.17,32		Italy	Vico Equense
8			List closed at n°7 -																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

Inspector 11/30/32

4 30 Pm

29

10

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 30th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1												330 E 171 St																		
2												father: Francesco Borrelli ~~2388 First Ave~~ New York, N.Y.																		
3	father: Camillo Sarno - Italy		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	30 yes	no	n e v e r			travels with son same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none
4	father: Pasquale Picciano - Italy		N.J.	Paulsboro	yes	self	15 yes	no	n e v e r			husband: Di Silverio Nicola 900 Delaware St. Paulsboro, N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none
5	mother: Fioralba Farina Gallinaro - Italy		N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	15 yes	no	n e v e r			father: Volante Gerardo 65 Wright Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none
6												Box 108 N. Jerusalem Rd. North Bellemore, N.Y.																		
7	father: Francesco Laurino - Italy		N.Y.	N. Bellemore	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r			travels with husband same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none
8	mother: Maresca Lucia Vico Equense - Italy		Con.	New Haven	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1931 1932	Conn.		wife: Esposito Margherita 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Del Cert. [illegible] of Thyroid Landing justified [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master *, of the* **ROMA** *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do*
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Vallega Attilio*, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at *NY*

W C Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

42

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 18, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		DE GHETTO	UMBERTO	66	fisc	M	M	WELL TO DO	YES	4-35 Ex ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	U S Citizen BELLUNO	BORCA	N.I.21	VENICE	10.II.32		21 ITALY	BORCA DI CADORE
2		List closed at [illegible]																			
3																					
4													Purser								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NY Rhine
Inspector 11/30/32 2 30 pm

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER [illegible], *19*32

85

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE DE GHETTO TEODORA BORCA DI CADORE-BELLUNO		ITALY	BORCA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1883 1923	N.Y.		SON DE GHETTO OSVALDO 80 PRESIDENT ST.PASSAIC-N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	WHITE	BRW.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

RD ovf 663 med cert Senility

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any character.

14—430

32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* *, of the* **ROMA** *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

92

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 18, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	CODA	DOMENICO	27		M	M	PASS.N° 512327 WASHINGTON JUNE I -1932 - COURT OF MEMPHIS - TENN. MAY 1927 -				U.S. Cit									
2		GRILLO wife. Coda	GIOVANNINA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	K-2592 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	08 21 ALESSAND.	BASSIGNANA	RP 819356/824549	WASH.	18.5.32		99 TENN.	MEMPHIS
3	U.S. CIT.	CODA daughter	ANTONIETTA	3		F	S	PASS.-	SEE	512327 FATHER'S PASSPORT.-		U.S. Born									
4		TAMBUSSI-POGLIANO	MARINA	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	4-2592 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	08 21 PAVIA	SALIANO DI CREMA	RP 721847/725585	EXTENDED UNTIL 25.II.32 WASH.	25.5.31		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BIEDELLA	GABRIELE	51		M	S	COOK	YES	4-2592 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	21 PERUGIA	PIEGARO	RP 869729/872934	WASH.	19.10.32		N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ZERBA-MAZZOCCHI	MARIA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	4-2592 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	21 ALESSANDR.	GREMIASCO	809494/813412	WASH.	26.4.32		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7			List closed at n°6 -																		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 [illegible]

Purser

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November [illegible], 1932 $7

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												resume own residence:																		
2	FATHER I/L CODA CARLO SANNAZZARO = PAVIA.		TENN.	MEMPHIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 1932	TENN.	June 17/32	301 NO.DECATUR=MEMPHIS=TENN.																		
3												FOLLOW HUSBAND=AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
4	HUSBAND POGLIANO GIUSEPPE GATTINARA = VERCELLI.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	45 YES	YES	1916 1931	N.Y.	July 14/31	FOLLOW PARENTS=AS ABOVE.- SISTER DUSIO SAVINA																		
5	SISTER BINDELLA ERNESTA PIEGARO = PERUGIA.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	80 YES	YES	1923 1932	N.Y.	Oct 19/32	400 W.36 St.NEW YORK CITY MRS BERCH ~~HELENE~~	Greenwich Savings Bank $750 NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRW.	GREY	NONE
6	HUSBAND MAZZOCCHI SILVIO VOLPEDO = ALESSANDRIA.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	50 YES	YES	1908 1932	N.Y.	May 8/32	S.E.76th ST.NEW YORK CITY BROTHER ZERBA GIOVANNI	NO NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	RED BRW.	BLUE	NONE
7												301 W.47th St.NEW YORK CITY	[illegible] Bank Books $6000	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **ROMA***, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* NOV 30 1932*, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA, TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A L Pearsall
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

182 S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 18, 1932

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[redacted]																			
2		[redacted]																			
3		CERRINA	GIUSEPPE	69		M	M	~~HOTEL~~ Restaurant KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	25 21 ALESSANDR.	FUBINA	NQIV. 273 4A	GENOA	I5.II.32		21 N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	U.S.Cit.	FERRANDO	CARLO	35		M	M	COURT OF MENLO PARK -CAL.				SEPT.29	-1930	PASS. N°13735 WASHINGTON			SEPT.29-1930				
5		PIANA - FERRANDO wife	GIOVANNA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	4-1933 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	06-21 ALESSANDR.	ROCCA GRIMALDA	NQIV. 258 4A	GENOA	31.10.32		21 ITALY	ROCCA GRIMALDA
6		GEMIGNANI	ALADINO	44		M	M	MASON	YES	4-1933 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	08-21 LUCCA	PONTE S.PIETRO	RP 834220/838761	WASH.	I3.6.32		99 CAL.	S. CRUZ
7		BIANCALANA wife	ARGENTINA Biancalana	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	80- LUCCA	CARRAIA	QIV. 4993	GENOA	27.10.32		21 ITALY	CARRAIA
8	UNDER 16	GEMIGNANI son	LIDO Ernesto	I4		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	LUCCA	CARRAIA	QIV. 4994	GENOA	27.10.32		ITALY	CARRAIA
9	UNDER 16	GEMIGNANI son	Giovanni GIUSEPPE	I2		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	LUCCA	CARRAIA	QIV. 4995	GENOA	27.10.32		ITALY	CARRAIA
10		GEMIGNANI son	COSTANTINO	I7		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	LUCCA	CARRAIA	QIV. 4996	GENOA	27.10.32		ITALY	CARRAIA
11		OROCCHI - CRESCI	CATERINA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	06 GENOA	CARPENETO DI FASCIA	NQIV 265 4A	GENOA	8/I.II.32		ITALY	RONDANINA
12	U.S.Cit.	CRESCI daughter	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALY	SOUTH	GENOA	RONDANINA	BORN AFTER FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	U.S.Born			ITALY	RONDANINA
13	U.S.Cit.	CRESCI daughter	LINA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALY	SOUTH	GENOA	RONDANINA	-SAME AS ABOVE.-				ITALY	RONDANINA
14		TORRESAN	LUIGI	45		M	M	Gardener WORKMAN	YES	4-1933 ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	08- TREVISO	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA	RP 852488/857655	WASH.	I.8.32		99 CAL.	SAN ANSELMO
15		ZANUSSO wife	MARIA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	80- TREVISO	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA	QIV.4988	GENOA	27.10.32		21 ITALY	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA
16		TORRESAN son	LUIGI	I7		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	TREVISO	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA	QIV.499I	GENOA	27.10.32		ITALY	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA
17	UNDER 16	TORRESAN daught.	RITA Regina	I3		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	TREVISO	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA	QIV.4989	GENOA	27.10.32		ITALY	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA
18	UNDER 16	TORRESAN son	GIOVANNI	I2		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	TREVISO	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA	QIV.4990	GENOA	27.10.32		ITALY	CRESPANO DEL GRAPPA
19		n°I and n°2 Barbieri Italo and wife [illegible], din't sail -																			
20		List closed at n°I8 -																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E J Lapointe Insp. 3:15 pm

Purser

2

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, November 28th, 19 32

S9

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible] CERINA LUIGI FUBINA - ALESSANDRIA.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	22 YES	YES	1931 1932	N.Y.		WIFE CERINA LUIGIA & 4 ch III W.48th St.NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	GRE[illegible]		NONE
4												RESUME OWN RESIDENCE: BOX 693-MEUCLO PARK-CAL.																		
5	FATHER PIANA GIUSEPPE ROCCA GRIMALDA-ALESSANDRIA		CAL.	MEUCLO PK.	YES	HUSBAND	$800 YES	NO	NO	NO		FOLLOW HUSBAND-AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
6	FATHER I/L BIANCALANA FABIO CARRAIA - LUCCA.		CAL.	S.CRUZ	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1932	CAL.	8/21	RESUME OWN RESIDENCE: RT.# BOX 961-S.CRUZ-CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
7	FATHER - AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.CRUZ	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		FOLLOW HUSBAND-AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
8	GR.FATHER- AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.CRUZ	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		FOLLOW PARENTS - AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
9	SAME AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.CRUZ	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		SAME AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
10	SAME AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.CRUZ	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		SAME AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
11	BROTHER CROCCHI GIOVANNI CARPENETO - GENOVA.		CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND CRESCI DOMENICO 1386 ALABAMA ST.S.FRANCISCO-CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
12	UNCLE - AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	TA	FOLLOW MOTHER - AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
13	SAME AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		SAME AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
14	BROTHER ANTONIO TORRESAN CRESPANO GRAPPA-TREVISO		CAL.	S.ANSELMO	YES	SELF	800 YES	YES	1921 1932	CAL.	9/14	RESUME OWN RESIDENCE: 205 S.ANSELMO AVE-S.ANSELMO -CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BROWN		NONE
15	BROTHER I/L-AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.ANSELMO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		FOLLOW HUSBAND-AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRW.	GRAY	NONE
16	UNCLE - AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.ANSELMO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		FOLLOW PARENTS AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BRW.	GRAY	NONE
17	SAME AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.ANSELMO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		SAME AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	NAT.	BLD.	BRW.	NONE
18	SAME AS ABOVE.-		CAL.	S.ANSELMO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		SAME AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	NAT.	BRW.	GREEN BLUE	NONE
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med. Cert. Senility, Hernia, Def. Vision. Exam. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, *of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932, *19*

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from GENOA, November 18, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK November [illegible], 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOMBARDI	SEBASTIANO	28		M	S		SUP.COURT OF NEW YORK=N.Y.JAN.15=1930	424 W.37th St.NEW YORK CITY =
2	PROSPERI	ALFEO	23		M	S		BY FATHER'S PAPERS=	53 MAIN St. DANIELSON =CONN.
3	RINALDI	LINA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.=	10011 = 89th AVE=NEW YORK CITY =
4	RICHTER	STEPHEN	66		M	M	COLUMBUS =OHIO JUNE 20=1866		467 S.CHAMPION AVE =COLUMBUS =OHIO
5	RICHTER wife	FRANCES	70		F	M	COLUMBUS =OHIO JULY 22=1862		SAME AS ABOVE.=
6	TANSLEY	LESLIE RANDOLPH	40		M	M		SUP.COURT OF CHICAGO=ILL.APR.6=1922	1887 MINER St.DESPLAINES=ILL.
7	ROBATTO	JOSEPH	20		M	S	([illegible])OAKLAND =CAL. NOV.7 =1912		2829 SAN BRUNO AVE=S.FRANCISCO=CAL.
8	DE RENZIS	ANITA	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE =	1951 PELGRIM AVE.BRONX.N.Y.
9	DE RENZIS	GLORIA	7		F	S	CONEY ISLAND.N.Y. MAR.5th.1925		as above
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List closed at n°9 =

E J Lapointe Insp. [illegible]

Purser

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ROMA" sailing from Villefranche s/m, November 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK = November [illegible], 1932 101

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOUTILLE	CORA	64	11	F	W	Sycamore, Ill. = December 7th, 1867		51 Emerson St. Buffalo, N.Y.
2		List closed at n°1 =					G. Lapointe Insp. 1.45 pm.		
3									
4							Purser		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630-A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ROMA sailing from NAPLES 19th, NOVEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOV. 30th, 1932 102

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Moccia	Filomena	50	✓	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	Box 307 Lynch, Ky.
2	De Paolo	Ottone	27	✓	m.	s.	Boston, Mass. Nov. 25th, 1905		104 Falcon St. East Boston, Mas
3	Sylvestro	Anna Maria	60	✓	f.	wd.		by husband's citizenship	13 Allard Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Sylvestro	Michael	26	✓	m.	s.	New Rochelle, N.Y. Nov. 5th, 1906		13 Allard Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	Sylvestro	Rose	21	✓	f.	s.	New Rochelle, N.Y. Aug. 13rd, 1911		13 Allard Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	Sylvestro	Joseph	28	✓	m.	s.	New Rochelle, N.Y. Jul. 14th, 1904		13 Allard Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	O'Connor	John	38	✓	m.	s.	Cambridge, Mass. Aug. 16th, 1894		526 - 59th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Dowd	Anna Marie	70	✓	f.	s.	Jersey City, N.J. Nov. 5th, 1862		3304 Bouleward Jersey City, N.J.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Filipelli	Angelo	37	✓	m.	m.		Syracuse, N.Y. 1929	244 Meldred Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
11		n°9 Russo Ste[illegible] di[illegible]t sail =							
12	E J Lapointe Insp. 1:45 pm						Purser		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30		9							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 **9**

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Roma " sailing from Naples, November 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOV. 30TH, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Russo	Giuseppe	51		m.	m.		Boston.Mass.June 20th,1927.	300 Maverick St.Boston.Mass.
2	Galeano	Angelo	35		m.	m.		Atlantic.Geo.November 1st,1918.	156 Sullivan St.New York city.
3	Galeano	Teresa	27		f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	156 Sullivan St.New York.N.Y.
4	Galeano	Raffaela	9	11	f.	s.	New York.November 21st,1923.		156 Sullivan St.New York.N.Y.
5	Galeano	Cataldo	7		m.	s.	New York.January 14th,1925.		156 Sullivan St.New York.N.Y.
6	D'Orio	Fortunato	34		m.	s.		Brooklyn.N.Y.August 12nd,1930.	724 ~~924~~ Liberty Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Cicchino	Damaso	33		m.	m.		Newark.N.J.June 19th,1929.	172 Elm St.Newark.N.J.
8	Quaglia	Mariano	36		m.	m.		Chicago.Ill.	2002 West Madison St. 440.N.Ave.Chicago.Ill.
9	Marciano	Charles	26		m.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.July 29th,1906.		420 Clinton.Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	La Rocca LIGUORI	Vincenzo	19		m.	s.	Oakland.Cal.June 5th,1913.		1805 39th AVE .OAKLAND.CAL.
11	Cottar	William	27		m.	m.	TEXAS May.24th,1905		Hotel Pierre.New York.N.Y.
12	Monti	Annunziata	22		f.	s.	New York.N.Y.April 9th,1910.		181 Engle St.Englwood.N.Y.
13	Colangelo	Attilio	35		m.	m.		Pittsburgh.Pa.June 28th,1927.	838 - 17th St.Niagara Falls.N.Y.

List closed at n°13 - John Cron NOV 30 1932

#2 to 5 by E J Lafranchi

Purser

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **19**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from GIBRALTAR, NOV.22nd,1932 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOV.30TH, 1932

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHREIBER	FRANCES	37	3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug.31st,1895		235 Dante Ave - Crestwood, N.Y.
2		List closed at n°I -					John Cron NOV 30 1932		
3							Purser		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								27	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

D Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A. Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fiorentino	Angelo Michele	57		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Morrone	157 Q	Naples	Oct.24th 932	21 Italy	Morrone
2		Canali	Giacomo Francesco	60		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morolo	55 Q	Naples	Aug.11th 932	Italy	Morolo
3		Marino	Francesco	63		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre Annunziata	172 Q	Naples	Oct.26th 932	Italy	Torre Annunziata
4		Damiano	Nunziata Marino	52		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre Annunziata	193 Q	Naples	Oct.26th 932	Italy	Torre Annunziata
5	[illegible]	Marino	Emilia	15		f	s									Am.Pass. 519	Naples Italy			
6		Bucciarelli	Nicola	26		m	s	photog.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Caramanico	3031 Q	Naples	Nov.5th 1932	Italy	Caramanico
7		Mattera	Maria Calise	62		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lacco	187 Q	Naples	Nov.17th 932	Italy	Lacco
8		Gemma RUSSO	Antonia	70		f	w	housew.	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala	~~184~~ 183	Naples	Nov.17th 932	Italy	Marsala
9		Gemma SALADINO	Virginia	72		f	w	housew.	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala	~~185~~ 184	Naples	Nov.17th 932	Italy	Marsala
10			List closed at n°9 - John H Eron Nov. 30. 1932																	
11			4.15 pm										Purser							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

4-5

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV.30TH, 19 32 106

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Maria-Morrone	N.J.	~~Jersey City~~	~~yes~~	self $50.–	~~yes~~	~~no~~	=	=	to son son:Fiorentino Luigi-59 Henry St.Jersey City N.J.	Med Cert Ing. Hernia – Landing perm. JL no	perman.	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	chest.	none
2	wife;Rosa-Morolo	N.Y.	~~Albany~~	~~yes~~	self $80.–	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	910/13	NY.	son:Canali Luigi- to son 3 Martin Ave;~~Albania~~,N.Y.	~~no~~	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	chest.	none
3	sister:Fortuna-Torre Annunziata	N.Y.	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	905/06	NY.	daughter:Marino Carolina ~~60 W.58 St.New York,~~N.Y.	Med cert. Senility Def. Vision, Congenital – Landing perm. JL no	perman.	yes	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	4	nat.		chest.	none
4	sister in law: as above	N.Y.	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~ $35.00	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	905/06	NY.	as above 126 E 34 St. N.Y. – to daughter	Med cert. Cardiac affection – Landing perm. JL no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		chest.	none
5										as above																	
6	uncle:Serafino-Caramanico	Ill.	~~Joliet~~	~~yes~~	self $10.–	~~yes~~	no	=	=	father:Mariano-1702 Cass. St.Joliet Ill.	R.R. ticket no	~~perman.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.		chest.	none
7	son/Giampietro Calise Lacco	N.Y.	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~ $25.–	~~yes~~	no	to daughter		daughter:Castiglia Munziata 242 W.67th St.New York N.Y.	Med cert. Senility. Landing perm. JL no	perman.	yes	no	~~no~~	no	no	~~no~~	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck		none
8	son:Francesco Russo-Marsala	Wis.	~~Bloit~~	~~yes~~	self $10	yes	no	daughter-in-law	=	son:Russo Vito-831 Gayt St.Bloit Wis.	Med cert. Senility – Def. Vision. Landing perm. JL no	~~perman.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	chest.	none
9	son/Salatino Vito-Marsala	Wis.	~~Bloit~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~ $100	yes	no	accomp. by U.S.C. = 1/13/6	=	son/Salatino Agostino-831 Gayt St.Bloit Wis.	Med cert. Senility – Organic heart – Hernia Landing perm. JL no	perman.	yes	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	grey	chest.	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - **Master** *, of the* **ROMA** *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, *Surgeon of the* **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 35 Y. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GENOA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932*, 19*

at N.Y.

A. Pearsall
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ~~18~~ 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 19TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	~~TRANSIT~~ [illegible]	Ricci /	Nazzareno	38	/	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	/ yes	Canada	Italian So.	64 31 Italy	Prossedi	ex order Can.Pass. 39947	Ottawa	Aug.26th 1932	80 Canada	~~North Bay Ont.~~	X
2	~~TRANSIT~~ 60.971	Ricci /	Michele	53	/	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	/ yes	Canada	Italian So.	64 31 Italy	Prossedi	ex order Can.Pass. 22439	Ottawa	Aug.9th 1927	80 Canada	~~North Bay Ont.~~	X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List closed at n°2 =

John Cross Nov. 20. 1932

4. 10 p

Purser

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV. 30TH, 19 32 108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Famiano-Prossedi	Canada	North Bay	yes	self	$90.00 yes	yes	in transit		own business: Grocery Store residence: 457 No. Intyre E. North Bay, Ont.	no	in transit owns the house		no	no	no	no R. R. Lidd.	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		none
2	father: Giuseppe-Prossedi	Canada	North Bay	yes	self	$43.00 yes	yes	in transit		residence: as above	no	in transit R. R. Lidd		no	no empl. Temiskaming & North. Ontario R.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ROMA *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A L Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 17

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A. E. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

0911

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Silvestri	Lorenzo	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08 21 Italy	Pofi	116 818	Naples See 4(B)	Nov.8th 932	99 U.S.A.	Endicott NY
2		Basile = Molle	Maria Donata moth	48	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Biccari	632	Naples	Oct.13th 932	21 Italy	Biccari
3	UNDER 16	Basile	Leonardo	13	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Biccari	634	Naples	Oct.13th 932	Italy	Biccari
4	UNDER 16	Basile	Rosa	11	✓	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Biccari	633	Naples See 4(A)	Oct.13th 932	Italy	Biccari
5		Basile	Maddalena	17	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Biccari	635	Naples	Oct.13th 932	Italy	Biccari
6		Gattulli Tremadio	Laura moth	45	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	779	Naples See 4(A)	Nov.8th 932	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia
7		Tremadio	Francesca daughter	17	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	780	Naples See 4(A)	Nov.8th 932	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia
8		Viscusi	Antonietta	25	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Frasso Telesino	824	Naples See 4(A)	Nov.15th 932	Italy	Frasso Telesino
9		Silvestri = Nevola	Lucia moth	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Avellino	825	Naples See 4(A)	Nov.14th, 932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
10	U.S. Cit.	Silvestri	Giuseppina daught	4	✓	f	s					U.S.B.		U.S.A.	B'Lyn	birth certificate # 17588				
11		Catino = Boccuzzi	Virginia	35	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 21 Italy	S.Mango	458	Naples See 4(A)	Sept.5th 932	Italy	S.Mango
12	UNDER 16	Catino	Sabino	9	11	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 21 Italy	S.Mango	459	Naples See 4(A)	Sept.5th 932	Italy	S.Mango
13	U.S. Cit.	De Pamphilis	William husb	37	✓	m	m					U.S.C.				Am.Pass.463384	Washington	Feb.11th 932		
14	U.S. Cit.	De Pamphilis	William j. son	9	✓	m	s					U.S.C.				Am.Pass.463384	Washington	Feb.11th 932		
15		Puglielli wife De Pamphilis	Violetta wife	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	H-2615 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 21 Italy	Pratola	844	Naples See 4(A)	Nov.18th 932	Italy	Pratola
16		Gagliano = Ruocco	Rosaria moth	35	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Praiano	819	Naples	Nov.14th 932	Italy	Praiano
17	UNDER 16	Gagliano	Maria Michela	10	5	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Praiano	820	Naples See 4(A)	Nov.14th 932	Italy	Praiano
18	UNDER 16	Gagliano	Pasquale	6	✓	m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Praiano	821	Naples	Nov.14th 932	Italy	Praiano
19			List closed at n°18 -					Nov 30/1932 [illegible], 4oo pm Insp.												
20														Purser						
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 - 11 - 4

17

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—496

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV. 30TH, 19 32

110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Guglielma-Pofi	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes 83	yes	913/32	NY.	sousin:Silvestri Nicola 203 Robblem Ave.Endicott NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none
2	son:Basile Andrea-Biccari	Pa.	Holmesburg	no	self	yes 150	no	=	=	husband:Basile Angelo- 8067 Erdrick St.Holmesburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.		none
3	brother as above	Pa.	Holmesburg	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	chest.		none
4	brother as above	Pa.	Holmesburg	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father as above %J.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	chest.		none
5	brother as above	Pa.	Holmesburg	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none
6	daughter:Tremadio Filomena-Ruvo di Puglia	Conn.	Hart Ford	no	self	yes 100	no	=	=	husband:Tremadio Vincenzo-60 Carles St.Hart Ford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	chest.	none
7	sister:as above	Conn.	Hart Ford	no	self	yes	no	=	=	father as above %J.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none
8	aunt:Mucci Enrichetta-Piedimonte d'Alife	N.Y.	New York	=	self	yes 10	no	=	=	husband:Sinno Lorenzo U.S.C. Called 110 E.115th St.New York NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none
9	father:Gabriele-Avellino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes 1500	yes	919/30	NY.	husband:Silvestri Luigi 1949 W.8th St.Brooklyn NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde		none
10	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother					father as above																	
11	mother:Mariantonia-S.Mange	Conn.	Bridgeport	no=	self	yes 50	no	=	=	husband:Catino Pasquale 136 Parallel St.Bridgeport Conn. %J.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.		none
12	grand mother as above	Conn.	Bridgeport	no=	mother	yes	no	=	=	father:Pasquale [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		none
13										58 Winthrose St.Marlboro Mass.																	
14	grand-mother:Nicola-Pratola	Mass.	Marlboro	no	self	yes 200	no	=	=	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	fair	chest.		none
15	mother:Maria Nicola-Pratola	Mass.	Marlboro	=	self	yes	no	=	=	husband:De Pamphilis William-58 Winthrose St.Marlboro Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.		none
16	sister:Rosalia-Praiano	N.Y.	New York	=	self	yes 100	no	=	=	husband:Cogliano Frances U.S.C. Called 320 9th Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none
17	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	yes	no	=	=	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blonde		none
18	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	yes	no	=	=	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	chest.		none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* **ROMA***, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932*, 19*

at Ny

AD Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GENOA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A. L. Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North). 2
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R O M A". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Frezzini	Ferdinando	35	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pietro	RP 779704	App.784180 Wash.	Dec.15th,1931	99 U.S.A.	Domgstown Ohio
2		Dastoli	Francesco	49	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filadelfia	778571	App.781589 Wash.	Dec.9th 1931	U.S.A.	Matoak W.Va.
3		Panelli [illegible]	Giuseppe	41	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	667053	App.674706 Wash.	Nov.24th 930	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
4		Salerni	Domenico	43	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salle	666656	App.666949 Wash.	Nov.22nd 930	U.S.A.	Astoria L.I.
5		Conte	Salvatore	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	670342	App.674202 Wash.	Dec.3rd 1930	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
6		Rizzo	~~[illegible]~~ Americo	20	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taviano	840866	App.847502 Wash.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Guadagno = Fatale	Giovannina	34	✓	f	m	housew.	No ~~yes~~	Italian	No ~~yes~~	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montella	746913	App.749726 Wash.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	U.S. Cit.	Guadagno	Rocco	8	✓	m	s									Am.Pass.428530	Washington	July 31st 1930		
9	U.S. Cit.	Guadagno	Gaetano	5	✓	m	s									Am.Pass.428530	Washington	July 31st 1930		
10	U.S. Cit.	Guadagno	Luigi	3	✓	m	s									Am.Pass.428530	Washington	July 31st 1930		
11		Conte	Raffaele	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Baia Latina	798914	App.803586 Wash.	Apr.1st 1931	99 U.S.A.	New Castle Pa.
12	U.S. Cit.	Dattola	Paolo	46	✓	m	m									Am.Pass.551162	Washington	Aug.26th 1932		
13		Neri " wife	Antonietta	45	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Reggio Calabria	861202	App.866740 Wash.	Aug.8th 1932	99 U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
14		Ventura	Maria	32	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	796451	App.802194 Wash.	March 23rd 1932	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.
15		Pellegrini	Antonio	46	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	832988	App.840438 Wash.	June 11th 1932	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.
16		Camilli	Salvatore Augusto	39	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sgurgola	860296	App.865002 Wash.	Sept.1st 1932	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
17		Cellucci	Luigi	44	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rapino	664979	App.668434 Wash.	Nov.19th 1930	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill N.Y.
18		Condina	Giuseppe	46	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara	665759	App.669962 Wash.	Nov.21st 1930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
19		Schiavone	Pasquale	60	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	~~719414~~ 745931	App.750161 Wash.	June18th 1930	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
20			List closed at n°19 -																	
21													Purser							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H 15 P Scarinzi Insp.

13 - 3 - 3

16

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of New York ny, NOV.30th, 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	wife:Concetta-S.Pietro	Ohio	Domgstown	no	self	yes	yes	to Dec 924/31	Ohio	residence:101 No.Lena Ave.Domgstown Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none
2	wife:Teresa-Filadelfia	W.Va.	Matack	no	self	$46. yes	yes	to Dec 924/32	W.Va.	residence:Box 43 Mateaka W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.		none
3	wife:Maria- Vicalvi	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$20 yes	yes	to Dec 929/30	N.Y.	residence:89 Prospect Ave.Newark N.J. 1830 - 26 Rd.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none
4	wife:Lucia-Salle	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	no	self	$30 yes	yes	to Nov 929/30	N.Y.	residence:2617 14th Place Astoria L.I. NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none
5	wife:Annunziata-Ponza	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$110 yes	yes	to Dec 929/30	N.Y.	residence:646 Morris Ave. Bronx New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.		none
6	mother:Maddalena-Taviano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	to July 921/32	N.Y.	residence:580 187th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.		none
7	sister:Carmela-Montella	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20 yes	yes	to Aug 915/31	N.Y.	residence:42 Ricson St. Richardson ST Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none
8										as above																	
9										as above																	
10										as above																	
11	wife:Rachele-Baia Latina	Pa.	New Castle	no	self	50 yes	yes	to Apr. 929/32	Pa.	residence:1010 Akm St. New Castle Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	blake		none
12										127 New York Ave.Newark N.J.																	
13	brother:Giuseppe-Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Newark	no	self	80 yes	yes	to Oct. 927/32	NY.	+ 158 Mary ST. Utica ny as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none
14	aunt:Maria-Bisceglie	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	100 yes	yes	to Aug 921/32	Mass.	residence:38 Beian St. Cambridge Mass. 94 Berkshire ST	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		none
15	wife:Lucrezia-Bisceglie	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	$30 yes	yes	14 to July 907/32	Mass.	as above 78 - Porter ST	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none
16	sister:Nasarena-12 Vicolo Mandrione Roma	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	$900 yes	yes	to Sept. 911/32	Mich.	residence: 56 Florence St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.		none
17	wife:Angela-Rapino	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	self	$50 yes	yes	to Dec 922/30	N.Y.	residence:8955 125th St. Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		none
18	wife:Antonina-Bagnara	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	to Dec 928/30	N.Y.	residence:56 Sachit St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none
19	wife:Fortunata-Casacalenda	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	$[illegible] yes	yes	to Aug 931/32	Md.	residence:353 8th St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.		none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ROMA, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932, *19*

at NY

AE Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by "owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GENOA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

A C Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

811

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, November 19th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~[illegible]~~																		
2		~~[illegible]~~																		
3		~~[illegible]~~																		
4	U.S. CIT.	Pasqua	Sebastiano	40	✓	m.	m.					U.S.A.		American Pass.		518427	Washington D.C.	June 8th 932		
5	U.S. CIT.	Pasqua	Leonardo	16	✓	m.	s.					U.S.A.		American Pass.		518427	Washington D.C.	June 8th 932		
6		Fileccia Pasqua	Giovanna	37	✓	f.	m.	housewife	yes	4/1630 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08-21 Italy	Augusta	839 NQ4B	Napoli	Nov. 18th, 932	99 N.Y.	B'lyn
7		~~[illegible]~~																		
8		~~[illegible]~~																		
9		~~[illegible]~~																		
10		~~[illegible]~~																		

11 n°1,2,3,7,8,9 and 10 : Aparo Concetta, Lombardo Vincenzo, Lombardo Maria, Vicino Maria, Vicino Santa, Vicino Salvatore and Vicino Francesco din't sailed =

12 List closed at n°10 =

Purser

4/15

15

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ✓
Aliens 1

2 - 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., NOV. 30th, 19 32 114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]																	
4		N.Y.	B'lyn							my residence 2129 Atlantic Ave, B'lyn, N.Y.	no																
5		do	do							as above																	
6	mother : Pileccia Rosaria	do	do	yes	my husband	yes		1911 to July 1932	B'lyn	Travels with husband Pasqua Sebastiano	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark		none
7	[illegible]									[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ROMA, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*
at NY

AC Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1930)

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A. E. Rangell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R O M A " Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , November 15th , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Savoca	Santo	51	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	4-1933 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08-21 Italy	Messina	R/P 730921 app.735740	Wash. D.C.	June 17th 32	99 Pa.	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]																		
3		Spataro	Rosario	52	-	m.	m.	Tailor ~~laborer~~	yes	4-1933 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	08-21 Italy	Pietrap.	843829 app.848582	Wash. D.C.	June 30th 32	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	Avola	Calogero	53	-	m.	m.					U.S.A.		[illegible] Mass.		409796	Washington D.C.	June 19th 931		
5	[illegible]	Avola	Calogero	3	-	m.						U.S.B.		08 Mass.	Boston	409796	Washington D.C.	June 19th 931		
6		Strazzente ~~[illegible]~~ Avola	Rosaria	36	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes	4-1933 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	21 Italy	Barrafr.	737028 app.741818	Wash. D.C.	July 3rd 931	Mass.	Boston
7		Anastasi ~ Clement	Antonia	35	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Marsala	792262 app.797414	Wash. D.C.	March 8th 32	Ill.	Beloit
8		Firetto	Giuseppe	37	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ribera	843294 app.849869	Wash. D.C.	June 30th 32	N.Y.	New York
9		Pinzone	Domenico	37	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ficarra	786916 app.791347	Wash. D.C.	Feb. 6th 932	Md.	Baltimore

Panzarelle Placido
N°2 did not sailed = List closed at n°9 =

Fonteur
Purser

E J Lapointe Insp. 3:45 pm.

53

14

5-2-1

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, NOV.30th, 1932 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Savoca Carmelo Messina - Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Self	80 ~~yes~~	yes 7/22	906 932	Pa.	Wife: Savoca Carlotta T & USB 10 So.1920 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
2																											
	[illegible]																										
3	Father: Spataro Vincenzo Pietraperzia - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	922 932	N.Y. 8/13	Wife: Spataro Giuseppina 178 ~~Charles~~ Orchard st. New York N.Y. ~~32~~ Charles st. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
4																											
5										Travels with Father Avola Calogero																	
6	Father: Strazzante Calog. Barrafranca - Italy	Mass.	Boston	no	Self	yes	yes	9/5/31 928	Mass.	Travels with Husband Avola Calogero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
7	Mother: Rizzo Angela Marsala - Italy	Ill.	Beloit	no	Self	yes	yes	919 932	Ill.	Brother: Anastasi Leonardo 614 Gardner st. Beloit Ill.	no	perman. with husband 18/4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
8	Father: Firetto Salvatore Ribera - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	30 yes	yes 7/23	911 932	N.Y.	Wife: Firetta Giovanna 103 Columbus ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
9	Father: Pinzone Antonino Picarra - Italy	Md.	Baltimore	no	Self	$100 yes	yes 4/8	920 932	Md.	Uncle: Rifici Ignazio 646 Washington st. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, *of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villafranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 30 1932, *19*

at n.y.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Off. Graf. Ed. Lith., Trieste (1929)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A L Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOV. 18th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
12 1		FRANCO	GIUSEPPE ½ 383/637	40	✓	m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	08 21 Italy	Carega	DD 775229 779094	RB Washington	Nov.25th,1931	99 U.S.A.	Madera
2	UNDER 16	FRANCO ~~son~~	ERNESTO	10	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Do Italy	Carega	Q. 5004	Do Genoa	Nov. 10th,1932	21 Italy	Carega
3		FRANCO ~~mother~~	PIERINA Emilia	23	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carega	Q.5002	Do Genoa	Nov.10th,1932	Italy	Carega
4	UNDER 16	FRANCO ~~daughter~~	ANNA	11	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carega	Q.5003	Do Genoa	Nov.10th,1932	Italy	Carega
5			List closed at n°4 =																	
6									Purser											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mr. Klein Inspector 11/30/32 4³⁰ p.m.

1-2-1

5

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV.30th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Franco Giacomo Carega(Alessandria)	Cal.	Madera	yes	himself	500 50	yes	1931 1931	Cal.	return to my residence at Box 193 Madera,Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	brown	none
2	grand father - as above	Cal	Madera	yes	my father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9		fair	brown	none
3	mother.Franco Angela Carega	Cal	Madera	yes	my father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		fair	brown	none
4	gran father - Franco Giacomo	Cal	Madera	yes	my father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-		fair	brown	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* *, of the* **ROMA** *, from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *; do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*
at ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*):—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at N.Y.

Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from GENOA.- Nov, 18th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED	SIBELLA	FRANCESCO	~~32~~ 33		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian 4.3542	yes	Italian	north	Italy 08 21	Valsecca	N.Q. 203	Genoa 4B	Sept.30th,1932	Italy 99	Valsecca
	ADMITTED	COSTANTIN	ARCANGELO	68		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian 4.3397	yes	Italian	north	Italy 08	Forno di Zoldo	N.Q.276	Genoa 4B	Nov.16th,1932	Italy 99	Forno di Zoldo
3		CECCHINI - PELLEGRINI c	ELETTA V/L 397/476	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian 4.3592	yes	Italian	north	Italy 06	S.Romano	N.Q. 277	Genoa 4c	Nov.17th,1932	Italy 21	S.Romano
4	UNDER 16	CECCHINI son	BATTISTA	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian 4.3597	yes	Italian	north	Italy 07	S.Romano	N.Q. 278	Genoa 4c	Nov.17th,1932	Italy	S.Romano
5	UNDER 16	CECCHINI daughter	ROSINA Lilia	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian 4.3597	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S.Romano	N.Q. 279	Genoa 4c	Nov.17th,1932	Italy	S.Romano
6	UNDER 16	CECCHINI do	LINA	5		f	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	S.Romano	N.Q.280	Genoa 4c	Nov.17th,1932	Italy	S.Romano
7		CECCHINI nephew	ARMANDO	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian 4.3591	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S.Romano	N.Q.281	Genoa 4c	Nov.17th,1932	Italy	S.Romano
8			List closed at No7.-																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Inspector 11/30/32 - 4 30 PM

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

4- 1-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , NOV.30th , 1932

120

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Sibella Annetta Valsecca (Bergamo)	R.I.	Providence	yes	himself	60	yes	1923 1932	R.I.	m.friend Erba Severo at 143 Alger ave.Providence,R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	brown	none
2	nephew Costantin Angelo Forno di Zoldo(Belluno)	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	50	yes	1895 1929	Ohio	m.son Costantin Antonio at 2118 W.-81 st.Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brown	none
3	brother Pellegrini Natale S.Romano (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston	yes	herself	32	yes	1931 1932	Mass.	m.husband Cecchini Luigi at ~~41 Middlesex~~ st.Boston,Suffolk,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	none
4	oncle : as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	-	yes	1931 1932	Mass	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		fair	brown	none
5	as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	-	yes	193[illegible]	Mass	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		fair	brown	none
6	as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	-	yes	1932	Mass	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		fair	brown	none
7	grand father -Cecchini Alessio - S.Romano (Lucca)	Mass	Boston	yes	my oncle	-	no		Mass	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		fair	brown	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

85

To Bro. Giacomo Sibella Mass 6 Fields Court - Dorchester

Wid Cert [illegible] Leg

Wid Cert [illegible] Leg

7

14 Arnold St

[illegible] Landing [illegible]

14 Arnold St

14 Arnold St

brother Joseph 41 Middlesex St Boston Mass

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **ROMA**, *from* Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA TRAVELLING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

A J Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

181 S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from GENOA.- NOV.18th,1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TOVO	ARMANDO	22		m	s	labour.	yes	4.35492 Italian	yes	Italian	north	07-21 Italy	Azzano Monf.	N.Q.267	4a Genoa	Nov.9th,1932	71 Italy	Casale Monfer.
2		List closed at n°I -																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

N/4 Klein Inspector 11/30/32 4 31 Bry

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, Nov.30th, *19*32

122

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grand father Tovo Giacinto Casale Monferrato(Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no	-		father Tovo Angelo at 2515 Amsterdam ave.New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master* *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* **ROMA**, *from* franche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 40 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 30 1932, *19*

at ny

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** TRAVELLING THERE WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GENOA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 30 1932, 19

at NY

W Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R O M A". Passengers sailing from GENOA. , NOV.18th,1932 , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEVOTI	CESIRA	44		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian 4359	yes	Italian	North	Italy 08-21	Piacenza	RD 857874 859892	Rb Washington	Aug.17th,1932	99	
2																				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4		CERUTTI	ELENA	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian 4359	yes	Italian	north	Italy 08-21	Favria Canavese	846183 846695	RB Washington	June 7th,1932	99 U.S.A.	Moscow
5	U.S.C.	CERUTTI	JOSEPH Andrew	15		m	s	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	Am.Pass.52333	Washington	June.14th,1932	U.S.A.	Moscow
6		RAPACCIOLI Bursoni	ANNA	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy 08-21	Carpaneto	798687 804140	Washington	March.31st,1932	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	U.S.C.	BURSONI	GINO	2		m	s	minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	Am.Pass.471643	Washington.	March 25th,1932	U.S.A.	Chiago

8 n°3 Ruaben Redelfe, [illegible] sall - [illegible] -

Purser

Myr Klein Inspector 11/30/32 4 30

57

2

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 3

1-3-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV. 30th,1932, *19*32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Devoti Sante Travassano(Piacenza)	Mass.	Framingham	no	herself	50	yes	1910 1932	Mass.	m.husband Ginesi Ginesio at 652 Well st.Framingham,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	none
2																											
3	~~[illegible]~~							1932		2344 West-24th st.Chicago,Ill.																	
4	mother Costantino Anna Favria Canavese(Torino)	Idaho	Moscow	no	herself	50	yes	1924 1932	Idaho	return to my residence at 309 south Asbury st.Moscow,Idaho	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	none
5										as above																	
6	mother Fermi Pierina Carpaneto(Piacenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	50	yes	1927 1932	Ill.	m.husband Bursoni Ernesto at 2220 W. 23P.L. Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	brown	none
7										as above																	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master *, of the* ROMA *, from* franche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 3 0 1932 *, 19*
at n.y.

A E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from VILLEFRANCHE S/M, November 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November [illegible], 1932 125

No. on List	Name in Full — Family Name	Name in Full — Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PORTUESI	FELIX	43	10	M	M		Highland Park, Mich April 2nd, 1928 ~~[illegible]~~	1458 Fort Avenue, DETROIT, Mich.
2		List closed at #1 =							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

1/5 P
J Scanna Insp

58

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from GENOA.= NOV.18th,1932 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW = YORK NOV.30TH, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BINOTTI	DAVIDE	35	✓	m	m		Scranton,Pa.Febr.11th,1931	149 Robinson st.Scranton,Pa.
2									
3	MONTALI	ALDO	54	✓	m	s		Ottawa,Ill. Jan.14th,1927	221 Dale st.Oglesby,Ill.
4	GIANNOTTI	ORESTE	36	✓	m	m		Boston,Mass.Oct.31st,1927	62 Shawmut ave.Boston,Mass.
5	RESSICO	SAVARINE	44	✓	f	m		Washington,D.C. Nov. ,1918	R.F.D. 3 st. - Johnstown,N.Y.
6	RESSICO	RINA TERESA	10	✓	f	s	Johnstown,N.Y.Febr.16th,1922	U.S.P.#525665	as above
7	RESSICO	ALFRED ~~[illegible]~~ EDWARD	8	✓	m	s	Johnstown,N.Y.Dec.17th,1924		as above
8	RISSO VL- 269/358	CARLO	21	✓	m	s	Taunton,Mass.Nov.13th,1911	U.S.P.#163. Genoa Italy	26 Hart st.Taunton,Mass.
9	GALLERANI	MAFALDA	30	✓	f	m		By marriage citizenship	Elm ave.Burlington,Mass.
10									
11									
12	DEPAOLI GINOCCHIO	MARIA	47	✓	f	m		By marriage citizenship	704 Mille st. Reno,Nevada.
13	GINOCCHIO	NEVADA MARIA	14	✓	f	s	Reno,Nevada. Febr.18th,1918	U.S.P.#171 Genoa Italy	as above
14	GINOCCHIO	MAFALDA	9	✓	f	s	Virginia,Nevada. July 8th,1923		as above

n°2 did not filled =

n°10 and 11 De Rossio ~~Anita and~~ daughter Gloria, see list I n°8 and 9 =

List Closed at n°14 =

Nov 30/1932 A Cairaschi [illegible] 2^oo p.m. Jone [illegible]

Purser

59

11

4- 4-3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, NOV.19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOV.30TH, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Colaianni	Amico Anselmo	38		m	m		333369 Pittsburgh Pa.Dec.16, 1930	1015 10th St.Beaver Fals Pa.
2	Di Nardo	Stefano	30		m	m	Dec.26, 1902 Licheron Pa.	327432	3902 Rongenek St.Pittsburg Pa.
3	Santospirito	Antonio	45		m	m		534395 Boston Mass.Aug.24,1931	51 Liberty St.Marlboro Mass.
4	Sicondolfi	Filomena	23		f	s	May 25,1908 Brooklyn N.Y. Ital Soc	436 Cons Gen Naples oct 7/32	uncle [illegible] 48 Stone St.Newark N.J.
5	Simone	Tony	29		m	m		322560 By father's	246 W.4th St.St.Paul Minn.
6	Salamida	Giuseppe	27		m	m		539918 Paterson N.J.Apr.18,1928	298 E.156th St.New York N.Y.
7	Cannata	Antonio	45		m	m		543391 New York N.Y.Nov.13,1932	204 E.113th St.New York N.Y.
8	De Luca	Matteo	36		m	m		329358 Pittsburg Pa.Jan.18th 1924	737 Watkins St. Phila,Pa.
9	Conte	Pardo	36		m	m		454078 Bronx N.Y.Jan.3rd 1931	27 Tuchafae St.Reed YonkerN.Y.
10	~~[illegible]~~ Colabella	Onofrio	27		m	m		452662 White Plains N.Y.Sept.26th 1930	46 Webster St.Scarsdale N.Y.
11	Passelari	Nicola	33		m	m		484781 Sunbury Pa.March 28,1932	431 W.Fourth St.Mt.Carmel Pa.
12	Berardelli	Bianca V-223736 12/19/35	17		f	s	May 11,1915 New York N.Y. Ital Soc	[illegible] 22-32 522 Cons. Gen. Naples 11/16/32	Sister Olga 22 8,Bay Brooklyn N.Y.
13	~~[illegible]~~ Macrina	Vincenzo Agostino	31		m	m		471108 Phila.Pa.Sept.30th 1931	3727 N Lamarten St.Phila.Pa.
14	Amicarelli	Rosina	34		f	m	June 5th 1898 New York N.Y.	549143	170 1st Ave.New York N.Y.
15	Amicarelli	Roberto Son	11		m	s	Nov.26, 1931 Neew York	*	do
16	Laiola	Francesco	46		m	m	326567	White Plains #1530341 Tarritown N.Y.Feb.25,1921	216 E.~~192nd~~ 123 St.New York N.Y.
17	Pellegrino	Matteo	56		m	m		543144 Brunswick N.J.Sept.11,1929	Port Reading,Box 218 ,N.J .
18	Ducale	Pasquale	49		m	m		546564 New Haven Conn.July 6,1932	8th Lanza St. S.Norwalk,Conn.
19	Vicino	Maria	52		f	m		482213 Bronx N.Y.Nov.28,1930	184 ~~[illegible]~~ Forsythe St.~~Bronx~~ New York NY.
20	Massari	Giacinto	43		m	m		548094 New Haven Conn.Sept.28,1920	1309 Herkimer ~~[illegible]~~ St.Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Massari	Angelina dght	15		f	s	~~New Haven,Conn. Nov.13rd,1917~~	*	do
22	D'Agostino	Francesco	48		m	m		550029 Brooklyn N.Y.July 20,1926	1302 Herkimer St.Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Russo	Pasquale	26		m	m	339114	Brooklyn Dist court #3255289 New York N.Y.Dec.30,1930	54 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Simeone	Domenico	42		m	m	323281	Dist Court #3282711 Pittsburg Pa.Nov.25,1929	~~XXX~~ 317 E.150th St.Bronx,N.Y.
25	Simeone	John	37		m	m	323390	Special naturalization court #932450 ~~Pittsburg Pa.~~ May 23,1918 Petersburg Va	646 Chianti St. Pittsburg,Pa.
26	Carmosino	G.Battista	43		m	m		672967 Somerville Mass.Feb.20,1922	18 Bich St.Somerville Mass.
27	Carmosino	B.Vincenzo Son	19		m	s	Dec 13,1913 Somerville Mass.	*	do
28	Fabbrizio	Enrico	43		m	m		546076 Bridgeport Conn.May 6,1914	7 New Ave.Norwall Conn.
29	Triezzi	Donato	17		m	m	Feb.6,1915 Genova Ohio Ital Soc.	1261 Cons. Rome 1/18/32	Bro Nicola 2515 Cram Ave.Ashtabula Ohio
30	Minutella	Donato	36		m	m		527140 Pittsburg,Pa. Jun.14th,1923	1111 Lamen Ave.Pittsburg Pa.

Inspr

34-5-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-824)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOV. 30TH, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Venturini	Henry	21		m	s	Feb.4th 1911 Yonkers N.Y.		98 Scool St.Yonkers N.Y.
2	Ferraguti	Umberto	44		m	m		Phila.Pa.Nov.25th 1929	719 So.Belltic St.Phila.Pa.
3	Di Santo	Orlando	33		m	m		Detroit Mich.July 1st 1930	1524 Liberty St.Detroit Mich.
4	Rinaldi	Libero	25		m	m	May 24th 1907 Waterbury Conn.		108 Allen Ave.Greenwich Conn.
5	Serafini	Luigi	47		m	m		Schenectady N.Y.May 11th 1928	109-13 144th St.Jamaica N.Y.
6	Di Tommaso	Antonio	35		m	m		Campbell Ohio. Jul.3rd,1928	520 Beaver Ave.W.Aliquippa Pa.
7	Fiorite	Biasette	31		m	m	Feb.26th 1901 Phila.Pa.		244 W.Maine St.Yonkers N.Y.
8	Di Chiara	Michele	40		m	m		Yonkers N.Y.May.29th,1929	364 Midland Ave.Yonkers N.Y.
9	Scaglione	Antonio	34		m	m		Pittsburg Pa.May 27th 1927	313 21st St.Windsor Pa.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Proietti	Teresa	28		f	m		By marriage	4011 - Redg Ave. Phila,PA.
12	Proietti	Nina	8		f	s		By father's	as above
13	Proietti	Rosa	6		f	s	Apr.15th 1926 Phila.Pa.		as above
14	Proietti	Filippo	4		m	s	Jan.3rd 1928 Phila.Pa.		as above
15	Proietti	Bartolemeo		2	m	s		By father's	as above
16	D'Alessandria	Girolama	24		f	m	March 20th 1908 Detroit Mich.		8026 Hendrie St.Detroit Mich.
17	D'Alessandria	Giovanni	3		m	s	July 28th 1929 Detroit Mich.		do
18	D'Alessandria	Marianna	5		f	s	Apr.4th 1927 Detroit Mich.		do
19	Potenza	Michele	30		m	m		Bronx,N.Y. Jun.27th,1930	357 E.146,St. Bronx New York NY.
20	Di Masi	Biagio	22		m	s	Barnesher,Pa; Dec.14th.1910		246 W. 17th.St. Erie,Pa.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

n°10 Mignarelli Giuseppe did not sailed List closed at n°20 =

Purser

1 30/ R Scarinzi Insp

19

C1

11-3-6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

129

LIST OF UNITED·STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R O M A " *sailing from* N A P L E S, November 19th *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK NOV. 30TH, *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] Clement	Pietro	44	✓	m.	m.		October 9th 1929 **Rockford, Ill.**	831 Gardner st. Beloit Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	Anastasi	Caterina with #7	29	✓	f.	m.	Beloit Wis. March 6th 913		553 Sanpolo st. Beloit Wis.
4	Mauro	Salvatore	29	✓	m.	s.		New York N.Y. January 20th 930	550 W. 188 St. New York N.Y.
5	Giuliano	Filippo	57	✓	m.	m.		February 23rd 922 **Atlantic City, N.J.**	2415 Artic ave. Atlantic City N.Y.
6	Giuliano	Concetta	48	✓	f.	m.		**By marriage**	2415 Artic ave. Atlantic City N.Y.
7	**Russo =** Anastasi	Maria	33	✓	f.	m.		**By marriage**	831 Gardner st. Beloit Ill.
8	Russo	Sam	2	✓	m.		**Beloit, Ill. Febr. 14th, 1930**		831 Gardner st. Beloit Ill.
9	Clemente	Alfonso	32	✓	m.	m.		Brooklyn N.Y. May 10th 927	336 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.
10	Buffa	Antonio	49	✓	m.	m.		Chicago Ill. July 2nd 926	4241 S. Maplewood ave. Chicago Ill
11	Bazzano	Rosario	31	✓	m.	m.		**Hartford, Conn. Apr. 26th, 1929**	**477 Front St. Hartford, Conn.**
12	Marino	Salvatore	51	✓	m.	m.		Chicago Ill. November 21st 924	7039 Spring Pk. Chicago Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

n°2 Nuera Joseph did not sailed = List closed at n°12 =

Purser

1 30/4 J Scanniga Insp

11

7-3-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total [illegible]

Form 532
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. ROMA ITALIA LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 1, 1932. *, 19* , *M.,* *, from*

	Line No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68a	1	DI GHETTO Umberto 2 Cab.	4	1		ITALIAN NO VISA L.P.C. P.D. 10:00 u/s/c	KLEIN							12/1	10	XL	12⁴⁵							—	1	—
60a	2	DATTILO Salvayore 2 Cab.	16	9		ITALIA DOUBT. Sec 4 B, L.P.C. " no visa verification of orig entry	DAILEAI	12/1	2	XL	12/2	107	CC							99 x 66/504 Paroled 1/8/33 - 10⁴⁰ am				7	7	7
[illegible]	3	SIBELLA Francesco	4	1		" DOUBT. 4 B. L.P.C. "	KLEIN							12/1	149	XL	11⁰⁰							—		—
68a	4	COSTANTIN Arcangelo	4	2		" L.P.C. P.D. "	"							12/1	157	XL	11¹⁵							—		—

ROMA

NOV 30 1932

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Levey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New=York

December 10th, 1932

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. "ROMA" from port of GENOA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 471
Number of seamen deserted ========
Number of seamen discharged ====
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ========
Number of seamen signed on at this port =====
Total crew this date 471

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1932, consigned to Italian= Line; is now lying at 97 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail December 10th, 1932, for GENOA via United States port of NEW=YOK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW= YORK.

131

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Printed in England.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

132

13	YES	PETRONIO	MARINO	15	DO	14/9/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	N	5.2	140	NONE
14	YES	D'AMICO	ONOFRIO	15	2° DO	28/4/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	S	5.5	139	NONE
15	YES	ZUMLA	ALBERTO	18	2° DO	1/6/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	N	522	144	NONE
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	YES	MONFALCONE	SALVATORE	10	3° DO	15/10/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	S	5.5	139	NONE
19	YES	PANNUNZIO	VINCENZO	15	2° DO	13/8/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	N	5.5	146	NOEN
20	YES	RAPIDA'	RODOLFO	5	3° DO	12/9/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	N	5.3	149	NONE
21	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	10	ALLIEVO	8/6/27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	N	5.3	134	NONE
22	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	3	DO	27/11/29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	N	5.5	132	NONE
23	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	13/9/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	N	5.7	134	NONE
24	YES	PORLEZZA	LEOPOLDO	30	C°COMMISSA	28/6/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	N	5.6	153	NONE
25	~~YES~~	~~GIANNOTTI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~11~~	~~1°COMMISS.~~	~~13/6/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~
26	YES	RICCA	ENRICO	10	2° DO	16/8/32	SO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	N	5.5	164	NONE
27	YES	LATTUADA	ANTONINO	8	2° DO	30/6/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	N	5.6	149	NONE
28	YES	HEEMAN	ELIMARO	7	INFORMATOR	19/10/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	N	5.5	138	NONE
29	YES	NOVARO	ENRICO	2/12	DO	12/9/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	N	5.4	137	NONE
30	YES	VALLEGA	ATTILIO	14	DIRETTORE S.	16/9/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	N	5.3	136	NONE

Line Italia
Owners Italia
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPE

ITALIA LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 1, 1932. 19

Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Date	Action
berto 2 Cab.	4	1		ITALIAN NO VISA L.P.C. P.D. 10.00 Ublo	KLEIN	12/1	2 XA
voro 2 Cab.	16	9		novisa ITALIA DOUBT. Sec 4 B. L.P.C. verification of family history	" DALLERAI		
sso	4	1		" DOUBT. 4 B. L.P.C.	"		
gelo	4	2		" L.P.C. P.D.	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
121			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line

Owners

Local Ag

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 472

No. 1

133

LIST OR MA[illegible]ST OF [illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW- YORK, The 30 November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

ROMA

NOV 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FRUGONE	ATTILIO	27	COMANDANTE	20/4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	N.	5.8	I65	NONE	
2	YES	LEONE	GIOVANNI	20	" in 2a	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	S	5.6	I70	NONE	
3	YES	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	I8	I°UFFICIAL	I7/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	S	5.5	I42	NONE	
4	YES	PIERANI	GIOVANNI	I8	DO	I6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	N	5.3	I44	NONE	
5	YES	CARDELLA	ROCCO	I6	2° UFFICIAL	I7/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	S	5.4	I40	NONE	
6	YES	SERIO	TORQUATO	II	3° "	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	C	5.4	I37	NONE	
7	YES	CAORSI	TITO	I0	3° "	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	N	5.I	I47	NONE	
8	YES	GUERRA	FRANCESCO	3	ALLIEVO	I/6/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	N	5.6	I32	NONE	
9	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~35~~	~~DIRETT.MACC.~~	~~I5/I0/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~5.6~~	~~I42~~	~~NONE~~	
10	YES	LAURO	FRANCESCO	29	C° MACCHIN.	24/5/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	S	5.6	I32	NONE	
11	YES	TUO	ODOACRE	22	I° MACCHIN.	9/7/32	NAPOLI	NO	YES	50	M	DO	N	5.7	I55	NONE	
12	YES	GRIO	AMATO	2I	DO	I4/I0/32	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	S	5.5	I42	NONE	
13	YES	PETRONIO	MARINO	I5	DO	I4/9/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	N	5.2	I40	NONE	
14	YES	D'AMICO	ONOFRIO	I5	2° DO	28/4/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	S	5.5	I39	NONE	
15	YES	ZUMLA	ALBERTO	I8	2° DO	I/6/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	N	5.2	I44	NONE	
16	~~YES~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~YES~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~NONE~~	
17	~~YES~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~II~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~DO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~5.5~~	[illegible]	~~NONE~~	
18	YES	MONFALCONE	SALVATORE	I0	3° DO	I5/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	S	5.5	I39	NONE	
19	YES	PANNUNZIO	VINCENZO	I5	2° DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	N	5.5	I46	NOEN	
20	YES	RAPIDA'	RODOLFO	5	3° DO	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	N	5.3	I49	NONE	
21	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	I0	ALLIEVO	8/6/27	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	N	5.3	I34	NONE	
22	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	3	DO	27/II/29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	N	5.5	I32	NONE	
23	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	I3/9/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	N	5.7	I34	NONE	
24	YES	PORLEZZA	LEOPOLDO	30	C°COMMISSA	28/6/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	N	5.6	I53	NONE	
25	~~YES~~	~~GIANNOTTI~~	[illegible]	~~II~~	[illegible]	~~30/6/32~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~5.7~~	~~I60~~	~~NONE~~	
26	YES	RICCA	ENRICO	I0	2° DO	I6/8/32	SO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	N	5.5	I64	NONE	
27	YES	LATTUADA	ANTONINO	8	2° DO	30/6/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	N	5.6	I49	NONE	
28	YES	BEEMAN	ELIMARO	7	INFORMATOR	I9/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	N	5.5	I38	NONE	
29	YES	NOVARO	ENRICO	2/I2	DO	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	N	5.4	I37	NONE	
30	YES	VALLEGA	ATTILIO	I4	DIRETTORE S.	I6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	N	5.3	I36	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italia
Owners Italia
Local Agents do
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW= YORK, the 30th, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES AND GIBRALTER

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~YES~~	~~DE MARTINO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~3~~	~~DOTTORE~~	~~16/8/32~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~I T A L I A N~~	~~S~~	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	~~NONE~~	
2	YES	GALLI	LUIGI	I9	I° R.T.	20/5/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	S	5.5	I59	NONE	
3	YES	PEDUZZI	EDOARDO	I7	2° "	I8/2/932	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	N	5.4	I50	NONE	
4	YES	SERRA	GIACOMO	II	2° 3	I8/10/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	N	5.7	I40	NONE	
5	YES	BUTTOLO	ROMEO	I0	2° "	I5/I/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	N	5.7	I35	NONE	
6	YES	CAGNA VALLINO	GIUSEPPE	5	CAPPELLANO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	N	5.I	I38	NONE	
7	YES	DE PASQUALE	NICOLA	I9	NOSTROMO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	N	5.7	I45	NONE	
8	YES	CANTAFIO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	N	5.5	I39	NONE	
9	YES	ABATI	ROBERTO	26	DO	I5/9/26	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	N	5.7	I4I	NONE	
10	YES	PORTUNATO	ALBERTO	I2	CARPENTIERE	I/8/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	S	5.6	I43	NONE	
11	YES	PISANI	ANTONIO	3I	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	S	5.4	I34	NONE	
12	YES	VENTURINI	DOMENICO	5	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	N	5.5	I47	NONE	
13	YES	SAPORITI	GIACOMO	26	CAP.D'ARMI	I5/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	S	5.4	I44	NONE	
14	YES	DEL SANTO	FELICE	I2	OTTONAIO	5/6/3I	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	N	5.5	I39	NONE	
15	YES	TORCELLI	EMANUELE	I5	"	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	N	5.5	I43	NONE	
16	YES	MONTI ANGELO	GIUSEPPE	6	PENNESE	23/I2/30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	S	5.5	I43	NONE	
17	YES	GERMININI	RAUL	8	TIMONIERE	22/4/29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	N	5.5	I32	NONE	
18	YES	MALFANTI	CARLO	3	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	S	5.6	I32	NONE	
19	YES	SCOTTO DI MACCO	SALVATORE	6	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	N	5.5	I32	NONE	
20	YES	URZINO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	5/6/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	S	5.4	I28	NONE	
21	YES	BAGNATO	TOMMASO	I8	MARINAIO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	N	5.4	I32	NONE	
22	YES	MALERBA	FRANCESCO	26	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	S	5.6	I40	NONE	
23	YES	MAGGIOLO	MICHELE	27	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	S	5.5	I40	NONE	
24	YES	MARSIMINO	IGNAZIO	30	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	S	5.6	I32	NONE	
25	YES	BARRACO	SALVATORE	I2	DO 4	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	N	5.6	I39	NONE	
26	YES	AMENDOLIA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	S	5.6	I46	NONE	
27	YES	CORRADINO	LUIGI	I9	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	N	5.6	I54	NONE	
28	YES	MONTI ANGELO	IGNAZIO	3	DO	I9/4/30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	S	5.6	I33	NONE	
29	YES	STAGNARO	BARTOLOMEO	I2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	N	5.5	I32	NONE	
30	YES	RESASCO	GEROLAMO	35	DO	I5/9/28	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	S	5.5	I53	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th October, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA – VILLEFRANCHE – NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	BAGNATO	GEROLAMO	7	MARINAIO	5/7/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	N	5.6	I4I	NONE	
2	YES	FARINA	GIACOMO	I0	DO	I/8/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	S	5.5	I32	NONE	
3	YES	CAMA	EMANUELE	3I	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	N	5.5	I43	NONE	
4	YES	COSTA	LETTERIO	I5	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	S	5.5	I40	NONE	
5	YES	SORRENTINO	TOMMASO	I4	DO	I9/3/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	N	5.6	I4I	NONE	
6	YES	BALZANO	ANIELLO	35	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	S	5.4	I44	NONE	
7	YES	MALERBA	FOCA	I2	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	S	5.5	I40	NONE	
8	YES	LOIACONO	ANNUNZIATO	I4	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	N	5.3	I4I	NONE	
9	YES	DI FRANCESCANTONIO	NICOLA	I3	DO	7/7/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	S	5.4	I36	NONE	
10	YES	NEBBIONE	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	30/4/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	S	5.5	I39	NONE	
11	YES	GAMBALE	MARIO	4	DO	I5/I/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	S	5.5	I34	NONE	
12	YES	MONDELLO	FRANCESCO	26	DO	25.I0/26	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	N	5.5	I55	NONE	
13	YES	TRAFERI	VINCENZO	3I	DO	3/6/30	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DP	S	5.5	I58	NONE	
14	YES	CHIAZZARI	GIUSEPPE	I8	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	S	5.5	I36	NONE	
15	YES	SOLIMANDO	MARIO	I	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	[illegible]	5.7	I38	NONE	
16	YES	BANCHERO	UMBERTO 4	2I	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	S	5.2	I42	NONE	
17	YES	CAPPELLUTI	GIUSEPPE	I8	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	S	5.4	I46	NONE	
18	YES	MAZZITELLI	NICOLA	8	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	S	5.I	I37	NONE	
19	YES	DEL GATTO	SALVATORE	I8	DO	I9/3/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	S	5.6	I37	NONE	
20	YES	SAVARESE	VINCENZO	7	DO	5/6/I28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	S	5.6	I38	NONE	
21	YES	RAFFA	FRANCESCO	35	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	S	5.6	I44	NONE	
22	YES	BALDETTI	PIETRO	4	DO	I7/8/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	S	5.7	I40	NONE	
23	YES	RENDA	FRANCESCO	28	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	S2	5.5	I36	NONE	
24	YES	MAGLIONE	FRANCESCO	I5	DO	26/5/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	S	5.4	I34	NONE	
25	YES	ALIOTA	CROCIFISSO	6	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	S	5.I	I43	NONE	
26	YES	FALANGA	VINCENZO	4	DO	I0.8.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	S	5.6	I49	NONE	
27	YES	MEROLLA	ANTONIO	I2	DO	I8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	S	5.5	I60	NONE	
28	YES	PECUNIA	ATTILIO	2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	S	5.5	I36	NONE	
29	YES	LA VALLE	GIORGIO	I	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	S	5.5	I38	NONE	
30	YES	CARLINO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	I5.9.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	S	5.3	I4I	NONE	

S. Miceli
Insp

Line
Owners 3
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________________, *of the* ________________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________________ *day of* ____________________, *19*____

____
________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW- YORK 30th NOVEMBER, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RANDO	GIOVANNI	2	GIOVANOTTO	26/4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I34	NONE	
2	YES	SERGI	GIORGIO	2	DO	28/4/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.5	I26	NONE	
3	YES	MIGLIARDI	DOMENICO	2	DO	I9/2/28	DO	NO	YES4	27	M		DO	5.6	I46	NONE	
4	YES	BOTTIGLIERE	SAVERIO	4	DO	7/2/28	DO	NO	YES	I9	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
5	YES	UGHE'	CARLO	2	DO	1/6/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
6	YES	FERRAIOLI	FRANCESCO	2	MOZZO	I8/10/32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M		DO	5.I	I36	NONE	
7	YES	MAZZOCCA	DOMENICO	I/I2	MOZZO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
8	YES	SCOGNAMILOO	NICOLA	5	ECONFERM.	I2/8/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5/I	I37	NONE	
9	~~YES~~	~~DE SIMONE~~	~~UGO~~	~~2/12~~	~~INFERMIER~~	~~21/9/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~52~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5/4~~	~~I34~~	~~NONE~~	
10	YES	TARANTINO	ETTORE	8	DO	21/10/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5/2	I36	NONE	
11	~~YES~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~DO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~NONE~~	
12	YES	DELLE PIANE	LUIGIA	5	DO	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	36	F		DO	5.3	I44	NONE	
13	YES	CONELLI	LUIGI	7	ELETTROTEC.	I9/10/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
14	YES	RESASCO	VINCENZO	24	CAPORALE	26/5/32	DO	NO	YES	59	M		DO	5.5	I3I	NONE	
15	YES	MURGIA	SEBASTIANO	I8	2° "	8/5/27	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.5	I43	2NONE	
16	YES	FALANGA	SALVATORE	I3	2° "	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
17	YES	CALISI	VINCENZO	I8	OPERAIO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	6.I	I40	NONE	
18	YES	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	I4	DO	27/II/28	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
19	YES	NAPOLEONE	TOMMASO	I9	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
20	YES	GUERRERA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	24/3/30	DO	N O	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
21	YES	SCHIAVONI	RUTILIO	II	DO	I6/9/20	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	I32	NONE	
22	YES	MORASSO	GAETANO	I9	DO	2I/8/29	DO	NO	YES	54	M		DO	5.4	I49	NONE	
23	YES	POGGI	STEFANO	I0	DO	23/II/26	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.4	I25	NONE	
24	YES	BRUNO	LORENZO	7	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
25	YES	VALDENASSI	GIUSEPPE	I	DO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
26	YES	MUZIO	AGOSTINO	I0	DO	25/II/27	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.4	I56	NONE	
27	YES	PETRUCCI	ERNESTO	I3	DO	I9/3/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.6	I42	NONE	
28	YES	COSTA	SETTIMO	I3	DO	23/II/27	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.6	I43	NONE	
29	YES	FIDANI	MICHELE	I3	DO	22/10/26	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
30	YES	CAFIERO	LUIGI	I8	DO	22/10/26	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.6	I55	NONE	

D Miceli
Insp

Line ______
Owners 4
Local Agents ______

______
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW- YORK, the 30th. November, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR / 136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BELLISONI	DANTE	6	2°ELETTRIC.	25/II/27	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I55	NONE	
2	YES	PRISONE	GIUSEPPE	I6	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.7	I37	NONE	
3	YES	PORCILE	MARIO	2	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
4	YES	RUZZI	GAETANO	20	CALDERINAIO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
5	YES	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	I3	DO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
6	YES	GUGLIOTTA	FRANCESCO	II	DO	21/II/26	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
7	YES	STAITI	GIUSEPPE	I0	DO	21/II/3I	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	
8	YES	RUELLO	NICOLO'	6	DO 4	I0/II/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	I50	NONE	
9	YES	BACCELLI	GIORDANO	I0	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	43~~0~~	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
10	YES	IZZO	COSTANTINO	25	DO	29/5/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
11	YES	BRUNETTO	EMANUELE	5	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
12	YES	SARDONICO	ANIELLO	I9	DO	23/II/27	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
13	YES	REDA	ANTONIO	I6	DO	I6/5/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	I46	NONE	
14	YES	SANNINO	VINCENZO	22	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	I43	NONE	
15	YES	DONATO	CARMELO	I5	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO		5.2	I4I	NONE	
16	YES	TEODOSI	TEODOSIO	8	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	I43	NONE	
17	YES	D'IORGI	VINCENZO	I9	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
18	YES	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	I0	DO	23/9/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
19	YES	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	I6	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	I4I	NONE	
20	YES	BORNETO	GIOVANNI	I0	DO	29/2/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	I49	NONE	
21	YES	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	22	DO	I/5/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
22	YES	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	I6	DO	I6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.6	I60	NONE	
23	YES	VIGNES	RAFFAELE	I2	DO	I9/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
24	YES	ARCULEO	SALVATORE	23	DO	25/9/30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	I5[illegible]	NONE	
25	YES	PALMA	VITTORIO	I0	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.2	I39	NONE	
26	YES	FANCIULLI	ONORATO	23	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO		5.6	I46	NONE	
27	YES	BANCALARI	TOMMASO	I6	DO	24/9/29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	I46	NONE	
28	YES	BIAGGINI	PIETRO	[illegible]	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.6	I45	NONE	
29	YES	CHIARINI	MICHELE	27	DO	24/4/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	I39	NONE	
30	YES	CUPIDO	ANGELO	2I	DO	I3/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DP		5.5	I50	NONE	

Line
Owners 5
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, the 30 November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE- NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR / 137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	MILANO	GIOVANNI	8	FUOCHISTA	9/7/932	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIANA	5.6	I49	NONE	
2	YES	SPANO	FILIPPO	13	DO	29/3/27	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
3	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~	
4	YES	ISEPPI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.7	I58	NONE	
5	YES	D'URNO	CAMILLO	9	DO	26/4/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
6	YES	RAGNI	ANDREA	7	DO	26/9/27	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I47	NONE	
7	YES	AMATO	SALVATORE	11	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
8	YES	VINGIANI	ANTONIO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M		DO	5.5	I49	NONE	
9	YES	TONELLI	ARTURO	10	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
10	YES	BALZANO	LUIGI	13	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
11	YES	ANDOR	ANTONIO	23	DO	2/6/3I	DO	NO	YES	56	M		DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
12	YES	DI ALI	DOMENICO	20	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
13	YES	PAGNOTTA	GIUSEPPE	7	DOD	29/10/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
14	YES	SALVATORE	GAETANO	4	DO	28/4/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
15	YES	CAORSI	ARMANDO	2	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
16	YES	DE GIOIA	VINCENZO	14	DO	16/2/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.3	I40	NONE	
17	YES	CORTESE	DOMENICO	8	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	I43	NONE	
18	YES	PARODI	LUIGI	4	DO	10/8/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
19	YES	DI DONNA	RAFFAELE	10	DO	17/8/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.4	I58	NONE	
20	YES	CASANOVA	ANTONIO	15	DO	18/10/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
21	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	12	DO	26/3/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
22	YES	BUONGARZONE	RICCARDO	6	DO	12/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
23	YES	DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
24	YES	SPEZIE	NATALE	3	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
25	YES	MANTERO	OTTAVIO	3	DO	24/11/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
26	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~23/9/29~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~53~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~I54~~	~~NONE~~	
27	YES	MELANDRI	FORTUNATO	6	DO	10/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.3	I47	NONE	
28	YES	PEDOTTI	ALBERICO	7	DO	28/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I55	NONE	
29	YES	PERONI	ERNESTO	5	DO	23/9/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.3	I35	NONE	
30	YES	PECORA	ROBERTO	9	DO	20/11/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	

Line
Owners 6
Local Agents
14-1999

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, the 30 th November 19 32, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	SANI	BENEDETTO	8	C°ALLOGGI	23/9/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M		ITALIANA	5.3	I35	NONE	
2	YES	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	I3	RIPOST.	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
3	YES	PETROLINI	ROMILDO	6	CAFFETTIER	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.6	I37	NONE	
4	YES	CORTEGIANI	PIETRO	II	CAMERIERE	35/5/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.6	I34	NONE	
5	YES	BARINDELLI	ATANASIO	4	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.4	I46	NONE	
6	YES	POLPETTINI	GENNARO	4	DO	I8/8/27	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DP	5.5	I43	NONE	
7	YES	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	6	DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M		DO	5.4	I70	NONE	
8	YES	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	I3/8 /32	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.2	I70	NONE	
9	YES	FICHERA	BRUNO	I0	DO	31/5/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
10	[illegible]	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	3	BO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.4	I72	NONE	
11	YES	MAINERO	STEFANO	I0	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.2	I40	NONE	
12	YES	DELLA ROSA	LUIGI	4	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5/6	I42	NONE	
13	YES	CERESA	LUIGI	4	DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5/I	I45	NONE	
14	YES	VELCICH	GAETANO	I4	DO	20/8/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
15	YES	BORGATTI	CELSO	3	DO	I9/2/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
16	YES	TRAVERSO	GIOVANNI	4/I2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
17	YES	POPI	CARLO	I/I2	DO	I/6/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
18	YES	GATTI	ENZO	8	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
19	YES	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	II	DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I67	NONE	
20	YES	IACONO	VINCENZO	8	DO	28/4/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
21	YES	PROVERA	ENRICO	8	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
22	YES	FIORINI	VINCENZO	5	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
23	YES	NICOLICH	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	30/I/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
24	YES	GALLINO	GIO BATTA	8	DO	I9/3/25	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
25	YES	FLAVINI 3	TEODORO	8	DO	9/I/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
26	YES	PEGHIN	GAETANO	I	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
27	YES	PANARELLO	MARIO	6	DO	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.3	I5I	NONE	
28	YES	BANCALA'	ALDO	[illegible]	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.6	I35	NONE	
29	YES	DELUCCHI	NICOLA	3	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.6	I32	NONE	
30	YES	MARIANI	ORESTE	4	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1869

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, the 30 November 1932, *from the port of* GENOA VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	BERGAMI	GUIDO	4	CAMERIERE	I4/I/29	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I45	NONE	
2	YES	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	I3	DO	3/5/27	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
3	YES	BECK	MICHELE	3	DO	20/8/29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
4	YES	MANTELLI	DAVIDE	7	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.6	I46	NONE	
5	YES	CALO'	MICHELE	I5	DO	I8/I/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
6	YES	AMADIO	MARIO	II	DO	4/9/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
7	YES	LAMONEA	CAMILLO	5	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
8	YES	TAMMARO	SALVATORE	3	DO	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.6	I60	NONE	
9	YES	GERBI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
10	YES	DI MASCIO	FEDELE	6	DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.3	I74	NONE	
11	YES	GIACOPELLO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
12	YES	MOLINAROLI	ATTILIO	I0	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
13	YES	SQUILLACE	SEBASTIANO	5	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
14	YES	CROVETTO	COSTANTINO	I4	DO	I9/8/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
15	YES	MARCENARO	SELVAGGIO	6	DO	20/9/27	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.6	I3I	NONE	
16	YES	BORDO	ENRICO	I0	DO	3/5/27	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
17	YES	PASINI	GIULIO	8	DO	27/3/29	DO	NO	YES	57	M		DO	5.7	I38	NONE	
18	YES	ORTOLANO	AGOSTINO	5	DO	20/II/3I	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
19	YES	SINI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	27/3/3I	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
20	YES	SAVARESE	LORENZO	I5	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
21	YES	FRAGOMENA	FRANCESCO	8	DO	II/9/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.2	I55	NONE	
22	YES	FRANCESCHETTI	ANGELO	I4	DO	I6/9/26	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
23	YES	MONTICELLI	UGO	2	DO	8/8/932	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
24	YES	BIZZOTTO	LETTERIA ROSA	5	DO	6/6/29	DO	NO	YES	36	F		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
25	YES	AMBUSTO	CLORINDA	5	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	36	F		DO	5.I	I38	NONE	
26	YES	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	2	DO	I2/8/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	F		DO	5.2	I45	NONE	
27	YES	VITTADINI	IRMA	4	DO	27/I0/3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.6	I25	NONE	
28	YES	BALBO	CAMILLA	7	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.3	I30	NONE	
~~29~~	~~YES~~	~~PRIGONE~~	[illegible]	~~I4~~	~~DO~~	~~I3/8/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.I~~	~~I55~~	~~NONE~~	
30	YES	LAGUSTENA	SILVIO	I	DO	I0/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I8	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	

Insp

Line ____________________
Owners ____________________
Local Agents ____________________

____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____________________ day of ______________________________, 19____.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW = YORK, the 30th, 1932, from the port of GENOA VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	CERVELLINI	ANGELO	2	GARZONE IA	2/6/31	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I26	NONE	
2	YES	GALAZZO	FINO	[illegible]	DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	I47	NONE	
3	YES	GASTALDO	DANIELE	I3	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	I40	NONE	
4	YES	SOBRERO	ANGELO	2	DO	26/6/32	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.3	I34	NONE	
5	YES	MONDELLO	PLACIDO	5	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	I38	NONE	
6	YES	LANATA	ALDO	2	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.I	I37	NONE	
7	YES	ASCOLANI	RENATO	I0	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	I4I	NONE	
8	YES	RUELLO	PIETRO	4	DO	3/6/3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
9	YES	BRACCO	RENATO	5	DO	I6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
10	YES	VINCI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
11	YES	RAUGI	SABATINO	4	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.2	I43	NONE	
12	YES	DI ROSSO	CESARE	I	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
13	YES	BALDO	RINALDO	3	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.I	I43	NONE	
14	YES	MACCIO'	VENANZIO	4	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
15	YES	CASANOVA	ROSOLINO	I	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	II8	NONE	
16	YES	FERRI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	I44	NONE	
17	YES	DE NICOLINI	ALDO	I	DO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.5	I4I	NONE	
18	YES	PAINO	FRANCESCO	I	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
19	YES	GIORDANO	ANGELO	4	DO	I3/8/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.2	I45	NONE	
20	YES	BADANO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	I0.8.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.4	I44	NONE	
21	YES	TESTA	FRANCO	2	DO	I3.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.2	I45	NONE	
22	YES	VIACAVA	NICOLO'	2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.6	I27	NONE	
23	YES	EMMA	GIOVANNI	5	DO	I2/8/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.	I38	NONE	
24	YES	FALCO	RINALDO	3	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
25	YES	AMOREVOLE	LUCA	6	DO	26/9/30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	I30	NONE	
26	YES	REVELLO	CARIO	I	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I33	NONE	
27	YES	MUSICO'	ANTONIO	I	DO	I0.8.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.I	I47	NONE	
28	YES	ALANTICHI	FELICE	4	DO	I3.8.32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.5	I48	NONE	
29	YES	BASSO	GIACOMO	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I36	NONE	
30	YES	PASSALACQUA	EUGENIO	I0	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DP		5.2	I44	NONE	

Insp

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW= YORK, the 30th November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	ARDOLINO	TOMMASO	5	GARZONE 2	I0.8.32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I90	NONE	
2	YES	STRAMBINO	ATTILIO	I	DO	2I.2.3I	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.5	I26	NONE	
3	YES	LASAGNA	STEFANO	2	DO	29/4/3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.7	I38	NONE	
4	YES	QURANTA	ARMANDO	2	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.4	I20	NONE	
5	YES	MONTORSI	FRANCO	=	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.2	I40	NONE	
6	YES	BOMBOI	ANTONIO	2	DO	I2/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
7	YES	MARTELLUCCI	VASCO	4	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	I5	M	DO		4.7	I40	NONE	
8	YES	CAPURRO	MARIO	5/12	DO	I6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.3	I37	NONE	
9	YES	TALAMONA	TEODORO	2	COCUOCO	4/7/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
10	YES	ERBA	EGIDIO	7	CUOCO	II/8/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.I	I54	NONE	
11	YES	PIOVANO	ANTONIO	6	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	I43	NONE	
12	YES	FERRARI	EMILIO	8	DO	I2/8/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.2	I58	NONE	
13	YES	BIGLIA	CESARE	I	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.2	I50	NONE	
14	YES	CORNICE	ORESTE	I2	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.3	I44	NONE	
15	YES	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	I39	NONE	
16	YES	MASSA	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.2	I37	NONE.	
17	YES	GIGNET	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	20/8/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.7	I58	NONE	
18	YES	IOVINE	GUGLIELMO	I0	DO	I9/8/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	I32	NONE	
19	YES	GRIFFONE	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	I45	NONE	
20	YES	LENOTTI	ANTONIO	4	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
21	YES	GHIO	LORENZO	7	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
22	POZZI	POZZI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.6	I62	NONE	
23	YES	MAGGIO	MARIO	7	DO	I6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	I40	NONE	
24	YES	SALVI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.7	I39	NONE	
25	YES	PATETTA	LUIGI	5	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	I37	NONE	
26	YES	VAECA	ANGELO	I	DO	I9/I/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I28	NONE	
27	YES	SASSONI	STELLARIO	I2	DO	I9/I/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	I35	NONE	
28	YES	PARDINI	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	2/5/28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.6	I38	NONE	
29	YES	GIANGARE'	FIORINO	2	DO	2/6/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I56	NONE	
30	YES	MENNELLA	ANTONIO	3/I2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	

Insp

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ________________, *19*___

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW- YORK, the 30th November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PISANESCHI	MARINO	I	GUATTERO	26/4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIANA		5.7	I38	NONE	
2	YES	CENTENARO	PENZIANO	I0	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	[illegible]	I44	NONE	
3	YES	TURCHI	UMBERTO	30	I°CAMERIERE	I7.9.27	DO	NO	YES	59	M		DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
4	YES	VIOTTI	UMBERTO	28	C° ALLOGGI	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.6	I42	NONE	
5	YES	ANGELONI	UMBERTO	I4	BARISTA	22.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.6	I53	NONE	
6	YES	CAVASSA	ITALO	9	RIPOSTIERE	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
7	YES	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	5	CAMERIERE	I9/2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
8	YES	LONGOBARDI	LUIGI	3	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
9	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	II/9/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.3	I52	NONE	
10	YES	TUCCI	LUIGI	II	DO	30/4/3I	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I 34	NONE	
11	YES	COTRONEI	ALESSANDRO	I	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.6	I35	NONE	
12	YES	PECUNIA	LORENZO	20	DO	II/9/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I49	NONE	
13	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	GAETANO	I4	DO	I2/I/27	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5/	I30	NONE	
14	YES	LAMBERTI	IORIO	6	DO	28/4/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.6	I63	NONE	
15	YES	MELE	ANTONIO	5	DO	I8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.3	I55	NONE	
16	YES	ZANDONINI	ACHILLE	I0	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
17	YES	PANELLI	RICCARDO	8	DO	II/9/323	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.3	I58	NONE	
18	YES	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	I2/9/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I62	NONE	
19	YES	ROSSI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
20	YES	CASISSA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	2I/II/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
21	YES	SENESE	MARIO	I8	DO	I8/3/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
22	YES	CANEVARO	LUIGI	7	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
23	YES	PAILA	ARTURO	I0	DO	I8/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
24	YES	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	6	DO	I8/I0/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO 3	5.7	I38	NONE	
25	YES	CASTIGLIA	FILIPPO	I8	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M		DO	5.3	I38	NONE	
26	YES	REALI	ATTILIO	7	DO	28/4/3I	DO	NO	YES	54	M		DO	5.2	I37	NONE	
27	YES	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	27/4/29	DO	NO	YES	54	M		DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
28	YES	DE NARDI	MATTEO	9	DO	22/4/26	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
29	YES	GAZZO	ANTONIA	5	DO	5/6/29	DO	NO	YES	35	F		DO	5.6	I36	NONE	
30	YES	HOLZER	MARIA	I0	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.I	I35	NONE	

Inspr

Line //
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* _______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30th NOVEMBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA VILLAFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MENCACCI	VILLELMINA	5	CAMERIERA	8/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	F		ITALIANA	5.6	I45	NONE	
2	YES	MONTALDO	GIOVANNI	2	GARZONE	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.7	I32	NONE	
3	YES	BARTOLO	ANTONINO	II	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
4	YES	MALERBA	DIEGO	3	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.6	I32	NONE	
5	YES	GERVASIO	LUIGI	2	DO	28/3/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
6	YES	CASTELLANO	ANTONIO	7	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.6	I34	NONE	
7	YES	RUELLO	NATALE	6	DO	30/4/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I28	NONE	
8	YES	SGARBINI	MANLIO	4	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.I	I4I	NONE	
9	YES	MOLFINO	STEFANO	5	DO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
10	YES	ROLLA	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	28/II/20	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.4	I50	NONE	
11	YES	CECI	LUIGI	2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
12	YES	FERRARI	CARLO	I	DO	4/7/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	6.6	I39	NONE	
13	YES	ZANELLO	ENRICO	2	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO/	YES	26	M		DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
14	YES	FLAMINIO	GIUSEPPE	I	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
15	YES	ZANZA	LINO	4	DO	23/3/52	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
16	YES	RIZZITANO	GIUSEPPE	2/I2	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
17	YES	RICUPERO	PASQUALE	3	DO	I5/9.32	DO	NO/	YES	20	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
18	YES	ROSSI	ERMENEGILDO	2/I2	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M		DO	5.4	I23	NONE	
19	YES	CASTAGNA /	EUGENIO	I9	CUOCO	I4/I/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.6	I78	NONE	
20	~~YES~~	~~CIMOLI~~	~~ARTURO~~	[illegible]	~~CUOCO~~	~~26/3/29~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I46~~	~~NONE~~	
21	YES	COTTI	ATTILIO	3	DO	25/4/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I25	NONE	
22	YES	ZOLESI	FORTUNATO	6	DO	26/I0/3I	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.6	I35	NONE	
23	YES	CIMOLI	UMBERTO	6	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO4	YES	37	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
24	YES	DABOVE	STEFANO	2	GUATTERO	I0/8/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
25	YES	FRESCO	ANTONIO	I	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I9	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
26	YES	BERNARDELLI	AVVENENTE	2	DO	2I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
27	YES	PUGLIA	ROSARIO	I5	I°CAMERIERE	I9/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
28	YES	BERARDI	CARLO	5	C°ALLOGGI	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.3	I5I	NONE	
29	YES	BASSI	CARLO	I0	BARISTA	II/9/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.3	I6I	NONE	
30	YES	GINOCCHIO	CESARE	I0	RIPOSTIERE	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.6	I36	NONE	

Line 12

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, the 30th November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	ROCCA	POMPEO	I6	CAMERIERE	22/9/3I	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIANA		5.4	I48	NONE	
2	YES	GALLI	FERDINANDO	9	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.7	I45	NONE	
3	YES	FACCHINI	FRANCESCO	II	DO	27/9/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	I55	NONE	
4	YES	MARTINELLI	EUGENIO	6	DO	II/9/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	I57	NONE	
5	YES	COSTA	GIOVANNI	9	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	I4I	NONE	
6	YES	PESSANO	FRANCESCO	8	DO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DP		5.5	I40	NONE	
7	YES	GRAMIGNI	AMELIA	4	DO	I9/8/32	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO		5.4	I30	NONE	
8	YES	LIAVANDOFSHI	GIULIA	4	CAMERIERA	2/6/3I	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO		5.6	I42	NONE	
9	YES	MILORO	SILVIO	2	GARZONE IA	I9/2/32	DO	N BI	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	I38	NONE	
10	YES	TRAPANI	RAFFAELE	2	DO	4/6/30	NAPOLI	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
11	YES	SERPE	ENRICO	4	DO	3/6/30	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	I20	NONE	
12	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO	I	DO	29/4/3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	I23	NONE	
13	YES	FERRETTI	UBALDO	3	DO	28/4.30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
14	YES	AURILIA	VINCENZO	2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO		5.5	I28	NONE	
15	YES	DI MEGLIO	ANTONIO	7	DO	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	I36	NONE	
16	YES	MORVILLO	MICHELE	5	DO	28/4/3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	I32	NONE	
17	YES	BARBERIS	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.2	I4I	NONE	
18	YES	RAFFAELE	FRANCESCO	2	DO	5.7/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
19	YES	SCHENONE	GIUSEPPE	I0	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.8	I37	NONE	
~~20~~	~~YES~~	~~LAMBRUSCHINI~~	~~ANSELMO~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~I5/9/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.2~~	~~I37~~	~~NONE~~	
21	YES	ARECCO	GIO BATTA	I0	DO	I9/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	I39	NONE	
22	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIACOMO	3	DO	I9/8/3I	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
23	YES	CAMPAGNOLI	ATHOS	2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
24	YES	RUSSO	RICCARDO	3/I2	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO 4		5.5	I34	NONE	
25	YES	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	I9	I°CAMERIERE	I5/9/26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	I46	NONE	
26	YES	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	I9	C° ALLOGGI	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	I32	NONE	
27	YES	GERVASIO	LUIGI	9	BARISTA	I0.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	I400	NONE	
28	YES	PISANO	ROMOLO	7	RIPOSTIERE	23/9/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
29	YES	BROCCARDI	EUGENIO	5	CAMERIERE	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.2	I37	NONE	
30	YES	PASSANO	PIETRO	8	DO	II/9/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	I7I	NONE	

Inspr

Line
Owners 13
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 14

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW-YORK, the 30 Nov., 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLAFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	[illegible]	CITARELLA	GUIDO	5	CAMERIERE	19/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIANA		5.3	132	NONE	
2	YES	SARTORI	INNOCENTE	6	DO	23/3/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5	112	NONE	
3	YES	PIERAZZINI	ANDREA	5	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
4	YES	CARDONE	LUIGI	7	DO	21/3/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
5	YES	RISSO	NICOLO'	4	DO	26.4/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
6	YES	LERICI	CARLO	13	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
7	YES	IGNERI	FRANCESCO	20	DO	28/10/29	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
8	YES	MASUCCI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	11/9/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
9	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	31/5/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
10	YES	REPETTO	ANGELO	14	DO	10/7/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
11	YES	TORTORICI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	30/4/29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
12	YES	D'AGOSTO	VINCENZO	9	DO	25/9/30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
13	YES	ZANARDI	ERNESTA	4	CAMERIRERA	28/4/31	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
14	YES	ANNUNZIATO	GAETANO	3	GARZONE	19/9/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
15	YES	SPINO	LUIGI	1	DO	15/9/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.2	135	NONE	
16	YES	D'ADAMO	CAMILLO	3	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	133	NONE	
17	YES	TOSTO	NICOLA	3	DO	3/6/30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
18	YES	TURINI	GUIDO	4	DO	15/9/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5=	135	NONE	
19	YES	ACCINELLI	GIACOMO	5	DO	31/5/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
20	YES	LUPPI	EVANGELISTA	5	DO	28/5/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	155	NONE	
21	YES	GALLO	TOMMASO	6	DO	16/9/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
22	YES	BRUNI	GIULIO	4	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
23	YES	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	26/10/28	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
24	YES	BORRELLI	SALVATORE	1	DO	9/7/932	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
25	YES	VEZZA	SALVATORE	1	DO	15/3/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
26	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	ANDREA	8	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO3	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
27	YES	GROSSO	MAFALDO	3	DO	26/10/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
28	YES	BASSIGNANA	CARLO	2	DO	20/4/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
29	YES	DE MAIO	AGOSTINO	1	DO	17/9/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.2	155	NONE	
30	YES	BERGONZINI	UMBERTO	4/12	DO	31/5/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	123	NONE	

Line
Owners 14
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 15

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *the* 30 November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	MIRONE	ANTONIO	I9	DISPENSIERE	20/9/926	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIANA		5.4	I34	NONE	
2	YES	MANDILE	TOMMASO	9	DO	II/9/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
3	YES	DELLA RAFFAELE	ROCCA	I0	DO	26/6/3I	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
4	YES	VITALE	BENVENUTO	I	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.8	I40	NONE	
5	YES	GNETTI	GIO BATTA	30	C°RIPOSTIER	4/8/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.2	I64	NONE	
6	YES	DI MEGLIO	MICHELE	I9	I°CAMBUSIERE	I6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	I66	NONE	
7	YES	VALPI	ERNESTO	I5	2° DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.2	I4I	NONE	
8	YES	PALERMO	EUGENIO	I9	2° DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	I36	NONE	
9	YES	AGROPOGLIO	TOMMASO	9	2° DO	29/II/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	
10	YES	VASSALE	SILVIO	I2	2° DO	29/I0/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	I28	NONE	
11	YES	FAGGIONI	LUIGI	6	BOTTIGLIERE	I6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.6	I65	NONE	
12	YES	BRACCI	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	3/3/32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.3	I40	NONE	
13	YES	MALAVASI	ANDREA	I2	MACELLAIO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
14	YES	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	5	GARZ.	3I/5/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.3	I42	NONE	
15	YES	BOTTANI	LUIGI	I3	C°PANETTIER	28/II/30	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	I50	NONE	
16	YES	RUFFA	ANGELO	I8	PANETTIERE	27/3/3I	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.6	I55	NONE	
17	YES	SURDI	DANIELE	I3	DO	I5/9/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5/	I39	NONE	
18	YES	COSTA	CARLO	5	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5/5	I45	NONE	
19	YES	MANCINI	VITTORIO4	I0	GUARDAROBIER	8/8/932	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.3	I47	NONE	
20	YES	TOLDO	CARLO	7	DO	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
21	YES	BASCHERINI	LUIGI	9	DO	24/3/3I	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	I29	NONE	
22	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	9	LAVANDAIO	30/4/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	I33	NONE	
23	YES	BOSSI	EMMA	3	STIRATRICE	6/6/30	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO		5 =	I44	NONE	
24	YES	CANNELLA	CONCETTA	I	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	I34	NONE	
25	YES	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	I0	TIPOGRAFO	26/3/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	I46	NONE	
26	YES	TACCHINI	EUGENIO	4	DO	24/3/3I	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	I38	NONE	
27	YES	SCIUTTO	ELVIRA	4	VENDITRICE	22/9/3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I00	NONE	
28	YES	ZOLEZZI	GIOVANNI	3	ASS.UFF.C.	I4/9/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.2	I40	NONE	
29	~~YES~~	~~D'AMICO~~	~~ETTORE~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.5~~	~~I40~~	~~NONE~~	
30	YES	ESPOSITO	MARIANO	I0	DO	8/8/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	I46	NONE	

D. Miceli

Line
Owners 15
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*____

____
__________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *the* 30 November, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA-VILLAFRANCHE -NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR /

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BISCONTI	RAFFAELE	2	ASS.UFF.COM	2/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M		ITALIANA	5.7	I54	NONE	
2	YES	FANTATO	BENVENUTO	[illegible]	FOTOGRAFO	4/II/3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
3	YES	CIOTTI	ALVARO	2	A.FOT.	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.2	I32	NONE	
4	[illegible]	COMITE	QUIRINO	2	CINEMATOGRA	I5/I/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.[illegible]	I39	NONE	
5	YES	PANFILI	MARX	3	PARRUCCHIER	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
6	YES	MUSI	AMNERIS	5	MANICURE	I7/2/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I00	NONE	
7	YES	ROCCA	ORESTE	14	PARRUCCHIERE	6/6/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M		DO	5.4	I39	NONE	
8	YES	PRAZZOLI	EUGENIO	4/I2	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO4	5.5	I39	NONE	
9	YES	LEGROTTAGEIE	GIOVANNI	5	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I47	NONE	
10	YES	RANIERE	NICOLA	[illegible]	DO	4/6/3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
11	YES	VIARI	ROMEO	16	DO	27/II/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
12	YES	DE BIASE	ITALO	24	DISPENSIERE	I9/2/32	DO	NO	YES	55	[illegible]		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
13	YES	BARACCHINI	GIACOMO	5	DO	I8/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.I	I38	NONE	
14	~~YES~~	~~DI IELLIO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	[illegible]	~~NONE~~	
15	YES	D'ABLIO	DANTE	4	MUSICISTA	I5/I/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
16	[illegible]	~~ZANASI~~	~~ARCANGELO~~	[illegible]	~~DO~~	~~26/I0/3I~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~I40~~	~~NONE~~	
17	YES	RICCHINI	WARY	3	DO	2/6/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
18	YEZ	CASALE	LUIGI	1	DO	I9/I0/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.2	I42	NONE	
19	YES	BENEDETTO	LUIGI	7	DO	3/5/927	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
20	YES	NAPPI	PAOLINO	3	DO	2/5/928	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
21	YES	ALAGONA	PAOLO	9	DO	I8/9/26	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~ANTONIO~~	[illegible]	~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	[illegible]	~~M~~		~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~I46~~	~~NONE~~	
23	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	I4/9/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
24	YES	PILLIN	ROMEO	[illegible]	DO	I0/7/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.8	I40	NONE	
25	Yes	Cantamesso	Gustavo	4	Royal Officer.	17-11-32	Do	No	Yes.	54	M.		Do	5.7	135.	None	Govt Official
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Villefranche, Naples, Gibraltar, New York
Vice Consul
Date NOV 17 1932
Fee $2 =
2347

B. Urice
Insp

Line
Owners 16
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master*, *of the* **ROMA**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 30 NOV. 1932 Anno XI, *19*__

A C Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel ROMA *arriving at* New York, *the* 30 November, 19 32, *from the port of* GENOA -NAPLES And Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST P.E.	DI MACCO	SALVATORE	12	2° COMMISSA	18/11.32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	I T A L I A N		5.2	158	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	CELLA	PELLEGRO	6	DOTTORE	16/11.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.4	160	NONE	
3	FIRST	TRAVERSO	VINCENZO	2	ALL. MACCH.	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.1	148	NONE	
4	FIRST PE	MARE	LEONARDO	7	FUOCHISTA	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.4	156	NONE	
5	FIRST PE	ROMITI	FRANCESCO	6	CARBONAIO	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.6	154	NONE	
6	FIRST P.E	DOMEN ICI	LORENZO	8	GARZONE Ia	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	154	NONE	
7	FIRST P.E	BONANNI	PAOLO	10	2° CUOCO	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.2	158	NONE	
8	FIRST P.E	SIONNE	FRANCESCO	2	GUATTERO	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.6	148	NONE	
9	FIRST P.E	DI ROBBIO	GENNARINO	8	MUSICAN TE	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.6	156	NONE	
10	FIRST	ALBERTONE	RENATA	===	INFERMIERA	16/11/32	DO	NO	YES	44	F		DO	5.	148	NONE	
11	FIRST	ALBAREDI	DANILO	4month	ALL. MACCH.	17/11/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.6	154	NONE	
12	FIRST P.E.	ALIGNANI	FORTUNATO	6	GARZONE I°	15/7/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M		DO	5.4	148	NONE	
13	FIRST P.E.	ROSSI	EMANUELE	9	2° INFERM.	17/11/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M		DO	5.	150	NONE	
14	Closed with 13 members of Crew																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate General N. 6563
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar
(Consul)
date November 19, 1932

No fee prescribed and none collected

Di Miceli Insp

Line
Owners 17
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - *Master*, *of the* **ROMA**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1932 *day of* , *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

17

149

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL [illegible] DEC 6 1932

10

12/8/32
M.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

A Gardner MB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]
at New York ny.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 11-30-32

5/5 Empress of Britain

IMM

						UNDER 18 [illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	24		57	56	6	2	145
[illegible]	9	1	43	11		3	67
	7	1	11	11		4	34
TOTAL	40	2	111	78	6	9	246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	89	56	145
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	56	11	67
3 Class	23	11	34
Total	168	78	246

29 [illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 22ND NOVEMBER , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	BARIL	François	38	8	M	S	Travel agent Manager	yes	4/0630 Engl. French	yes	British	French	04-80 Canada	Quebec	Executive Order in transit			80 Canada	Montreal	X
2	[illegible]	BORNE	August	51		M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Canada	"	04 11 France	St.Etienne	Executive Order "			80 "	Vancouver	X
3	[illegible]	De Aguayo Marques, DIEZ de UZURRUN	Edwardo	63		M	M	Lawyer	"	Spanish Fr.	"	Spanish	Spanish	02 34 Corella	Spain	3/ 70	Havana Cuba	22/8/32	83 Cuba	Havana	X
4	[illegible]	De Aguayo Marquesa DEL MONTE DE UZURRUN	Hortensia	51		F	M	H'wife	"	" "	"	"	"	03 83 Cuba	Havana	3/ 69	"	"	83 "	"	X
5	TRANSIT	DONOHUE	Charles	51		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Canadian	Irish	02 80 Canada	Quebec	Executive Order in transit			80 Canada	Quebec	X
6	TRANSIT	DONOHUE	Alice	42		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	French	03 11 France	Paris	Executive Order "			80 "	"	X
7	TRANSIT	GENTIL	Eugène	48	8	M	M	Ingénieur	"	French Engl.	"	France	French	02 11 "	Tournus	T. V. 3/ 979	Paris	21/9/32	11 France	Paris	✓
8		GODSMARCK	Rosamond	49		F	S	maid ~~English~~	"	English	"	British	English	08 15 England	Derby	R. P. app. 864344 863054	Washington	16/9/32	99 Ardmore	Pa.	✓
9		GOIDHAMMER	Gilberte	33	6	F	M	H'wife	"	" French	"	France	French	11 France	Châteaufort	R. P. app. 856109 856581	"	11/8/32	99 N.YorkCity	N.Y.	✓
10		GREENHALL	Harry	46		M	M	Journalist	"	1/603 " "	"	British	English	03 15 England	London NT	Sat 3-2 980	Paris	21 Nov 1932	11 France	Chantilly	X
11	TRANSIT	LEVY	Adrien	40	11	M	M	Watchm... Manufact.	"	French German	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	02 36 Switzerl.	Bienne	3/ 42 T. Visitor	Berne ~~Bienne~~	15 Nov 1932 ~~[illegible]~~	36 Switzerl.	Bienne	X
12		LYNDON	Arthur	47		M	M	Valet	"	English	"	British	British	98 10 England	Oswerton	R. Permit 850776 Appl. 842898 ~~64296~~ Perm.	Washington, June 29/32		99 Jenkinstown,Pa.		✓
13	DIPLO	BARRON	Elena	31		F	S	Val. Tourist	"	Spanish		Bolivia	Spanish	01-98 Bolivia	Sucre	Dipl. Visa 3/4 IV. 64 ~~3015~~	Paris, France ~~Bolev~~ ~~Boliva~~	11/18/32	11 France	Paris	X
14	TRANSIT	ORTIZ- LINARES	Julio	54		M	W.	Engineer	"	"		Bolivia	"	01 "98 "	"	3/3 100	Paris	22/Nov 1932	11 "	"	X
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#10 by [illegible]
Inspector

Except line 10 - [illegible]

Total Passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th November, 19 32.

150

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HOME- FATHER. PIERRE BARIL. 3643, Rue Berri Montreal	Canada	Montreal	yes	myself	yes $700	yes	/8/32	New York	in transit home: Father Pierre Baril. 3643, Rue Berri, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	no 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none
2	Wife Mrs Jeanne Borne CANADA 1012 Sander St Vancouver BC	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	" $1000				Wife Mrs Jeanne Borne ~~Home: in transit~~ 1012, Sander St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	" 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	•	5	11	Med	Black	Black	
3	Mme. Barona del Monte 15, 2ndSt. Valado, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	"	"	" $700	yes	for. times	New York	Havana, Cuba Ritz Hotel, Madison 46th St. New York, N.Y.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none
4	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
5		Canada	Quebec	"	"	" $100	"		"	Home: in transit ~~[illegible]~~, Grande Allée, Quebec, P.Q.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	black	"
7	Friend: Mr. Drasch, 2, Villa Montcalm, Paris, France	~~U.S.~~ France	~~New York~~	"	Employer	" $200	"	Mrch/32	"	X PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK ~~500, Fifth Avenue, New York.~~	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"
8		U.S.	Ardmore Pa.	no	"	" $400	"	1929/32 Sept. 29 32	Phil.Pa.	To Employer Mr Atwater Kent West Hills, Ardmore, Pa.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	hazel	"
9		"	New York	yes	husband	"	"	10 Aug 10, 1932	N York	7011, Fleet St. Forest Hills, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"
10	Wife: Mrs. H.J. Greenwall, (France) 4, Square des Figles, Chantilly	England ~~"~~		"	myself	"	"	1926 1929	Wash. N.York	Mirror Building, 35 E. 45th St. New York, N.Y.	"	~~six~~ (6) months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"
11	Mother: Mme. Moise Lévy, Villa Hamm, Bienne, Switzerland.	Switzerland ~~"~~	~~"~~	"	Employer	" $800	"	Jan/31	"	Pierce Watch Company Roosevelt Hotel E. 44 St. 42nd. Street 60 E. New York	yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"
12	Mrs. Ellen Lyndon, 121, Marlborough Flats, Walton St. London, Engl.	Pa.	Jenkintown	"	"	" $100	"	5 years 7/30/32	Jenk.	With employer: Major B.H. Warburton Jenkinton, Pa.	no	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"
13	Martinez Vangos 64 Bvd Daniel Rene. Neuilly, Seine	Bolivia		"	self	"	No			In Transit to Bolivi	no	no 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	
14	34 Avenue Foch Paris	"		"	"	" $200	"			"	"	2 day	Sailing S/S Santa Barbara, for [illegible] Dec. 2, 1932									5	10	Pale	DK Brn		
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta master *of the* Empress of Britain *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Latta
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* [illegible]
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by owners, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AGardner
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1937

at New York ny.

Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* [illegible], *19*37

at New York NY.

Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd NOVEMBER , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	692372 TRANSIT	BASS	Arthur Sidney	37	6	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	04 15 ENGLAND	Peterborough	264	Transit Cert. London	21 Nov 1932	15 ENGLAND	Edgware
2	692377 TRANSIT	BELL-IRVING	Richard	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (CANADA)	Scotch	04 80 CANADA	Vancouver	[illegible]			80 CANADA	Vancouver
3	TRANSIT	HOPE	John Charles	35		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (CANADA)	English	80 CANADA	Quebec	do			CANADA	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	HOPE	Dorothea P.	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (CANADA)	English	80 CANADA	Ontario	do			CANADA	Montreal
5	692375	HUTCHISON	Thomas McCall	54	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (CANADA)	Scotch	16 SCOTLAND	Glasgow	do			CANADA	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	HUTCHISON	Ethel W. R.	52	1	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (CANADA)	Scotch	80 CANADA	Montreal	do			CANADA	Montreal
7	692369	~~LONG~~	Harold M.	32		M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (CANADA)	Scotch	803 U.S.A.	Buffalo NY	[illegible]			CANADA	Montreal-
8	692367	MENZIES	Thomas	52		M	M	Wholesale Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Scotch	80 CANADA	Toronto				CANADA	Toronto
9	692366	NICHOLL	Graeme Douglas	32	10	M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Scotch	02 WALES 17	Colwyn Bay	Temporary Visitor 34 3(2)B	Shanghai	29.7.32	CHINA 44	Shanghai
10	692373	WATKINS	Dorothy Margaret	35	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	04 80 CANADA	Toronto	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	80 CANADA	Toronto
11	UNDER 16	WATKINS	Dorothy Emma	8	6	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	CANADA	Toronto	~~"~~ do	~~"~~	~~"~~	CANADA	Toronto
12	692382	DRUMMOND	George	23	4	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	CANADA	Montreal	[illegible]			CANADA	Montreal
13	692374 TRANSIT	GIBBON	John Murray	57		M	M	General Publicity Agent	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch	45 CEYLON	Udewelle	[illegible]			CANADA	Montreal
14	692365 TRANSIT	HOWARTH	Douglas Wm.	39		M	M	Secretary Co.	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	02 15 ENGLAND	Warrington	3(2)B 2424	NON-Immigrant LONDON	15.11.32	ENGLAND	London
15	692382 TRANSIT	PIERCEY	Roy Lyndon	38		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	02 28 TASMANIA	Hobart	TEMPORARY VISITOR 40 3(2)B	CARDIFF	19 Nov 1932	17 WALES	Swansea
16	692381	COPE	Sir Alfred	51		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	02 15 ENGLAND	London	3(2)B 3470	Non Quota LONDON	28.1.32	17 WALES	Swansea
17	692380	GREENE	Kenneth A.	44		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	04 80 CANADA	Ottawa	[illegible]			80 CANADA	Ottawa
18	692370	MACAULAY	Donald F.	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	80 CANADA	Montreal	do			CANADA	Granby
19	692379	MILNER	William B.	41		M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	80 CANADA	Sackville	do			CANADA	Toronto
20	692368	MULLIETTE	Paul P.	40		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Maltese	31 MALTA	Valetta	[illegible]			CANADA	Toronto
21	692371	O'NEILL	Thomas Y.	52		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN (Canada)	Irish	80 CANADA	Ottawa	[illegible]			CANADA	Granby
22	692363	THOMPSON	John F.	31		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	80 CANADA	London	[illegible]			CANADA	Toronto
23	OFFICIAL	VANIER	George P.	44		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	01 80 CANADA	Montreal	40	Government Official London	21 Nov 1932	15 ENGLAND	London
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#23

Insp
10 15 am

B

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th November, 19 32.

152

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife. Mrs. ~~E.~~ Ethel Bass 32 Montgomery Road Edgware, Mddx.	Can.	Toronto	Yes	Self.	$500 Yes	Yes	1931	New York Dec.	Royal York Hotel, Toronto	NO	3 days In transit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Aunt. Mrs. Dix Iddlesleigh, Torquay	Can. via	Vancouver Montreal	Yes	Self	[illegible] Yes	Yes	several times		In transit to 989 Hastings St. Vancouver	Yes	~~30 days~~ Six days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Fresh	Red	Grey Green	Iris of left eye disfigured.
3	Mother. Mrs W. Hope Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal	Que.	Montreal	No	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Home 444 Clarke Ave. Montreal	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	do.	Que.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	-do-	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Alex. Hutchison -Brother 930 Wellington Ave. Mtl	Can	Montreal	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	In transit only		c/o Messrs. Thos. McCall & Co. P.O. Box. 660, Montreal Que.	Yes	~~few hours~~ 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
6	Sister. Mrs. B B. Stevenson Acadia Apts. Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes	~~few hours~~ 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Lt. Gy.	Blue	None
7	Father. Richard W. Long 3766 Wilson Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Montreal via Rouses Point		Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1900 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	~~a few hours~~ 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	-
8	Wife. Mrs. T. Menzies, 70 Clarendon Av. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	In transit 1900-1932		Mrs. T. Menzies)Wife) 70 Clarendon Av. Toronto		In transit 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	-
9	Father in law. M.R.N. Saker 26 Pekin Road, Shanghai			Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	Passing thro. 1932 Sept.	New York	En route to Shanghai via Vancouver		In transit 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
10	Husband. W.M. Watkins 82 Forest Hill Rd, Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various times		82 Forest Hill Road ~~Father.~~ Husband Toronto		In transit 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Non
11	Father -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Mother	Yes	Tes	-do-		-do-		-do-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	3	-	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	
12	Mother. Mrs A. Drummond 3448 Peel St. Montreal, Que.	P.Q.	Montreal	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	Various		Mother. Mrs Arthur Drummond 3448 Peel St. Montreal, Que.	Yes	In transit 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	
13	Wife. Mrs Anne Gibbon St. Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	In transit to Montreal		NO	Employers	Yes	Yes	1914-1932	Visits	c/o C.P.R. Madison Ave. at 44th Street ? N.Y.C.	Yes	2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	
14	Wife. Mrs. Lillian Howarth 11 Heston Park Road Hounslow	In transit to	Toronto	NO	Self	150 Yes	No	-No-	-	Business. Harold F. Ritchie 40, E 34th St. New York	Yes	60 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6¾	Fresh	Brown	Brown	
15	Wife. Mrs. R.L. Piercey Pine Lodge, Mumbles, Swansea	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932		Waldorf - New York Ritz Carlton -Montreal		~~In U.S.A & Canada about 6 months~~ 2 weeks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Dark.	Dark Brn.	Blue	None
16	Miss R. Cope Sister 30 Arterberry Rd, London	In transit	Canada	No	Self	500 Yes		1932	New York	Hotel [illegible] Canadian Import Co. Board of Trade Bldg. Mtl	Yes	3 weeks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None
17	Nil	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	In tansit Canada Rockliffe Park, Ottawa	No	2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2B		Brown	Blue	
18	Miner Rubber Co. 95 Southwark St. E.C.	In transit	Canada	Yes	Miner Rubber Co. Granby Que.	200 100 Yes	In transit			67 Alexander St. Granby Que. Wife Mrs Janet [illegible]		In transit 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Black	Hazel	
19	Wife. Mrs. C. Milner c/o Ross & Milner Toronto	-do-		Yes	Self	100 Yes	-	-	-	Wife Mrs. C. Milner Biltmore Hotel c/o Milner & Ross, Toronto		- 1 week		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	〃	Fair	Grey	
20	Wife. Mrs. M. Mulliette 585 Woodbine Ave. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	25 Yes	Yes	6.11.32	New York.	585 Woodbine Toronto		In transit to Canada 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Dark	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead
21	Mrs. ~~E.~~ Edith O'Neill 53 Drummond St. Granby Que	Canada	~~Canada~~ Granby	Yes	Self	20 Yes	Yes	In transit		Mrs. Edith O'Neill Wife. 53 Drummond St. Granby Que.	No	~~2 or~~ 3 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	
22	Carlton Hotel London.	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	$200 Yes	Yes	6.11.32	New York.	Rtg. to Canada Waldorf NY. 12 KingsCourt Drive Toronto		1 week In transit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Grey	
23	Wife. Madame Vanier 19 Cornwall Crescent N.W.1	Returning from Canadian port		Yes	Self	Yes	〃	〃		~~Mother~~ Home - 1837 Dorchester St. W. Montreal, Que.	Yes	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Right leg amputated War Injuries	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, *19*34
at New York ny

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner, WB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30d day of [illegible], 1922
at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WORSWICK	Albert Edward	60		M	M	Co.Dtr.	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	CANADA	Guelph			—	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		WORSWICK	Delphine	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	SIAM	Bangkok	2497	Temp Visitor London	21 Nov 1932	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		ZOCCOLA	Alexander R.	49	8	M	M	Co.Dtr	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Newcastle	2365	Non-Immigrant LONDON	10.11.32	ENGLAND	Shepperton
4		ZOCCOLA	Colina Mary	32	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Glasgow	2386	LONDON	10.11.32	ENGLAND	Shepperton
5		CALTHROP	Gladys ~~Mabel~~ Edith	35	8	F	M	Painter	Yes	English French German Italian	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Ashton	2473	Non-~~quota~~ LONDON	18.11.32	ENGLAND	London
6		DOMMEN	Jean Henri	29	7	M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English French	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Tutbury	2413	Temp.Visitor LONDON	14.11.32	ENGLAND	Tutbury
7		EVANS	Reginald	30		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Southport	2476	LONDON	18.11.32	ENGLAND	London
8		HANROTT	Phyllis Sarah	42		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Walthamstow	260	LONDON (Transit)	18.11.32	ENGLAND	London
9		HENDERSON-CLELAND	Walter	55	5	M	M	Co.Director	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Scotch	SWITZERLAND	Chillon	2462	Non-Immigrant LONDON	17.11.32	ENGLAND	Blackboys
10		HENNING	Charles Mott	50		M	M	Comptroller	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Irish	CANADA	Co.Haldimand Ont.			—	CANADA	Toronto
11		O'CONNELL	John Granfield	46	3	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	NEW ZEALAND	Napier	2487	Non-Immigrant LONDON	19.11.32	ENGLAND	Reigate
12		LANTHIER	Frank William	64	3	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Kettering	1079	Temp-Visitor London	22 Aug 1932	ENGLAND	Boughton
13		PHILLIPS	Charles H. E.	32	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	MEXICO	Mexico City	97	Non-Immigrant Mexico City	30.9.32	MEXICO	Mexico City
14		ROBERTS	Edward	67		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Sale, Cheshire	799962	Re-Entry permit Washington	5.4.32	U.S.A.	New York
15	TRANSIT	SHIDLER	Geoffrey Ernest	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	WALES	Swansea	2468	Visitor LONDON	18.11.32	ENGLAND	London
16	TRANSIT	BLIGH	Norman Richard	26	8	M	M	Electrical Research	Yes	English French	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	2492	Visitor LONDON	19.11.32	ENGLAND	London
17		MALLET	Henry A.A.	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	R.P. 873994	Washington	8.11.32	U.S.A.	New York
18	DIPLOMAT	McCORMICK-GOODHART	Leander	48	3	M	M	British ~~[illegible]~~ Govt.Service	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	85	DIPLOMATIC London	3 Nov 1932	U.S.A.	Maryland
19	DIPLOMAT	McCORMICK-GOODHART	Janet	23	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Welsh	U.S.A.	[illegible]	86	Diplomatic London	3 Nov 1932	U.S.A.	Maryland
20		[illegible]LEES Serv. of Diplomat	Constance G.	57	6	F	S	Nurse of Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	912	SOUTHAMPTON	21.11.32	England	Bournemouth
21		MICHELHAM	Honourable Jack	28		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	1198	Paris, France.	30 Nov.1931	France	Paris
22		CALLEN VL 270/322	Katherine	55	9	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Grimsby	RP 862291	Washington, D.C.	12 Sept.1932.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23		RUBNER	Leiser W. ~~Lutner~~	44	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lukawetz	2213	London,England.	27 Oct. 1932.	Belgium	Brussels
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 9th Jan

Inspector

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th November, 19 32.

154

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-in-law -Mrs.R.Shaw 58 New Cavendish St. London.W.	Leaving U.S.A eventually after short stay, via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	several times 30 years		c/o Carr Bros.65 Broadway New York	Yes	5 months 5 mos PP Exp July 10 1935		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1¼	Light	Light	Blue	
2	Mother -do-		-do-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes	5 months 5 mos PP Exp June 29 1937		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Olive	Dark Brn.	Brown	
3	Mother -in-law,Mrs.S.S. Cameron, Aberfoyle,Perth Scotland	Wis.	Janesville	Yes	Parker Pen Co.Ltd	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	NewYork.	The Parker Pen Co., Janesville,Wisc	Yes	2 weeks or 30 days One Week PP Exp Dec 1935		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Mental Fair Physical good	NO	5	10½	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
4	-do -	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanying husband	Yes	2 weeks or 30 days One Week PP Exp Jan 21 1934		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
5	Mother.Mrs.Treeby, Old Manor, Chelsworth, Suffolk		New York	Yes	Trans-Atlantic Production Line	YES	YES	1925 1931	New York	c/o T.C.Wilson 25 East End Avenue, N.Y.City	Yes	about 3 months 6 mos PP Exp Nov 16 1937		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey Blue	None
6	Mrs. Sarah Wife E.Dommen, Swiss Cottage, Tutbury, Burton on Trent		Mexico	NO	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Nestles Products 2 Lafayette St New York	In transit to Mexico	2 or 3 days 30 days PP Exp Apr 14 1937		NO	NO	NO	Under contract designing scenery for plays	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Cut at end of 3 fgr on rt.hand
7	Father. Mother.Mrs D.Evans 156 Sloane Sq.S.W.1	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	New York	Lexington Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 weeks 3 weeks PP Exp Nov 16 1934		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father.George H.Smith 32 Carlisle Road LONDON.N.W.6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 days	N.Y.	Husband.Howard G.Hanrott Conreor,Lima,Peru,S.America	In transit	4 days 4 Days PP Exp May 8 1935		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	None
9	R.Henderson-Cleland St.Ermins,Westminster S.W.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y	Washington Hotel,New York	Under	2 months 2 mos PP Exp Nov 12 1935		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1st class	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
10	None	Returning to England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	several times		Business.Harold F.Ritchie Co 40, E.34th St.New York	Yes	3 months PP Exp Aug 1 1937 3 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	-
11	Wife.Mrs.Iris O'Connell, Gatton Tower,Reigate,Surrey		England	Yes	Self	Yes	No ~~Yes~~	No	-	Darragh Smail & Co.Ltd 177 Water St. New York	Yes	14/5 days 3 weeks PP Exp June 21 1935		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil
12	Mrs. F.W.Panther, Boughton Hall, Boughton Park, Northants	England via New	~~New York~~ York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug.Wed.14th - Sept.1932		Vanderbilt Hotel New York	Yes	14 days 14 days PP Exp June 25 1933		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
13	Uncle.Major W.F.Forbes-Bell The Totem Pole,Quarry Rd, Heswall, Cheshire	Mex.	Mexico City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Various	Hotel Roosevelt,N.Y.C.	Return to Mexico	possibly 10 days 10 days PP Exp Apr 23		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
14	Brother.C.E.Roberts Seaforth, North Drive, St.Annes on Sea.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1932	New York	Step-daughter Miss M.E. Kidder The Fairfax, 116E 56th Street.N.Y.	NO	Resident		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
15	Father.A.E.SIEDLE 7 Western Avenue.N.W.11	Straits Settlements	Singapore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	one week	16.3. 1929	H.J.Heinz.Co. Pittsburgh.Pa	NO	Maximum 60 days probably less 6 mos PP Exp Oct 27 1935		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Wife.Mrs.M.R.Bligh 6 Spencer Rd,N.Wembley		New York	Yes	Gen,Elect Kingsway	Yes	No	-	-	Commercial D.McLagan 21 East 40th Street New York	Yes	less than 60 days 2 mos PP Exp July 17 1934		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother. The Hon.Lady Mallet 8 Eccleston Sq.London.S.W.1	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Col. M.P.Murphy 11 East 70th Street N.Y.C.	Yes	Uncertain		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Dk.Brn	Hazel	Non
18	Uncle J.S.Goodhart Shortlands HotelKent	Md.	Silverspring	No	Self	Yes	Yes	about 15	Washington	Mrs McCormick-Goodhart Langley Park, Silver Spring, Maryland.	To assume post at British Embassy	Diplomat PP Exp Apr 1935		NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	
19	do	Md	Silverspring	✓	husband	"	"					Do Apr 22 1933		"	"	"	"	"			"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
20	Eustace Major E.G. Lees, The Old Ivy House,Wolverhampton	Eng.	Bournemouth	No	Mr.M.Goodhart	Yes	Yes	1½	Boston	Do. do.	Yes	Do PP Exp June 6 1937	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	none
21	Brother, Right Hon. Lord Michelham 440 Strand, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	"	2/3 weeks of 1928 to 1932.	N.York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel,New York	Yes	1 mnth Two Months PP Exp Jan 25 1933	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blck	Brn.	None
22	Mother, Mrs. Cod, North Street, Caister, Lincs. England.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	Phila.	c/o Employer Mrs Jay Cooke Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia,Pa	Yes	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Brother, Joseph Rubner, Funkerburg Strasse 17,Leipsig,Germany.	Europe.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec.1931 to Feb. 1932.	N.York &c.	C/o J. Fineberg & Co., 125- 127 W.29th St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	2 months 5 mos PP Exp Feb 24 1935	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Dark	Brn.	None
24														Ext. to 3-1-33			File No. 92273/322										
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Received [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta Master *of the* Empress of Britain, *from* Southampton *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]
at New York NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

AGardner MB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at New York NY

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd NOVEMBER , 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	BROOM	Herbert V.G.	44	6	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	2494 Sat 3-2	LONDON	21.11.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	[illegible]	BROOM	Grace	23	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Leeds	2495	LONDON	21.11.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	VL-163-947	CAMPBELL	James	29		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	3418. Sat 3-2	"	26. 1. 32	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		CLARKE	Humphrey O.	26	6	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	158	QUOTA LONDON	26.10.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		CLARKE	Frances M.P.	23	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Plymouth	159	QUOTA LONDON	26.10.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		COWARD	Noel P.	32		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Teddington	60 Sat 3-2	VISITOR LIMA, PERU	23.2.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	[illegible]	DIAZ de COSSIO	Martin	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	SPANISH	Spanish	SPAIN	Santander	258	Transit visa LONDON	18.11.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	[illegible]	DIAZ de COSSIO	Isabel	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	SPAIN	Spanish	COSTA RICA		"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	UNDER 16	DIAZ de COSSIO	Roger		11	M	S	Infant	Yes		-	SPAIN	Spanish	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		EDDOLLS	Robert C.	23	5	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Lee	2418 Sat 3-2	~~(Non Quota)~~ LONDON	15.11.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	[illegible]	EDGAR	Edward J.	45	5	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Prestbury, Cheshire	310 Sat 3	Shanghai	5. Feb. 1932.	CHINA	Shanghai
12		GILLETT	Edward Scott	55	1	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Blackwater	2929	~~(Non Quota)~~ Sat 3-2 LONDON	11.12.32	ENGLAND	Charlton
13		GULLAN	James Campbell D.	50		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Reading	2430	~~(Non Quota)~~ LONDON Sat 3-2	15.11.32	ENGLAND	London
14		GULLAN	Joan G.	39		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Cardiff	2431	~~(Non Quota)~~ LONDON	15.11.32	ENGLAND	London
15	[illegible]	HARFORD	Beata	39	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Swindon	2423 Sat 3-2	~~(Non Quota)~~ LONDON	15.11.32	ENGLAND	Swindon
16		HENSON	Gladys	35	2	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Irish	IRELAND	Dublin	2472 Sat 3-2	~~(Non Quota)~~ LONDON	18.11.32	ENGLAND	London
17	DIPLOMAT	MAKINS	Roger M.	28	9	M	S	Diplomatic Service	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	94	Diplomatic Visa LONDON	14.11.32	U.S.A.	Washington
18		MARCHANT	Muriel Jessie	29	8	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Seven Oaks	834528	Re-entry Permit 844495 WASHINGTON	14.6.32	U.S.A.	White Plai NY
19		MONEY	Harold	55		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Southsea	867945	Re-entry Permit 894394 WASHINGTON	21.10.32	U.S.A.	Luthervill
20	U.S.CIT.	MONEY	Constance	49		F	M	Wife						U.S.A.	Philadelphia	US Citizen Pport 446377. Washington 16 Oct 1931.				
21		MURRAY	Austin Sherlock	57	6	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Scotch	ENGLAND	Birkenhead	796207	Re-entry Permit WASHINGTON	22.3.32	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.
22		MURRAY	Mary Harding	67	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	U.S.A.	Longmeadow Mass.	853032	WASHINGTON	2.8.32	U.S.A.	-do-
23		PINK	Arthur Henry	43	1	M	M	Butler & Valet	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Charlton	2419	Visitor LONDON	15.11.32	ENGLAND	Charlton
24		RUSHWORTH	Mary Edwards	54		F	W	-	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	68	Temp. visa BRADFORD	19.10.32	ENGLAND	Harrogate
25	[illegible]	SINGER	Ignatz	51		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Hungarian	HUNGARY	Salgo Tarjan	4971	Temp. Visitor London	6 June 1932	ENGLAND	London
26	[illegible]	STEVENS	Lewis	27	1	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Waterbeach	2343	Visitor LONDON	9.11.32	ENGLAND	London
27		Countess of SUFFOLK	Marguerite Hyde	53	1	F	W	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	G.BRITAIN	American	U.S.A.	Lake Geneva Wisc.	2928 Sat 3-2	Visitor LONDON	11.12.31	ENGLAND	Charlton
28	[illegible]	TACHOIRES	Jeanne Marie	37		F	S	Ladies maid	Yes	French & English	Yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Laroin	2499 Sat 3-2	LONDON.	21. Nov. 1932	ENGLAND	London
29		TOMSETT	Frank E.	24		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Streatham	2509 Sat 3-2	London	22 Nov. 1932	ENGLAND	London
30	[illegible]	Dudley, Countess of WARD	Gertrude	51		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Bradford	2498. Sat 3-2	LONDON.	21 Nov. 1932	ENGLAND	London

Complete 9:30 AM

NOV 30 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th November, 19 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Miss Mabel Broom (SISTER 46 Canford Road, S.W.11	Australia Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		en route to Sydney per "Lurline" 28.1.33	Yes	2 ~~weeks~~ Mo			NO	NO	NO	N1O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Brown	
2	Mrs. Parker. MOTHER (CLARA) 19 Melford St. Bradford, Yorks	— " —		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		-do-	Yes	2 ~~weeks~~ Mo			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blonde	~~Brown~~ Blue	
3	Wife Mrs Campbell 17 Berkeley Square LONDON	England ~~USA~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	on & off	New York	580 Fifth Avenue New York	Yes	2 months			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FIT	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Ext. to 3-30-33 File No: 99763/947
4	Father. Sir Orme Clarke Bt. Bibury Court, Gloucester.	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	2nd Cousin. Philip J. Roosevelt 30 Pine St. New York City	Yes	~~Indefinite~~ [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	
5	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	-do-	Yes	-do-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	
6	Father. Arthur Coward Goldenhurst Farm, ALDINGTON, Kent.	Returning to England		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1931	Constant visits New York	c/o John C. Wilson 25 East End Ave. New York City	Yes	6 (Six) months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~NO~~ To present a professional play	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Pale	Brn	Grey	
7	Son. Mr. E. Diaz de Cossio 57 Leinster Sq. W.2	In transit to Mexico		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit to Mexico	Yes	under 10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Grey	Dark	
8	-do-	-do-		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes	-do-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
9	-do-	-do-		Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do-	Yes	-do-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Mother. Mrs. Robert Eddolls Eastcourt, Swindon, Wilts	Eng.	Charlton via New York		The Countess Suffolk	Yes	No	in employ of employer for 10 yrs.		Employer - The Countess of Suffolk, Long Key, Fla,	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fair	Light	Hazel	small scar left eyebrow
11	Mrs. E.J. Edgar. Wife. Open Fields, Coombe Lane Bristol	Rtg to England following visit to United States		Yes	Shanghai Power Co.	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Business visit. Electric Bond & Share Co. 2, Rector St. New York	No	3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Best of health	NO	5	9¾	Fair	Black & Grey	Blue	Scar on ball of thumb left hand shape horseshoe
12	Wife Mrs. Catherine Gillett Charlton Malmesbury, Wilts	Eng.	Charlton via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-32 each yr. for 3-5 mths.		Long Key, Florida	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
13	Home: 17 De Vere Gardens, ~~Wife Mrs Jane Gullan~~ W.8	Eng.	London via N York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	c/o John C. Wilson 67 W.44th Street, N.Y.C.		6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8¾	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
14	-do-	England	London via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y	-do-		6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Medium	Auburn	Hazel	None
15	Aunt. Dowager Duchess of Beaufort Badminton, Glos.	Returning to England		Yes	~~Yes~~ Self	Yes	No	-	-	Long Key, Florida	Yes	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
16	Leslie Lincoln Henson 16 Marlborough Road, NW.8	England ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 Sept.	Visit	Mr. Dwight Wyman, Old Church Rd Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~NO~~ Theatrical Contract	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father. Brig.Gen.E.Makins 180 Queens Gate, S.W	England ~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~		Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Washington	3rd Sec. of H.M. Embassy Washington	Yes	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4½	Normal	Brown	Hazel	None
18	Sister Mrs. G.M. Hawkins Southmead, Eastchurch Isle of Sheppey, Kent.	In transit to Mexico		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs W H Baxter, Windwood Rd ~~[illegible]~~ White Plains NY In transit to Mexico	Yes	1 ~~days~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Major L.J.B. Dumford 80 Regent Street W. London	Md.	Lutherville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21 Oct. 1932		Rothercombe Lutherville, Md.	No	Permanently		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Green	-
20										-do-																	
21	Friend Rev. F.C. Todd. 359 Hartford Rd, South Orange N.J.	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894/1932 2/4/32	Orange N.J.	455, Mountainview Ave. Orange N.J.	No	Permanently		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
22	-do-	"	"	Yes	Husband	"	"	" 8/3/32	"	-do-	"	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
23	Wife, Mrs. A.H. Pink Charlton, Malmesbury, Wilts	England	Charlton via New York		Lt. Col. Gillett	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Lt. Col. E.S. Gillett Long Key, Fla	Yes	6 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
24	Uncle. Mr. F. Crowther, Inglehurst, Park Dr. Harrogate	Cal.	Santa Barbara England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1878 - 24 yrs. 1902		Mother. Mrs. S. Edwards 1709 State St. Santa Barbara Cal.	Yes	6 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	None
25	Sister. Mrs Klein Berta Budapest, Dob.utza 10.	England ~~N.Y.~~	London via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 times from 1912-1932		Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y. 301, PARK. AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ 60 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
26	Father. H. Stevens, Green View, Waterbeach, Camb	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Employer	Yes	Yes	seven previous visits		Accompanying employer	Yes	2 months ~~[illegible]~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
27	Sister-in-law. The Lady Katharine Howard Top Hall, Lyndon, Oakham	England	Charlton via New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1932 each year.		~~xxxxxx~~ Long Key, Fla.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Pale	Brown	Green	Nil
28	Mother. Mme. Antoinette Tachoires Laroin, France	Rtg. to Europe from N.Yk		No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Acc. employer. The Countess of Dudley, c/o Mrs. Barlow Farr 10 Gracie Sq. N.Y.C.	Yes	~~about 2 weeks~~ 2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark Brn.	Brown	
29	Mother: 20 Green Lane Mrs Alberta Tomnett. Morden, Surrey	Rtg. to England		No	Noel Coward	Yes	Yes	Constant visits with employer.		c/o John C. Wilson 25 East End Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo ~~a few~~ months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	
30	Sister: Mrs. Ada Towler Kingsleigh, Marine View Hove. Sussex	Rtg. to Europe from N.Y.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Barton Farr 10 Gracie Sq. N.Y.C. (Friend)	Yes	about ~~2 weeks~~ 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Latta Master *of the* Empress of Britain*, from* Southampton*, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~*swear*~~ affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Latta
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* November*, 19*
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Britain employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gardner MS
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* ...., 19 37

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D — Shore Leave ([illegible]) D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

World Cruise Passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd NOVEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓ 631635	BOUCHER	Violet	59		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	S.AFRICA	Durban	E+O [illegible]			ENGLAND	London
2	✓ NOT COUNTED 642	BOUCHER	Norah Manisty	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Ipstones				ENGLAND	London
3	✓ 631641	CADOGAN	~~Earl of~~ Gerald Oakley	63		M	M	Peer of the Realm	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London				ENGLAND	London
4	✓ 631632	FAUCHON	Louisa Jane	55	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Cobham				ENGLAND	Frant
5	✓ 631610	HAWKINS	Lewis Maurice	59	8	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Wantage	E+O NT			ENGLAND	Bedford
6	✓ 631610	HAWKINS	Mary Woods	59	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Blundellsands	E+O NT			ENGLAND	Bedford
7	✓ 631633	JONES	William Piers M.	49	6	M	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Danesbury				WALES	St.Asaph
8	✓ NOT COUNTED	JONES	Dorothy Helen	39	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Lynon				WALES	St.Asaph
9	✓ 631616	JONES	Anne ~~Jones~~	65	2	F	S	Ladiesmaid	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Welsh	WALES	Denbigh				ENGLAND	London
10	✓ 631636	LAURIE	Marian Simpson	72	10	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London				ENGLAND	London
11	✓ 631615	LAWRENCE	Helen	61	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	WALES	Menai Straits				ENGLAND	London
12	✓ 631641	LOCKE	Aimee	45	9	F	W	None	Yes	English & French	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Southport	O NT 208	Visitor LONDON	18.10.32	ENGLAND	London
13	✓ 631613	LORD	Emma Louise	72	1	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Newcastle	E+O			ENGLAND	Darlington
14	✓ 631639	NASH	Alice Elizabeth	60		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	INDIA	Seyore	E+B NI			ENGLAND	Berkhamstd
15	✓ 6316[illegible] NOT COUNTED	NELSON	Annie Lavinia	66		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Sunderland	E+O			ENGLAND	Sunderland
16	✓ 631617	PEARSON	Minnie Jane	44		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Leicester	E+O			ENGLAND	Leicester
17	✓ 648469	PENN	Hubert Jean B.	50	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French Flemish German	Yes	BELGIAN	Belgian	BELGIUM	Antwerp	3-2 45	Non-Immigrant ANTWERP	26.10.32	BELGIUM	Antwerp
18	✓ 631612	SCOTT	Bertie Edward	30		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Bury	E+O			ENGLAND	London
19	✓ 631668	TENNENT	Walter Edward	28	11	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	2-3 London	E+O NT			ENGLAND	Berkhamsted
20	✓ 631631	WINDSOR	Gertrude Ellen	32	7	F	S	Ladys'Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Birkenhead				WALES	St.Asaph
21	✓ 631644	WOODS	Elizabeth	31	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch	SCOTLAND	Edinburgh				ENGLAND	London
22	✓ 631634 NOT COUNTED	NORRIS	Alfred Charles	46	4	M	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London				ENGLAND	London
23	✓ 631629	PADSHAH	Darjorji Jamashji	68	6	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Parsi	INDIA	Bombay				INDIA	Bombay
24	✓ 631638	PARKER	Alec Thomas	31	3	M	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Tooting				FRANCE	Paris
25	✓ 631643	SIMPSON	William Cecil	64		M	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	Scotch	SCOTLAND	Glasgow				INDIA	Calcutta
26	✓ 631640	HENDERSON	Edward	38		M	M	Cruise Dtr.	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Windsor				U.S.A.	New York
27	✓ 631611 NOT COUNTED	KERR	Lucy	40		F	M	Hostess	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	CANADA	Winnipeg				CANADA	Montreal
28	✓ 631637	MYER	Emmy	52		F	~~M~~ W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Germany	Berlin	E+O 2503 NI	London, England	21 Nov. 1932	England	London
29	✓ 648471	HENNESSY	Adelaide M.	64		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scottish	England	Cornwall	E+O NT			England	Bournemouth
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

all passengers listed above were on board + checked out Dec 3-1932 J A Harrington Insp.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th November, *19* 32.

158

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister.Mrs. E. Farquharson Abby Cottage, Abby Road, Harborne. Birmingham	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	World Cruise E/Britain	World Cruise	~~4 days~~		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Excellent	NO	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue	
2	Sister. Mrs.Cavendish Rock Cottage, Middleton, Derbyshire	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	-do-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Excellent	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	
3	Wife. The Countess Cadogan 48, Grosvenor Street.W.1.	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	-do-	-do-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Cruise for Health	NO	5	10½	Med	Brown Grey	Grey	Nil
4	Miss Olive Fauchon Ambleside Frant. Nr.TUNBRIDGE WELLS	England	via New York	Yes	self	NO	-	-	-	World Cruise Empress of Britain	-do-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue Grey	
5	Brother. Dr. A.Hawkins Weston Hotel EASTBOURNE	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	World Cruise E/Britain	Yes	~~less than~~ ~~30~~4 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Grey	Brown	
6	SISTER. -do-	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	"	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Grey	Hazel	
7	Madge Spencer The Cottage Bunbury, Cheshire	Wales	St.Asaph	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	~~less than~~ ~~50~~ days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	
8	SISTER. Joan Greenall Fieldhead Lymm, Cheshire	Wales	St.Asaph	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	-do-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
9	Mrs Davies. SISTER/IN/LAW. Pennant, Larkfield Rd Aigburth, Liverpool	England	via New York		Paid by Employer	Yes	No			World Cruise Empress of Britain Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	
10	Friend. Mr Robert Emberson 16, Fernhurst Rd, Addiscombe	Eng.	London from New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	World Cruise E/Britain	Stopover during World Cruise	~~2 days~~ 2 days			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil
11	DAUGHTER Mrs.Spencer-Bunbury. CHESHIRE.	England	via New York		Self	Yes	No			E/Britain World Cruise Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York		2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	White	Hazel	None
12	Herbert Linnell Esq 5, Clifford St. Bond Street.	England	~~Cruise~~ via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 months Sept.1930 Feb.		E/Britain World Cruise ~~Mrs. Edward Linker,~~ ~~415, Park Ave. New York.~~	Yes	~~Uncertain~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Perfect	NO	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn	Brown	None
13	Son. Capt.P.M.Lord Newbus Grange, Neasham, Yorks	England	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	World Cruise E/Britain	Yes	~~4 Days~~ ~~less than~~ ~~50 days~~ 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14	SISTER Miss E.Pope The Cottage, Amersham, Herts	England	via New York ~~Eng.~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	-do-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brunette	Grey	Dark Grey	
15	Brother.Mr.F.Nelson Thornhill Park, Sunderland	ENG. ~~N.YORK~~	SOUTHAMPTON ~~New York~~	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	~~10~~ days 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Brother. G.W.Pearson	Eng.	Leicester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	few weeks 1902		-do-	Yes	~~6~~ days 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk. Brown	Dk Brn	Dk Brown	Nil
17	Nobody	Eng.	London from New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No.	-	-do-	Yes	~~a few weeks~~ only 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HEALTHY	NO	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None
18	GERTRUDE Wife Mrs.Scott.Culford Bury St.Edmunds	England	World Cruise rtg. to London	Yes	Earl Cadogan	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	about 5 days 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil
19	Mrs.Tennent 15 Porteus Road Paddington.W.2.	England	via new York ~~N.Y.~~	Yes	Mrs.Edward Nash	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	less than 50 days 2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy	Dk. Brown	Grey	-
20	Cathrine Annie Windsor Smithy Lane, Basthcombe. Nr. Crewe	Wales	St.Asaph	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	-do- 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	
21	Aunt.Mrs.J.Woods, 7 Comely Bank Row, Edin. Scot.	England	via New York World Cruise rtg. London, Eng.	Yes	Earl Cadogan	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	about 3 days 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FIT	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	
22	Wife Mrs.V.S.Norris 26 Springfield Rd, Merton Park, S.W.20	England	via ~~N.Y.~~ New York	Yes	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	E/Britain World Cruise Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	Yes	4 days 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11¾	Fresh	Dk Brown	Grey	None
23	margaret Sister.Miss Padshah 5 Mount Villas, Bandra Hill, Salsette Nr.Bombay	India	Bombay	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1916	Various	World Cruise E/Britain	Yes	4 days 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Dark	Grey Blk.	Grey	
24	Wife.Mrs.M.Parker 28, rue Humblet, Colombes, Seine	France	via ~~N.Y.~~ New York	Yes	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	5 days	New York.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	Yes	4 days 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
25	C.P.Simpson Esq. Woodsley Skilmorlie, Ayrshire, Scotland	N.Y	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	San Francisco	World Tour E/Britain	Yes	4 days		Never	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	Pale	Grey White	Bluish Grey	
26	Wife. Mrs Edith Henderson 6966-108 St.Forest Hills Long Island NY	NY ~~Entering & leaving by E/Britain~~	New York ~~World Cruise~~	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1926 & 1932	New York	World Cruise E/Empress of Britain	Yes	Indefinite 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	
27	c/o Canadian Pacific Rly Windsor Station Montreal	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Visit only			EMPRESS OF BRITAIN World Cruise	No	~~6 days~~ 2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
28	Brother, Henry Jacob, 123 INVERNESS Terrace ~~St. Bayswater~~, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes				EMPRESS OF BRITAIN World Cruise	Yes	~~4 days~~ 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Grey	Grey	--
29	Nephew.Col.Bertram, Kaim End, Berkhamstead, England.	Eng.	Bournemouth	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do. do.	Yes	~~4 days~~ 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	Grey	--
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Britain, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...

at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd NOVEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th November, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BOSCHEN	ADA M.	59	✓	F	M	18 Oct. 1873	Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport 557649 Washington 29.9.32	72-12 Ingram Street, Forest Hill,s N.Y.
2	EDWARDS	ROGER G.	48	8	M	M	15 Mar. 1884	Santa Barbara, Calif.	Passport 17823 Washington 10.9.32	Santa Paula, Calif.
3	EDWARDS	MABEL H.	36	✓	F	M	4 Mar. 1896	Redlands, Calif.	-do-	-do-
4	EMANUEL	VICTOR	34	8	M	M	31 Jan. 1898	Dayton, Ohio		301 Park Avenue, New York.N.Y.
5	GOLDHALMER	JOHN	53	8	M	M	16 May, 1879	New York City N.Y	Passport 59147 -Washington 24.5.29	7011 Fleet St. Forest Hills, N.Y.
6	HESSIAN	JOHN J.	52	✓	M	M	3 July 1880	Amesbury, Mass	Passport 89948 Washington 25.6.29	1[illegible] Short Hill Road, Forest Hills, N.Y.
7	HESSIAN	FLORENCE	48	✓	F	M	17 Sept. 1884	New York. N.Y	-do-	-do-
8	NIEDERHAUSER	FREDERIC	46	✓	M	M	19. Oct. 1886	Paterson N.Y	Passport 561675 ~~New York City~~ Washington, 25.10.32	Southgate 5C, Bronxville, N.Y.
9	SCOTT	DON O	47	✓	M	M	11 July 1885	Red Bluff, Cal.	Passport 310478 Washington 4.9.30	86 HANCOCK - W, Detroit, Mich.
10	SCOTT	ANNE B.	47	✓	F	M	2 May 1885	Boston, Mass	Passport 310479 Washington 4.9.30	-do-
11	SCOTT	RUFUS W.	59	✓	M	M	9 Sept. 1873	New York. N.Y	Passport 307430 Washington 21.8.30	960 Fifth Avenue New York. N.Y
12	De BERNARD	CATHERINE	24	2	F	S	Passport No. 553134 Washington 7.9.32		30 June 1929 New York City	1060 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
13	FERGUSON x	WILLIAM H.	48	10	M	M	9th Jan. 1884	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Passport 560565 Washington 18.10.32	3901 So. Gilpin St, Denver Colo.
14	GOODRICH	DAVID M.	56	5	M	M	22 June 1876	Akron, Ohio	Passport No. 339637 Washington 31.1.31	Mt. Kisco. New York.
15	JETT	SHELBY M.	43	10	M	M	8 Feb. 1889	Richmond, Va.	Passport No. 486910 Washington 2.5.32	658 Ridgecrest Road, Akron, Ohio.
16	STANLEY	WILLIAM H.	52	9	M	M	Passport 100257 Washington 25.7.29		Superior Court, Cook County, Ill Sept. 1919	1500 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL.
17	STANLEY	Mae E.	41	3	F	M	1891 13 Aug	Chicago. Ill		Do:-
18	ALBRIGHT	Raymond W.	38	8	M	M	Feb. 28, 1894	Milwaukee, Wis.	Passport 557780 Washington 29.9.32	49 Edgerton Road, Akron, Ohio
19	KAHL	Arthur Robert	52	10	M	S	Jan. 26, 1880	New Albany, Ind.	" 2543 Ldn Eng. 10 Dec. 1930	Mrs. Alice Kahl 1819 East Elm Str. New Albany, Ind.
20	LEWIS	Horace Edgar	50	4	M	M	NAT. THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS		Passport 394509 Washington 1.6.31	107 Ashbourne Rd Columbus, Ohio
21	LEWIS	Helen Sanders	44	4	F	M	12 July 1888	WHITE BEAR. MINNESOTA	Passport 394508 Washington 1.6.1931	-do-
22	MALLORY	Clifford D.	51	5	M	M	26 May 1881	Brooklyn N.Y	Passport 134625 Washington 18.10.29	11 Broadway, New York
23	WARSHOW	HERMAN.	38	9	M	S	NAT. SUPREME COURT 1916.	New York City, U.S.A	Passport 237705 Washington 16.5.30	15 Central Park West New York City.
24	ETTELT	Waldemar	50	11	M	M	Passport 554797 Washington 14 Sept 1932		8.6.21. Court of Philadelphia.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	COOKE	Nina	64	7	F	W	22 April 1872	Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport 124424 Washington 10 Sept 1925 renewed 15 Sept 1932	" "
26	POMEROY	Daniel E.	64	✓	M	W	13th May 1868.	Troy, Pa.	Passport 125208 Washington 12 SEPT 1929 renewed 7 Sept 1932.	Englewood, N.J.
27	DOWLING	Ambrose S.	53	✓	M	M	12th July 1879.	Boston, Mass.	PASSPORT. 3453. PARIS 21 SEPT 1932	Hotel Warwick, 54 St. & 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.
28										
29										
30										

CL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from CHERBOURG, , 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29 Novr., 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BEADEL	Gerald	54		M	M	New Brighton, Staten I.	6 Jan 1878	Passport renewed 12th Nov 1932 2073 PARIS 24 Nov. 1930	TALLHASSEE Florida ~~San Francisco, Cal.~~
2	BEADEL	Adelaide F.	52		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	17 OCT. 1880	Passport renewed 23 March 1931. 6749 PARIS 18 APL 1929	-do-
3	BOHMER	Carl	59		M	M	Eirie, Penna.	November, 1872.	PASSPORT 9412 WASH. 21/12/28.	Chicago, Ill. 410, Sth. Michigan Av.
4	BUTLER	Elsie O.	54		F	M	Dunlop, Iowa.	3rd October, 1877.	PASSPORT. 45-6311. WASH. 19/12/31 renewed 15 July 1931.	Chattarooga, Tenn.
5	CROSS	George D.	63		M		New York, N.Y.	7th August, 1869.	" 87651 Washington 20 June 1929	New York City, N.Y. 111, John Street
6	BINYN	Thomas	64	5	M	M	West Chester, Pa.	24th April, 1868.	Pass. 307628. WASH. 22/8/1930	Philadelphia, Pa. 1606, Walnut Street
7	BINYN	Nathaly	55	6	M	M	Rutherford, N.J.	16th May, 1877.	" " " "	-do-
8	GARDNER	James Wm.	72		M	W	PASSPORT 75401. Wash. 8 June 1929.		Madison, Wis. Municipal Court, Crt. Reg. 1881.	Chicago, Ill. 20, North Wacker Drive
9	GILMORE	Rozella R.B.	37		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	31st January, 1894.	PASSPORT. 139997 WASH. 9 Nov. 1929	San Francisco, Cal. Crocker First Fall Trust.
10	GRAY	Charlotte	18		F	S	Whitewater, Wis.	25th October, 1914.		Chicago, Ill. 229, Lake Shore Drive
11	GRAY	Sara W.	62		F	W	-do-	27th April, 1870.		-do-
12	HINES	Alice	54	6	F	M	Clermont, Penna.	13th May, 1878.	PASSPORT 181290. WASH. 22/3/1930 Renewed 27/5/32.	New York N.Y. 122, East 70th Street
13	KENT	Mabel	49		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	22nd September, 1863.	" 552657 Washington 3 Sept 1932	Ardmore, Penna. West Hills.
14	KENT	A. Atwater	24		M	S	-do-	2nd May, 1908.	" 201141 " 16 apl 1930.	-do-
15	LIMMER	Maria	31	2	F	S	PASSPORT. 33039. WASH. 3 MAY 1929. RENEWED 11 JUNE 1931.		District Court of Philadelphia, 25/4/1929.	Wyncote, Penna.
16	MALMECK	Matthews	28	11	M	S	Newark, N.J.	10th December, 1903.	X 558297. WASH. 3 Oct. 1932	New York, N.Y. 87th Riverside Drive
17	PFEILTZ	Albert R.	46	7	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	9th April, 1881.	PASSPORT 560106 WASH. 14 Oct 1932	Montclair, N.J. 25, Bellevue Avenue
18	PFEILTZ	Daisy E.	44	10	F	M	-do-	13th January, 1888.	" " "	-do-
19	POTTERTON	Alfred B.	64		M	S	New York City	10th January, 1868.	Passport. 150 Paris 7 Jan 1930	New York City, 44, Beaver Street
20	ROBBINS	Jack	38		M		Boston, Mass.	15th September, 1894.	PASSPORT. 317415. WASH. 3 Oct. 1930	New York, N.Y. 27 W. 72nd Street
21	ROBERTSON	W. Spencer	47	10	M	M	New York City	10th January, 1885.	PASSPORT. 104863 WASHINGTON. 16 JULY 1929	Madison, N.J. 116, Madison Avenue
22	TIGER	Howard L.	34	9	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1st March, 1898.	PASSPORT. 224318 WASHINGTON 6 MAY 1930.	New York City, 30, Beckman Place
23	WARBURTON	Barclay H.	66	9	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st April, 1866.	" 48689. " 16 MAY. 1929.	Wyncote, Penna.
24	WARBURTON	Mary B.	60	8	F	M	-do-	5th May, 1872.	" 48487. " 16 MAY. 1929.	Wyncote, Penna.
25	WHITE	Charles	70	11	M	M	Winchendon Mass.	12th November, 1861.	Passport. 263340 Washington. 5 JUNE 1930	Norwich, Conn. 246, Broadway
26	WHITE	Edith R.	70		F	M	Boston, Mass.	14 August, 1862.	" " " "	-do-
27	ROBERTS	Alice	36		F	M	OAKLAND Cal.	21. NOV. 1896.	" 14908. " 15 MAR 1932.	2411 Webster St. San Francisco. Cal
28	ROBERTS	George	8		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	7. MAY 1924.	" " " "	" " -do-
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.GARDNER *, Surgeon of the* S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *,* sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gardner MB
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List *H.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 23rd NOVEMBER, *19* 32.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	 Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	 City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	LABERGE	JOSEPH J. Harry	38	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	Engl. French	yes	Canadian	FRENCH. ~~Canadian~~	04 80 Canada	Montreal	In transit No Visa Exec Order				80 Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	LABERGE	MARY JANE	43	4	F	M	H'wife	"	French	"	"	FRENCH. "	04 80 "	"	No Visa Exec Order				.80 "	"
3	TRANSIT	RIND	Paul	37		M	M	businessm.	"	Czechoslov. English	"	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	02 06 Czechoslov.	Kaplice	4(1)(3) V. Nr.1395	Paris	11/1/32		11 France	Neuilly s/Seine
4	TRANSIT	ROMER	Samuel	34		M	M	publisher	"	English	"	CANADA ~~British~~	Hebrew	04 80 Canada	Toronto	in transit No Visa Exec Order				.80 Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	ROMER	Ethel	26		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	CANADA "	"	04 80-3 U. S. A.	Detroit	No Visa Exec Order				"	"
6	TRANSIT	SCHNEIDER	Herman	44		M	S	Cook	"	Engl. French	"	Canadian	Swiss	04 36 Switzerl.	Hoppingen	4(1)(3) V. 4 "	BERNE	20 Oct. 1932		"	Quebec
7	TRANSIT	TORELLI	Egidio	40	5	M	M	Contractor	"	Ital. French English	"	"	Italian	04 71 Italy	Orciano	No Visa Exec Order				"	Montreal
8	TRANSIT	TORELLI	Alice	38	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	French	04 80 Canada	St. Lazare	No Visa Exec Order				"	"
9		VERRON	Jaques Adrien	24	7	M	S	Ass. Mgr.	"	French Engl.	"	Swiss	Swiss	08 11 France	Paris	RP. 259617 Ap. 865537	Washington D.C.	30/8/32		42 U.S.A.	New York
10	[illegible]	CAPLAN	Sydney	27		M	M	Comm. Trav.	"	English	"	Canada	Hebrew	04 80 Canada	Toronto	in transit No Visa Exec Order				80 Canada	Toronto
11		CARROLL	Christine	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	N. IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Co. [illegible]	N.Q.I.V. ~~NS~~. 241	Paris	26/10/32		11 U.S.A.	New York
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		70																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 10'7 am McFadden Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List H.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. Nov., *19* 32.

162

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Mme. Brabant 5039, Garnier Street, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Montreal	yes	myself	$50.00 ~~yes~~	~~yes~~	diff. interv.	N.York		in transit to:- 1650, Bld. Saint Joseph East, Montreal, P.Q.	Transit no	Day 2 days		no	no	no	P.P. Exp no	no	no	no	Sept 7, 1937 perfect	no	5	11	dark	dark	black	none
2	Sister-in law: ditto	"		"	"	husband	"	No				ditto	do "		no	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"	do "	"	5	6	fair	light	grey	"
3	Madame A. Rind, Rue du Bois de Boulogne, Neuilly s/Seine		U.S.A.	N.York	"	myself	$160.00	~~yes~~	3 weeks	N.York	20 Feb /1932	Hotel St.George, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 weeks "	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	P.P. Exp "	"	"	"	Oct 9, 1937 "	"	5	8	dark	dark	dark	"
4	Mother in law Mother: Mrs. S. Salasnst. 2031 Gladstone, Detroit,	Canada		Toronto	no	"	$100 "	"	visit	Detroit	28. 10. 32	525, Palmerston Boulevard, Toronto, Ont.	Transit "	Can 2 days	"	"	"	"	P.P. Exp "	"	"	"	Oct 28/1937 "	"	5	7	fair	brown	black	"
5	Mother ditto	"		"	"	husband	"	"	U.S. born			ditto	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. "	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	"
6	Mother: Mrs. Schneider, Burgdorf, Berne, Switzerl.	"		Lucerne	yes	myself	$50.00	no				Seigneury Club Lucerne in Quebec, P.Q.	Transit "	Day "	"	"	"	"	P.P. Exp "	"	"	"	Sept 3, 1937 "	"	6		"	"	brown	right index finger nail split
7	Father: Mr. Torelli St. Andrew, Italy.	"		Montreal	no	"	$250 ~~yes~~	"				in transit: 491, Victory Av. Montreal, P.Q.	Transit to Canada "	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. Exp "	"	"	"	Mar 9/1937 "	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	
8	Father-in-law: ditto	"		"	"	husband	"					ditto	"	do. "	"	"	"	"	P.P. Exp "	"	"	"	Sept 10, 1937 "	"	5	2	fair	Brn	blk.	
9	Friend Mr. Terrell, 136 E. 64 St. New York		U.S.A.	N. York	yes	myself	$100.00 ~~yes~~	~~yes~~	3 years	N.York	1.Oct 1932	7045 Harrow St. Forest Heigths New York, N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	brown	blue	none
10	Wife Mrs. Lee Caplan, 134 King Ave, Toronto, In transit to Canada	Canada		Toronto	"	Self	$80.00	"	visit	N.YOrk	Oct. 1932	Home. 134 King Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Transit to Canada No	1 day	No	"	"	"	P.P. Exp "	"	"	"	3/29/37 "	"	5	7	"	"	brn	
11	Brother, P.J.Carroll 55, Payson Ave. New York City		N.Y	New York	"	"	$60.00	"	20 years	New Yk	July 28 1932	55, Payson Ave., New York City	"	indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G.LATTA Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S.''EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G.Latta

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, *19* 32
at New York N.Y.

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GARDNER, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gardner MB
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, 1932,
at New York
J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	YORK	Ida	49	8	F	M	Prof.Nurse	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	Canada	English	04 80 Canada	Quebec	Ex Ord NI				80 Canada	Ottawa
2		GOODALL	Timothy	37	7	M	S	Haulage Contractor	"	1-0600 "	"	England	"	80 15 England	Gravesend	Quota 161	London	28.10.32		15 England	Torquay
3	TRANSIT	EGLES	Roderick	36		M	M	Engineer	"	1-0600 "	"	Canada	"	04 80 Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Ex Ord NI				80 Canada	Freeman, Ont.
4	63764 TRANSIT	GAMBLE	Joseph	54		M	M	None	"	1-0600 "	"	England	Irish	04 13 Ireland		NI 3-3 PV.2516	London	22.11.32		N/2 Suva	Figi
5	TRANSIT	GAMBLE	Edith	39		F	M	H'wife	"	1-0600 "	"	"	"	British Guiana 1	12	"	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	GAMBLE	Patrine	12		F	S	Scholar	"	1-0600 "	"	"	"	" 1	12	"	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	GAMBLE	Moira	11		F	S	"	"	1-0600 "	"	"	"	England 15	London	"	"	"		"	"
8	[illegible]	AHMED	Imbrahem	28	7	M	S	Landowner	"	1-0600 "	"	India	Indian	04 India 45	Hyderbad	To 255 NI	"	"		45 India	Hyderbad
9	TRANSIT	POPE	Ethel	50	8	F	S	Education	"	1-0600 "	"	England	English	04 80 Canada	Bydeford	Ex Order				45 "	"
10	TRANSIT	CURRY	Harry	53		M	S	Company Manager	"	1-0600 "	"	"	Scots	04 16 Scotland	Aberdeen	NI 3-3 P.V.998	London	17.8.32		15 England	London
11		VITRY	Camille	47		M	S	Clergy	"	French English 1-0600	"	Belgium	Flemish	08 04 Belgium	Lobbes	4(B) NQIV 262	Paris	5.11.32		99 U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.
12	TRANSIT	WARREN	William Henry	63		M	W	Missionary	"	1-0600 English	"	England	English	02 15 England	Canterbury	3-2 PV.2443 NI	London	16.11.32		44 China	Shanghai
13	TRANSIT	SMELLIE	Elizabeth Lawrie	48		F	S	Grad.Nurse	"	1-0600 "	"	Canada	Scots	04 80 Canada Port Arthur, Ont.		Ex Ord NI				80 Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
14	TRANSIT	DUTTON	Emma	59		F	M	None	"	1-0600 "	"	"	English	Canada 80	Oshawa, Ont	Ex Ord NI				"	Toronto, Ont.
15	TRANSIT	DEMAN	Camille	57		M	S	Clergy	"	1-0600 "	"	"	Flemish	Belgium 14	Leffenghe	Ex Order				"	Grouard
16	U. S. Cit.	LA FOUNTAIN	Artie	13	7	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN.				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	reg # 5100 12.4.19.				V.S.	Highland Park
17		LA FOUNTAIN	Ellen Minnie	36	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-0600 English	Yes	England	"	08 15 England	Bourne	RP 846260-839743 ~~R.P.346260~~	Washington	11.7.32		99 U.S.A.	Highland Park ~~Detroit~~, Mich
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		31																			
29																					
30																					

USC

John P. Biery
Inspector
11:30 AM

2

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, *19*32.

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home: 234 Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.	Canada		Ottawa	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 yrs			Home:234 Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Mother:Mrs.Bridget Goodall Mt.Edgecombe,Avenue Rd.,Torquay		Fla.	Tampa	No	Self	"	"	6 "	Tampa, Fla.	27/7/31.	Brother: Mr.Henry Goodall, 506 Azeele St.,Tampa,Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Scar l side of nose
3	Mrs.R.Egles, R.R.2,Freeman, Ont.	Canada British [illegible]			Yes	"	"	"	Visits			Home: Mrs.R.Egles, R.R.2, Freeman, Ont.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"
4	Sister: Margt.Gamble, Roselea, Kelso Scotland.	Canada and Suva	Fiji		"	"	"	No				In transit to Vancouver connecting with "NIAGARA", sailing 7.12.32.	In transit	4 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	Grey	Gray	"
5	Sister/Law do.	"	"		"	Husband	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs.	Red	Hazel	"
6	Aunt do.	"	"		"	Father	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	" do.	"	"		"	"	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"
8	Mr.Mahboob Ali (Nizam's Govt. Servnice) Sardat Munzil New Lane, Hyderabad,India.	Canada			"	Self	"	"				18 Pleasant St., Newport, ~~Va.~~ NY	No	2 days 3-days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole on left cheek
9	Sister: Marion Pope, 18 Pleasant St., Newport, Va.	Canada Eng.	via Halifax		"	"	"	YES	Visit	Newport	9/8/31	Sister: Marion Pope, NY 18 Pleasant St.,Newport,~~Va.~~	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Friend: Mrs. Thornton, 51 Alwyn Ave.,Chiswick,W.4.Eng.	"	via New York		"	"	"	"	Visits	N.York	10/2/32	Lincoln Hotel, New York City.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brn.	"
11	Sister: Mme.Marc MichotpVitry, Kain-Ouest, Belgium.		Minn	Deluth	"	"	"	"	7 yrs.	Minn. Calif.	31/4/32.	Father Kelly, St.James Rectory, 721-57th Ave.W.Deluth,Minn.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Gray	"
12	Sister: Miss Letitia Warren, 1 Ethelbert Rd.,Canterbury,Eng.	Can ~~China~~	Vancouver		"	China Inland Mission.	"	"	Visit 1932	N.York	Jan. 1932	China Inland Mission, 235 W.School Lane,Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Less 60 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	Blue	"
13	Mother: Mrs. Janet Smellie, 20 Maudslay Crt.,Port Aurthur, Ont.	Canada		Ottawa	"	Rockfeller Foundation	"	"	1906-1909 1920-1921.	"	26/8/32	Rockfeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York City.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	"
14	Husband: Dr.B Dutton, 739 Bloor Ave.,Toronto,Ont.	"			"	Husband	"	"	1932	"	2/8/32	Home: 739 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"
15	None	"			"	Self	"	No				Mother: Drouard Alta., Canada.	Yes	days one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
16												Father: Mr.Les La Fountain, 60 Highland Ave. Highland Park, ~~Detroit~~,Mich.																		
17												Husband do.																		
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1932.

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home: 234 Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.		Canada	Ottawa	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 yrs			Home:234 Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med.	Brn,	Grey	None
2	Mother: Mrs.Bridget Goodall Mt.Edgecombe, Avenue Rd., Torquay		Fla.	Tampa	No	Self	"	"	6 "	Tampa, Fla.	27/7/31.	Brother: Mr.Henry Goodall, 506 Azeele St., Tampa, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Scar L side of nose
3	Mrs.R.Egles, R.R.2, Freeman, Ont.	Canada British West Ind.			Yes	"	"	"	Visits			Home: Mrs.R.Egles, R.R.2, Freeman, Ont.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"
4	Sister: Margt.Gamble, Roselea, Kelso Scotland.	Canadian Suva	Fiji		"	"	"	No				In transit to Vancouver connecting with "NIAGARA", sailing 7.12.32.	In transit	4 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	Gray	Gray	"
5	Sister/Law do.	"	"		"	Husband	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs.	Red	Hazel	"
6	Aunt do.	"	"		"	Father	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	" do.	"	"		"	"	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"
8	Mr.Mahboob Ali (Nigam's Govt. Servnice) Sardat Munzil New Lane, Hyderabad, India.	Canada			"	Self	"	"				18 Pleasant St., Newport, ~~Va.~~ N.Y.	No	~~2~~ 5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole on left cheek
9	Sister: Marion Pope, 18 Pleasant St., Newport, Va.	Canada. Eng.	via Halifax		"	"	"	YES	Visit	Newport	9/8/31	Sister: Marion Pope, N.Y. 18 Pleasant St., Newport, ~~Va.~~	"	5 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Friend: Mrs. Thornton, 51 Alwyn Ave., Chiswick, W.4. Eng.	"	via New York		"	"	"	"	Visits	N.York	10/2/32	Lincoln Hotel, New York City.	"	2 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brn.	"
11	Sister: Mme.Marc MichotpVitry, Equin-Ouest, Belgium.		Minn	Deluth	"	"	"	"	7 yrs.	Minn. Calif.	31/4/32.	Father Kelly, St.James Rectory, 721-57th Ave.W.Deluth, Minn.	"	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Gray	"
12	Sister: Miss Letitia Warren, 1 Ethelbert Rd., Canterbury, Eng.	Can. Vancouver China			"	China Inland Mission.	"	"	Visit 1932	N.York	Jan. 1932	China Inland Mission, 235 W.School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Less 60 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	Blue	"
13	Mother: Mrs. Janet Smellie, 20 Maudslay Crt., Port Aurthur, Ont.	Canada		Ottawa	"	Rockfeller Foundation	"	"	1906-1909 1920-1921.	"	26/8/32	Rockfeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York City.	"	2 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	"
14	Husband: Dr.B Dutton, 739 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"			"	Husband	"	"	1932	"	2/8/32	Home: 739 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"
15	None	"			"	Self	"	No				Mother: Grouard, Alta., Canada.	Yes	~~2~~ one month days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
16												Father: Mr.Les La Fountain, 60 Highland Ave., Highland Park, ~~Detroit~~, Mich.																		
17												Husband do.																		
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1932.

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home: 234 Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.		Canada	Ottawa	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 yrs			Home:234 Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med.	Brn,	Grey	None
2	Mother:Mrs.Bridget Goodall Mt.Edgecombe,Avenue Rd.,Torquay		Fla.	Tampa	No	Self	"	"	6 "	Tampa, Fla.	27/7/31.	Brother: Mr.Henry Goodall, 506 Azeele St.,Tampa,Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Scar L side of nose "
3	Mrs.R.Egles, R.R.2,Freeman, Ont.	British [illegible]	Canada		Yes	"	"	"	Visits			Home: Mrs.R.Egles, R.R.2, Freeman, Ont.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"
4	Sister: Margt.Gamble, Roselea, Kelso Scotland.	Canadian [illegible] Suva	Fiji		"	"	"	No				In transit to Vancouver connecting with "NIAGARA", sailing 7.12.32.	In transit 4 days			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	Grey	Gray	"
5	Sister/Law do.	"	"		"	Husband	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs.	Red	Hazel	"
6	Aunt do.	"	"		"	Father	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	" do.	"	"		"	"	"	"				do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"
8	Mr.Mahboob Ali (Nigam's Govt. Servnice) Sardat Munzil New Lane, Hyderabad,India.		Canada		"	Self	"	"				18 Pleasant St., Newport, ~~Va.~~ N.Y.	No	~~2~~ 5 days days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole on left cheek
9	Sister: Marion Pope, 18 Pleasant St., Newport, Va.	Canadian Eng.	via Halifax		"	"	"	YES	Visit	Newport	9/8/31	Sister: Marion Pope, 18 Pleasant St.,Newport, ~~Va.~~ N.Y.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Friend: Mrs. Thornton, 51 Alwyn Ave.,Chiswick,W.4.Eng.	"	via New York		"	"	"	"	Visits	N.York	10/2/32	Lincoln Hotel, New York City.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brn.	"
11	Sister: Mme.Marc MichotpVitry, Equin-Ouest, Belgium.		Minn	Deluth	"	"	"	"	7 yrs.	Minn. Calif.	31/4/32.	Father Kelly, St.James Rectory, 721-57th Ave.W.Deluth,Minn.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Gray	"
12	Sister: Miss Letitia Warren, 1 Ethelbert Rd.,Canterbury,Eng.	~~China~~ Can [illegible]			"	China Inland Mission.	"	"	Visit 1932	N.York	Jan. 1932	China Inland Mission, 235 W.School Lane,Philadelphia, Pa.		Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	Blue	"
13	Mother: Mrs. Janet Smellie, 20 Maudslay Crt.,Port Aurthur, Ont.	Canada		Ottawa	"	Rockfeller Foundation	"	"	1906-1909 1920-1921.	"	26/8/32	Rockfeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York City.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	"
14	Husband: Dr.B Dutton, 739 Bloor Ave.,Toronto,Ont.	"			"	Husband	"	"	1932	"	2/8/32	Home: 739 Bloor Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"
15	None	"			"	Self	"	No				Mother: Grouard, Alta., Canada.	Yes	~~2~~ days one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
16												Father: Mr.Les La Fountain, 60 Highland Ave., Highland Park, ~~Detroit~~,Mich.																		
17												Husband do.																		
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. LATTA, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta

MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November*, 19*37,

at New York,

J. R. Montgomery,
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GARDNER, *Surgeon of the* s.s. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gardner MB
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, 1937
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd November, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	Thomas	38		M	M	Shipmaster	Ys	4/0630 English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	04 16 Scotland	Glasgow	3/8 TC. 28	Glasgow	14.11.32		16 Scotland	Glasgow
2	69069	BAER	Otto	27	2	M	S	Merchant	"	German English	"	German	German	02 17 Germany	Oelsnitz	3/1 PV.3387	Berlin	3.11.32		47 Japan	Kobe
3	69070	CORBEIL	Juliette	22		F	S	None	"	French	"	Canada	French	04 80 Canada	Outremont, P.Q.	Executive Order ~~42092~~				80 Canada	Quebec
4	69070	CORBEIL	Rollande	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	04 " 80	"	Executive Order				80 "	"
5	TRANSIT	CORDREY	Arthur	34	3	M	S	Business	"	English	"	"	English	04 15 England	Tisbury	Executive Order				15 England	Salisbury
6	[illegible]	GROSS	Russell	33	6	M	M	Insurance Insce Agent	"	"	"	"	"	04 80 Canada	Farnham	Executive Order				80 Canada	Montre al, P.Q.
7	TRANSIT	FRITH-BOVEY	Erica	40		F	M	Domestic	"	English, French, Italian.	"	"	"	04 " 80	Montreal	Executive Order				80 "	Marry
8	TRANSIT	GRIFFIN	Neill	32	1	M	S	Lt. Comm. R.N. Rtd.	"	English	"	England	"	04 15 England	London	3/1 PV.2475	London	18.8.32	4/2 99270/	15 England	London
9	TRANSIT	HUDSON	John	48	8	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	Cañada	"	04 " 15	Woodford	Executive Order				80 Canada	Toronto, Ont.
10	TRANSIT	HULL	William	46	6	M	S	Office Manager	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	04 13 Ireland	Drogheda	3/3 TC.281	London	21.11.32		"	Montreal, P.Q.
11	TRANSIT	HEDLEY	Bertha	51		F	S	Chemist. None	"	"	"	Canada	English	04 15 England	Ellington	Executive Order				"	Ottawa, Ont.
12	[illegible]	HALE	Ethel	65	10	F	M	"	"	English French	"	"	"	04 80 Canada	Quebec	Executive Order				"	"
13		~~LA FOUNTAIN~~	~~Ellen~~																		
14	TRANSIT	LONGMAN	Betty	31	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04 15 England	Gloucester	Executive Order				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
15	TRANSIT	LEONARD	Madeleine	22		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	04 80 Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Executive Order				"	Montreal, P.Q.
16	ADMITTED	LEFCOVITCH	Sarah	30 ~~29~~		F	S	"	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	03 32 Russia	Chemelmik	3/1 PV.2316	London	7.11.32	99266/471	15 England	London
17	TRANSIT	~~MORGAN~~	Gwen	27		F	S	Credit Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Welsh	04 72 Belgian Congo	Leopoldville	Executive Order				80 Canada	Toronto, Ont.
18		NOCHAN	Eva	33		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	England	English	08 15 England	Bristol	app. 6819-9 RP.677821	Washington	14.1.31 14.1.32	Extended to Jan. 14, 1933.	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon
19		OSWALD	Barbara Baker	26	9	F	D	Artiste	"	"	"	Australia	"	08 28 Australia	Brisbane	app. 854110 RP.855424	"	10.8.32		77 "	Los Angeles
20	TRANSIT	POTTS	Alexander	43		M	M	Mine Operator	"	"	"	Canada	Scots	04 16 Scotland	Eddleston	3/3 TC. 259	London	18.11.32		80 Canada	Vancouver
21	TRANSIT	STRATFORD	Elizabeth	75	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	England	English	04 15 England	London	3/3 Transit 185	"	6.10.32		15 England	Newbury
22	TRANSIT 69068	SINNOTT	Thomas	35	3	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Executive Order				80 Canada	Vancouver
23	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	George	29	8	M	S	Accountant Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	04 "	Chester	3/3 NV.32/1700	Liverpool	16.11.32		8/12 Peru	Talara
24	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	John	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cañada	Irish	13 Ireland	Belfast	Executive Order				13 Ireland	Belfast
25	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Isabella	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	80			"	"
26	[illegible] 16	TAYLOR	Kenneth	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	80			"	"
27		VAN TEMAC	Lily	36	2	F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	08 15 England	Liverpool	app. 865881 RP.859404	Washington	29.8.32		77 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		WINTJES	Jack	37		M	M	Salesmen	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	02 27 Holland	Friesland Hotem.	3/2 Temporary Visitor 235	Rotterdam	10.5.32		27 Holland	Amsterdam
29	TRANSIT	YOUNG	Emily	58		F	S	Salvation Army Ofcr.	"	"	"	England	English	04 15 England	Beddington	Transit Visa 184 3/3	London	6.10.32		15 England	London
30	[illegible]	YOUNG	Muriel	30	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	Canada	Scots	04 80 Canada	Kentville	Executive Order				80 Canada	Kentville

Philip Forman Shop

ELLEN LA FOUNTAIN
F/13 Transferred to Sheet G line 17.

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Mrs.Alexander, 26 Albert Ave., Glasgow.	China	N.Y.	Embarking M.V. "Irisbank" via NY		Bak Line, London.	$70 Yes	Yes	In transit.			Joining M.V."IRISBANK", % Boyd, Weir & Sewell, 24 State St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on rt. thumb.
2	Mother: Mrs.M. Baer, Garstentiansestr 6, Oeisnik.	Japan via Vancouver			Yes	Employer: Mr.T.Winkler, Hamburg.	$360 "	"	do.		1928	% New Yorker Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blnd	"	None
3	Mother: Mrs. Avis Corbiel 8529 St.Dennis, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Montreal Que	"	Mother	$100 "	"	On visit few days			Home 8529 St. Dennis St. Montreal In transit to Canada	In transit	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Aub.	Grey	"
4	do.	"		do	"	"	$100 "	"	do.			Home 491 Steward Ave - Montreal do.	do.	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	Friend: Mr.I. Pogson, 121 Maddock Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.		~~Seattle.~~ Canada	No	Self	$150 "	"	Visit		1930	Friend: Mr.J.Pogson, 121 Maddock Ave., Victoria, B.C.	do.	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"
6	Mother: Mrs.I.L. Cross, Farnham, P.Q.	Canada		Montreal Que.	Yes	"	$50 "	"	"		"	Mother: Mrs.I.L. Cross, Farnham, P.Q. 3488 Kingston Ave	do.	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	[illegible]	Grey	Scar on left thumb.
7	Capt.J.G. Frith, Baluch Regt., Thami, U.P. India	"		Montreal Que	"	"	$170 "	"	"			Mother: Mrs.E.J.Bovey, 3004 Bresley Rd., Montreal, P.Q.	do	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
8	Father: Sir Henry Griffin, 16 St.James Sq., London, W.	England		London.	"	"	$200 "	"	4 mths	Lakeville	Dec. 1925.	Friend: Mrs.Madeline Wildes, The Crossroads, Lakeville, Con.	Yes	2 mths	"	"	"	"	" Ext. to 5-30-33 File No. 99270/225	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
9	Home: 2355 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Toronto, Ont.	"	"	$200 "	"		Buffalo	Aug. 1932	Home 2355 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	In transit	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frs.	"	"	"
10	Sister: Mrs.J.H. Thomas, 11 Beeches Walk, Carshaltpn.	"		Montreal Que.	"	"	$160 "	"	Visits		1929	Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	do.	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	Grey	"
11	Friend : Mrs.Winifred Smith, 152 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.	"		Ottawa Ont.	"	"	$225 "	No				Experimental Farm. Ottawa, Ont.	do.	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
12	Daughter: Mrs.W.Slayter, 221 Maidstone Rd., Rochester.	"		Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	Yes	Visits			Home, ~~281 Charlotte St.~~ 215 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.	do.	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Grey	"	"
13	38 Meadow Gate, Bowne, Lincs.		Mich.	Highland Park.																										
14	SISTER: MRS. L.A. DAVAGE 176 Dinnick Cres., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Toronto Ont.	No	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	Visits			Host. Edwin Longman Home, 176 Dinnick Cres., Toronto, Ont.	In transit	5 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Father: Charles Leonard, 3934 St.Hubert, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Montreal Que.	Yes	Father	$100 "	"	"			Home: 3934 St.Hubert, Montreal, P.Q.	do.	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Aub.	Grey	"
16	Home: 52 Umberton St., Commercial Rd., London, E.1.	England		London.	"	Self	$150 "	No	None			Uncle Hyman Spirrod ~~[illegible]~~, 4306 14th Ave., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	Yes	~~3~~ 6 mos mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	Blue	"
17	Home: 322 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Toronto Ont.	"	"	$75 "	Yes	Visit	N.Y.	1930	Father - Thomas Morgan Home: 322 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	In transit	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"
18	Friend: Costos Dennis, 14 Hillmartin Rd., London, N.7.		N.Y.	New York	"	"	$150 "	"	Aug. 1926	"	Jan 1931	Sister: Mrs.Dowling, 31-18 Newtown Av. Long Is., N.Y.	No	Perm	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	"
19	M Mother: Mrs.Alice Baker, 183½ E.Mineral Highway, Los Angeles		"	"	"	Tom Patricola's Co.	$700 "	"	1917/ 1932	"	Oct. 1932	Webber & Simon, Agency, Palace Theatre, New York, N.Y.	"	Indef Undecided		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Sml.Brown scar.
20	Wife: Mrs.A.G.C.Potts, 316 Crown Bld., Vancouver, B.C.	Canada		Vancouver B.C.	"	Self	$150 "	"	Weekend	Seattle		Wife: Mrs.A.G.C.Potts, 316 Crown Bld., Vancouver, B.C.	"	In transit 2 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None
21	Dorothy Stratford, 146 Albert Palace Mans, Battersea Park, London.	"		Toronto Ont.	"	"	$11 "	No	No	None		Niece: Mrs.Vera Gamble, 60 Fairlawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	do. 2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn.	"
22	Aunt: Mrs.L.Sinnott, 383 Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.	"		Vancouver B.C.	"	"	$92 "	"	"	"		wife - Mary Eleanor 503 Burrard St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	do. 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	3rd finger lft hand joint brkn.
23	M o ther: Mrs.H.F. Simpson, The Grey House, Grange, W.Kirby, Ches.	Peru.			"	International Petroleum Co. Toronto.	$80 Yes	Yes	1 day	N.York	24/8/32	% The International Petroleum Co., Talora, Peru, S.America.	Yes	3 days In transit	"	" Sailing S/S Santa Barbara [illegible] 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father: John Taylor, Station Rd., Carnalea, Co.Down.	Canada		Hamilton Ont.	"	Self	$100 "	No	None			Bartonville P.O., Home - Cochrane Rd., Hamilton, Ont.	No	In transit 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
25	Father-in-Law: John Taylor, Station Rd., Carnalea, Co.Down	"		do	"	Husband	"	"	"			do.	"	do. 2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	Grandfather do.	"		do	"	Father	"	"	"			do.	"	do. 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
27	Mother: Mrs. Allen, 68 Serpentine Rd., Wallasey, Ches.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Husband	$100 "	Yes	10 years	N.York	Aug. 1932	Husband: Mr.Victor Van-Tenac, 1692 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"
28	J.Grolle, Tekarshaat 3, Plan Tind, Amsterdam, Holland.	Canada		Montreal	"	Employers: Guldemond Lisse.	$100 "	"		"	15/3/32.	Breslin Hotel 29th St. N.Y.C. 7 Moore St., New York, N.Y.	"	3 mos 3 mths	"	"	" Has Return ticket.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	Brn.	Brn.	"
29	Sister: Mrs.Florence Young, Medway, 109 Pollards Hill, Norbury, S.W.	Canada		Toronto Ont.	"	Self	$75 "	No	None			Sister/Law: Mrs.L.Young, 91 Earlsdale Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	In transit 2 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	Scar on rt. cheek.
30	Mother: Mrs.Margaret Young, Kentville, N.S.	Canada			"	"	$300 "	Yes	Visits		Oct. 1932	to Nova Scotia Sister: Mrs.B.Mackenzie, 3771 ~~Hembet~~ Rd., Staten Island Amboy Rd-	"	1 mth.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	[illegible]	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. LATTA, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Latta
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* November*, 19*31
at New York.

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *Sailing from* CHERBOURG 23RD NOVEMBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *19*32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOCKWOOD	Charlotte	29	✓	F	S	Granby, Conn. 24th February, 1903.	232713 Washington 13 May 1932 renewed 13 May 1932	New York City, 303, W. 74th Street
2	NICKELL	Mary A.	19	✓	F	S	Waukesha, Wis. 10th March, 1913.	538665 Washington 14 July 1932	Waukesha, Wis. 502, McCall Street
3	LONG	Eliot	27	✓	M	S	Longmeadow, Mass 2nd Nov. 1905.	517534 Washington 7 June 1932	Harvard Club, New York.
4	CHOCK	King Hou	41	✓	M	M	Honolulu Cert 6 Honolulu 30 Dec. 1890	Hawaii Honolulu 6246 July 31/30 Cert of Identity 1806.	34 McGrew Lane Honolulu Hawaii
5	# 4 without Form	430 ordered to be delivered					at E.S. Complete 10½ am	J. R. Montgomery	
6	to Chinese	Inspector's Office.						Insp.	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								73	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 23rd., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th. Nov, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOCKIN	Grace	28	10	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. January 16th. 1903.	PassportNo. 219903, Issued May 2nd. 1930 At Washington, D.C.	Parents; Mr. & Mrs. R.J. Hockin, 235, Madison Street, Brooklyn, New York.
~~2~~	~~LA FOUNTAIN~~	~~Artie~~	~~13~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Detroit, Mich.~~ ~~April 1919.~~		~~Father Mr. Lee La Fountain~~ ~~60, Highland Avenue, Highland Park~~ Detroit, Mich.
3	LEEMING	Joseph	35	5	M	M	Brooklyn, New York. June 15th. 1897.	388 Montreal 25 Oct 1932	Great Barrington, Mass. (in transit to Canada)
4	PATRICOLA	Tom	41	11	M	S	New Orleans, L.A. 22 Jan 1891	536399 Washington 8 July 1932	Circle Drive, Plandow, Long Island N.Y.
5	WHEELER	Willna English Florence	44	2	F	M	Bloomfield, Ind. Sept. 22, 1888	552797 Washington Sept 3rd 1932	788, Riverside Drive, New York.
6	WHEELER	Elinor	22	7	F	S	Indianopolis, Ind. April 21 1910	552791 do do	788, Riverside Drive, New York.
7	WHEELER	Elizabeth	22	7	F	S	Indianopolis, Ind. April 21 1910	552758 do do	788, Riverside Drive, New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

ARTIA LA FOUNTAIN,
3/2 See alien manifest sheet G line 16.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner*, Surgeon of the* S/S "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"*,* sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Gardner MB Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November*, 19*32

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		COMAN	Kathleen	37		F	S	Teacher.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	08 13 I.F.S.	Thurles, Tipperary.	ap 845138 R.P.835798.	Washington.	16.6.32.		19 U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.	X
2		JACKSON	Robert	38	10	M	H	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	English.	04 15 England.	Sutton	Non-Immigrant, 262.	London.	21.11.32.		80 Canada.	Montreal	X
3		"	Edith	38	11	F	W	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	04 15 "	[illegible]	"	"	"		80 "	"	X
4		JONES	Edith May wife of # 10.	37	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	08 17 Wales.	Pontardawe, Glam.	ap 85 1931 R.P.845972.	Washington.	9.7.32.		99 U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	
5		ROGERS	Elsie Caroline	35		F	M	Housewife.	"	English.	"	British.	English.	08 15 England.	Southampton.	R.P.783720	Washington.	12.3.32.		99 U.S.A.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	
6		ROSE	James	30		M	S	Furnishing Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	04 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	8/20/31		80 Canada.	Guelph, Ontario	X
7		RUSSELL	Nessie A.	30		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	Southampton.	R.P.782581.	Washington.	4.1.32.		99 U.S.A.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	
8		SOMERSET	Robert	34	8	M	M	Army - Retired.	"	"	"	"	"	03 "	London.	Non-Immigrant, 31.	Plymouth.	1.11.32.		15 England.	Saltash.	X
9		WHEAR	Mabel Ellen	31		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	[illegible]	Non-Quota 320.	London.	22.10.32.		99 "	Hayle.	
10	U.S.C.	* JONES	Richard	37	8	M	M	Natzd Akron O. 5/27/27								USC						X
11	U.S.C.	* JONES	Elizabeth	9	3	F	S	Born Alliance Ohio Aug 16, 1923								USC						X
12	U.S.C.	* JONES	Megan	1	8	F	S	" Akron, Ohio Feb 25, 1931								USC						X
13																						
14																						
15																						
16			* U.S. CITIZENS.																			
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 11am ~~Completed~~
M. Kadan
Inspector

2

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., NOVEMBER 23rd., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COMAN	Kathleen	37	4	F	S	Teacher.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	08 13 I.F.S.	Thurles, Tipperary.	ap 845/38 R.P.835798.	Washington.	16.6.32.		19 U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.
2		JACKSON	Robert	38	10	M	H	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	English.	04 15 England.	Sutton	Non-Immigrant, 262.	London.	21.11.32.		80 Canada.	Montreal
3		"	Edith	38	11	F	W	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	04 15 "	[illegible]	"	"	"		80 "	"
4		JONES	Edith May wife of #10.	37	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	08 17 Wales.	Pontardawe, Glam.	ap 85/931 R.P.845972.	Washington.	9.7.32.		99 U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
5		ROGERS	Elsie Caroline	35		F	M	Housewife.	"	English.	"	British.	English.	08-15 England.	Southampton.	ap 17995 R.P.795720	Washington.	12.3.32.		99 U.S.A.	Niagara Falls N.Y.
6		ROSE	James	20		M	S	Furnishing Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	04 "	Blackburn.	Tranc #71	Boston	8/20/32		80 Canada.	Guelph, Ontario
7		RUSSELL	Nessie A.	30		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	Southampton.	ap 18093 R.P.782581.	Washington.	4.1.32.		99 U.S.A.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
8		SOMERSET	Robert	34	8	M	M	Army - Retired.	"	"	"	"	"	03 "	London.	Non-Immigrant. 31.	Plymouth.	1.11.32.		15 England.	Saltash.
9		WHEAR	Mabel Ellen	31		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	Newcastle	Non-Quota. 320.	London.	22.10.32.		99 "	Hayle.
10	U.S.C. *	JONES	Richard	37	6	M	M	Natzd Akron O- 3/27/27								USC					
11	U.S.C. *	JONES	Elizabeth	9	3	F	S	Born Alliance Ohio Aug 16, 1923								USC					
12	U.S.C. *	JONES	Megan	1	8	F	S	Born Akron, Ohio Feb 25, 1931								USC					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 11th Exam ~~Completed~~

M. Kadan
Inspector

* U.S. CITIZENS.

75

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th November, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Niece, Mrs. Margaret Rahill, 65, Rathmines Road, Dublin.		N.J.	Orange.	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	4 yrs.	Orange. N.J.	10 AUG 1932	So friend Helen Farrell. HOME:- No. 3, Ridge Street, Orange, N.J.	No.	Permanently.	Uncertain.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Pale.	Brown.	Brown.	None
2	Father, Mr. William Jackson, 3, Bushey Lane, Sutton, Surrey.		Canada, P.Q.	Montreal	Yes.	Self.	100		8 yrs.	Philadelphia. P.Q.	8 JUNE 1932	In transit through U.S.A. to 8, Stanley Street, Montreal, P.Q. Canada.	En route to Canada. V Days Transit to Can			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PD Exp Feb 8/1933	5	8½	Dark.		"	"
3	Father-in-law, "		"	"	"	Husband.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	V Days Transit to Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on lip
4	Sister, Mrs. EMILY Dakin, 45, Stanfield Road, Winton, Bournemouth.		Ohio.	Akron.	"	Self.	wife	"	12 yrs.	Alliance & Akron, Ohio.	16 JULY 1932	Husband, Mr. Richard Jones, 504, Talbot Avenue, Akron, Ohio.		Permanently.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark brown.	Brown.	None
5	119, Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton. (MOTHER, MRS ALICE HOOD)		N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	Yes.	Husband.		~~Yes.~~	9 yrs.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Husband, Mr. Herbert Henry Rogers, 27 A Street Echota, Niagara Falls, New York, U.S.A.	No.	Permanently.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair.	Brown.	Brown.	None.
6	C/o Mrs. ELLEN Weeks, St. Marys Drove, Blandford, Dorset. (SISTER)		Canada. Ont.	Guelph.	"	Self.		"	Few days.	Niagara Falls, Buffalo.		In direct transit to Employer, A.H. Husband, R.R. No. 5, Guelph, Ontario. Canada.	In direct transit to Guelph. Transit Canada to Dec 3, 1932			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PD Exp Sept 8, 1936.	5	6½	Dark.	"		
7	Husband, Mr. Hugh Russell, Broomhedge, Lisburn, Co. Down.		N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	"	Self.	$50.	"	9 yrs.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Jan. 1932.	Sister, Mrs. Elsie Rogers, 27A, Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No.	Always.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair.	Dark Brown.	Grey.	"
8	Wife, Mrs. Bettine Somerset, Duse Castle, Saltash, Cornwall.		N.Y.	Syorset.	"	Self.		Yes. Yes.	During 1932.	New York.	8/31.	Friend, Mr. Paul Hammond, MuttonTOWN Lodge, Syorset, Long Island.	Return after [illegible] days. For business purposes. [illegible] PD Exp 7/5/36.	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Normal.	Brown.	"	"
9	Mother, Mrs. ELIZABETH Ridgway, Fore Street, Hayle, Cornwall		Conn.	Terryville.	No.	Husband, Mr. Whear.	250	"	5 yrs.	Terryville, Conn.	July, 1928.	Husband, Mr. William Henry Whear, Terryville, Connecticut.	No.	Permanently.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	5	7	Fair.	Brown.	"	"
10	PASSPORT No.25925 Issued WASHINGTON 5.2.32. NATURALIZED Akron, Ohio, 27th March, 1927.											504 Talbot Ave., Akron, Ohio.																		
11	" " " " Born Alliance, Ohio, 16th Aug, 1923											"																		
12	" " " " " Akron, Ohio, 25th Feb., 1931.											"																		
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Latta Master, *of the* S/S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.", *from* Southampton via Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Latta
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November*, 19*32
at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner*, Surgeon of the* S/S "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"*,* sailing herewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Alexander W B
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November*, 19*32

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **I**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 23rd., *19*

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible] 84	FORREST	Ethel	28	9	F	M	Housewife.	Yes.	English. 0462	Yes.	British.	English.	04 15 England.	Eastbourne.	[illegible]				80 Canada.	Vancouver, B. C.
2	UNDER 16	"	Mystle.	2	5	F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	04 80 Canada.	Vancouver, B.C.					80 "	"
3		RANTALA	Lydia a.	44		F	S	Domestic.	"	Finnish & English. 16760 4411	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	08 10 Finland.	Lohtaja.	762570 RP.723568.	Washington.	28.5.31.		77 U.S.A.	New York
4	[illegible]	RAPAPORT	Josef	48	9	M	M	Merchant.	"	Yiddish, Polish, German.	"	Austrian.	Hebrew.	03-31 Roumania.	Telemeski.	Non-Immigrant 3(2)B. 66.	Antwerp.	2.12.31.		04 Belgium.	Antwerp
5		ROWE	Frederick John	38		M	M	Salesman.	"	English. 0466	"	British.	English.	08 15 England.	Tavistock.	RP.857752.	Washington.	19.8.32.		99 U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
6		"	Florence E.	38		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	852844 RP.847006.	"	13.7.32.		"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Vanessa Pardine	15		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AP 852453 RP.847008.	"	"		"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	John Charles	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP.848240.	"	13.7.32.		"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 20 am

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 NOV 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Ann Reynolds, 56, Colin Park Road, London. N.W.9.	Canada.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes.	Self.	$80 Yes.	Yes.	1929.	In transit.		Friend, Mrs. Catherine Carney, 8310, 45th Avenue, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. In transit to Husband Mr. Stewart Forrest, Capilano, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada.	2 weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair.	Fair.	Blue.	None
2	Aunt, "		"	"	"	Mother.	"	No.	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
3	Brother Mr. Jaakko Rantala, Lohtaja, Alaviere, Finland.		N.Y.	New York.	"	Self.	$50.	Yes.	11 yrs.	New York.	6 June 1931.	HOME:- 815, 43rd Street, Brooklyn, New York, C/o Lindroos.	No.	Always.	Yes.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown.	"	"
4	Wife, Mrs. SCHEINDEL Rapaport, 15, Jacob Street, Antwerp.		"	"	"	Self.	$260 Yes.	"	1927.	New York.	April 1927	Brother, Rev. JACOB J. Rapoport, 945, Fox Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes.	2 months.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey.	".	"
5	Mother, Mrs. DOROTHY D. Rowe, 22, Crelake Park Terrace, Tavistock.		Mich.	Detroit.	"	Self.	$1000 "	"	11yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	7th Sept. 1922.	7151, Tuxedo Avenue, Detoit, Michigan.	No.	Permanently.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium.	Brown.	Brown.	"
6	Mother-in-law,		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	9 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue-grey.	"
7	Grandmother.		"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Brown.	"
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta, Master, *of the* S/S "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.", *from* Southampton via Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, *19*32

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. S. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN," , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner S/S Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **K**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 23RD NOVEMBER , 19 32.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	387 TRANSIT	BANYAI	Elena	32	F	M	H' wife	YES	HUNGARIAN 066	YES	Rumanian	Hungarian	Rumanian 04 31	Pancota	in transit Exec Order			Rumania 31	Temesvar
2	S Admitted TRANSIT	COCCANESE	Giochino	48	M	M	Shopkeep.	yes	Engl. Italian 3599	yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy 71	Sistuzo	Exec Order "			Canada 80	Toronto
3	385 TRANSIT	KONSKY	Dora	19	F	S	Student	yes	Engl. French 3599	"	"	Jewish	Russia 37	Brassilov	Ex Order "			" 80	Montreal
4	386 TRANSIT	MOLNAR	Rose	26	F	M	H'wife	"	Hungarian 066		"	Hungarian	Rumania 31	Pancotta	"			~~Rumania~~ Niagara Falls Can.	~~Temesvar~~
5	UNDER 16	"	Mike	13 mths.	M	S	child				"	"	Canada 80	Niagara Falls	"			"	"
6	399	SIMONOFF	George	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	Engl. Bulg. 3599	yes	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria 05	Yacunda Razlog	Exec Order "			Canada	Kitchener
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Harrington Insp 11⁵ am

77

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List **K**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. VERA Racz, (MOTHER) Temesvar, Rumania.	Ont.	Niagara Falls,		husband	55 + RR ticket yes	no			Husband:- MR. KOLMAN BANYAI 1890, Main Street, Niagara Falls ONT	in	2 days transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	none
2	BROTHER:- MR SEVERINO CECCANESE PROSSEDI, ROME, ITALY.	Ont.	Toronto,		myself	"	No			HOME:- 607, College St. Toronto, Ont.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	CHESTNUT	CHESTNUT	"
3	— NONE —	P.Q.	Montreal		Employer	35 + RR ticket "	yes	1927	Philad.	HOME:- 230 E 14- c/o FARBER 3715, de Bullion St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	AUBURN ~~[illegible]~~	BLUE	wart " [illegible]
4	Mother: Mrs. VERA Racz ~~Kossen~~, Temesvar, Rumania.	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	husband	50 ~~25.~~	no			Husband; MR MIKE MOLNAR 1890; Main Street, Niagara Falls ONT	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"
5	Grand-mother: ditto	"	"		father		"			ditto	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		BROWN	"
6	Mr. Simon Grecoff, (FATHER) Jacoruda Razlog, Bulgaria	"	Toronto,		myself	$25 + RR ticket 3000 Bank	no			HOME:- 23, Herlan Avenue, Kitchener Ont.	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	brown	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

174

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RG Latta Master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN."; from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RG Latta

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1932

at New York, NY.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., NOVEMBER 23rd., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] NOV 1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALEXSON	Kost	59		M	M	Passport No. 730. Issued Washington, 28.5. 1931.	Naturalized Circuit Court, Clatsop Co. ORE: 22nd August 1896.	11175, Linden Avenue, Seattle, Washington.
2	"	Maria	48		F	M	Passport No.730, Washington, 28.5.1931.	Naturalized by marriage, 17th Jan:1909.	"
3	DAMOND	Jean	49	11	M	M	Passport:- No.68, Vancouver, B.C.10.9.1932	State of California, 4.10.1922. City & County of San Francisco	434, Vienna Street, San Francisco, California.
4	"	Augustine	46	6	F	M	"	do do 26,6.1923. do	"
~~5~~	~~JONES~~	~~Richard~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Passport: No. 125085. Issued Washington, D.C. 5.2.32.~~	~~Akron, Ohio 27 March, 1927.~~	~~504, Talbot Avenue, Akron, Ohio~~
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~9~~			~~S~~	~~Alliance Ohio. 16th August, 1923.~~	~~Passport: No. 125085, Issued Washington, D.C. 5.2.32.~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Megan~~	~~1~~			~~S~~	~~Akron, Ohio. 25th February, 1931.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	YOUNG	Wallace	37	[illegible]	M	S	Lexington, Kentucky, [illegible]th August 1895.	Passport: 553968, Washington, 12 Sep.1932	130 West 142 nd Street, New York City, N.Y.

(RICHARD JONES, ELIZABETH JONES and MEGAN JONES)

Nos. 5,6 & 7. Transferred to Alien Sheet, J . Nos 10 to 12.

PURSER.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

L

14-914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

176

S. S. Empress of Britain *sailing from* Cherbourg, 23rd November, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York 29 NOV 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KLINGER	Richard	30		M	M		District Court Detroit. Feb. 1929. Passport [illegible] Wash. 22/6/32	1456 W. Euclid Ave. Detroit. Mich
2	KLINGER	Winnifred	28		F	M		do do April 1932. By Marriage "do"	" " "
3	MARCUS	Catharine	24		F	S	New York, N.Y. 12th November 1908	Passport No. 117840, Washington, 17.8.29.	24 West 54th St. New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 10 pm
Inspector

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN CAN. PACIFIC *arrived* NOVEMBER 30, 1932. , *19* , *M.*, , *from* 177

			Manifest.					Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
	Serial No.	Names.	Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	1	COMAN Kathleen	5	1		ENG. L.P.C. 1:00	GADAU	11/30	25	Jack				11/30	37	Jack	2^{35}							—		→
30 ~~20f~~	2	LEFCOVITCH Sarah	F	16		RUSSIA DOUBT. 3/2 BOND Bond	FOREMAN	11/30	31	Jack				12/1	62	CC	3^{20}			99266/471—6 mae				— 1	— 1	1 Nov — Dec
48m	3	CECCANESE Giochino	K	2		Canadian ~~ITALIAN~~ L.P.C. Receipt of $ "	HARRING	11/30	59	EC				12/1	48	CC	1^{10}							— 1	— 1	1 Nov — Dec

3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 559 (Aliens)

F. 924
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

179

be paid …arged at …rrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	59	M	Scottish	British	6.1	180	—
	"	52	M	English	British	5.11¾	200	—
	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	200	—
	"	39	M	"	"	5.8¾	153	—
	"	41	M	"	"	5.11½	170	—
	"	29	M	"	"	6.2	205	—
	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	—
	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	178	—
	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	—
	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	178	—
	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	146	—
	"	38	M	Welsh	"	5.2	115	—
	"	40	M	English	"	5.6½	150	—
	"	32	M	"	"	5.7½	146	—
	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	—
	"	32	M	"	"	5.10½	146	—
	"	37	M	English	"	5.11½	190	—
	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	152	—
	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	210	—
	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	140	—
	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.8	154	—
	"	25	M	English	"	6.0	165	—
	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	130	—
	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	196	—
	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	196	—
	"	37	F	Scottish	"	5.8	142	—
	"	26	F	English	"	5.2	108	—
	"	45	F	Scottish	"	5.10	146	—
	"	32	F	English	"	5.8	140	—
	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	140	—

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents International Mercantile Marine
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680

Emp of Britain

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE
DEC 5 1932
ANSD

PORT OF New York

3rd. December, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Empress of Britain. from port of Southampton., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	559 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged	1 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7 ✓	Total crew this date	565 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th November, 1932, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 3rd December, 1932, for Madeira and World Cruise Ports. via United States port of Manila etc. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

178

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NIL.		

RECD
DEC 32

14—1212

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tanner	D.	25	British			
Wilkinson	C.	24	do.			
Ramse	G.	23	do.			
McCarrey	H.	26	do.			
Hearns	M.	19	do.			
Bellings	W.	19	do.			
Burns	A.	24	do.			

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. G. Latta
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1212

Crew 559 (Aliens)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

…uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re…
arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK. 30th November, 1932, fro…

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Latta	Robert Gilmore		33 years	Master.	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No
Hall	Alexander Harvey		38 years	Staff Captain	"	"	"
Bank-Wood	William George	1107712	35 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"
Stanfield	Wilfred	660741	25 "	1st Officer.	"	"	"
Grant	Brian Borthwick	671592	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Bell	Charles Leigh de H.	905626	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"
Phillips	William Philip	1012017	13 "	4th "	"	"	"
Tuder	John	993166	17 "	5th "	"	"	"
Duck	Norman Winder	1080983	14 "	6th "	"	"	"
Cleary	Laurence Bernard	937967	21 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"
Tunnadine	Francis Wilfred	835782	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Jones	John Phylip	747594	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"
Griffiths	Frederic	875038	17 "	4th "	"	"	"
Harvey	Fred	965171	16 "	5th "	"	"	"
Read	John Edgar	949166	15 "	6th "	"	"	"
Rymer	James John	951169	14 "	7th "	"	"	"
Pearch	William Stanley	869717	20 "	Purser.	"	"	"
Hill	Harry Norman	987603	18 "	2nd Purser.	"	"	"
Tayler,	Charles Stuart	1077064	11 "	Junr. Purser.	"	"	"
Talbert	Frederick	59506	3 "	Senr.A/Purser.	"	"	"
Roberts	Norman	87974	3 "	Junr "	"	"	"
Thomas	Alfred	65320	3 years	Junr.A/Purser.	"	"	"
Wiseman	David Harvey	73609	3 "	"	"	"	"
Russell	Alfred Ideson	1069761	35 "	Writer.	"	"	"
Richardson	Arthur	1102341	25 "	"	"	"	"
Macpherson	Grace Emily	1128489	7 "	Stenographer.	"	"	"
Robb	Florence	100787	2 "	"	"	"	"
Brown	Katherine Robertson	R52461	4 "	Shop Attendant	"	"	"
Whybrow	Mary	R38675	2 "	"	"	"	"
Fox	Leslie	R75418	3 "	Shop Boy.	"	"	"

…anadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
do.
Local Agents International Mercantile Marine

14—1240

John Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

NIL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gibson	Noel.	39	British.	Southampton. 23.11.32. Sailed as D.B.S. in s.s."GEORGIC" 2.12.32.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 559 (Aliens)

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK. 30th November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

179

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Latta	Robert Gilmore		33 years	Master.	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	59	M	Scottish	British	6.1	180	—
Hall	Alexander Harvey		38 years	Staff Captain	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5.11½	200	—
Busk-Wood	William George	1107712	35 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	200	—
Stanfield	Wilfred	660741	25 "	1st Officer.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8½	153	—
Grant	Brian Borthwick	671592	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11½	170	—
Bell	Charles Leigh de B.	905826	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.2	205	—
Phillips	William Philip	1012017	13 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	—
Tuder	John	993166	17 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	178	—
Duck	Norman Winder	1080983	14 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	—
Cleary	Laurence Bernard	937967	21 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	178	—
Tunnadine	Francis Wilfred	835782	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	146	—
Jones	John Phylip	747594	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Welsh	"	5.2	115	—
Griffiths	Frederic	875038	17 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6½	150	—
Harvey	Fred	965171	16 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7½	146	—
Read	John Edgar	942166	15 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	—
Rymer	James John	951169	14 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10½	146	—
Pearch	William Stanley	669717	20 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.11½	190	—
Hill	Harry Norman	987603	18 "	2nd Purser.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	152	—
Tayler,	Charles Stuart	1077064	11 "	Junr. Purser.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	210	—
Talbert	Frederick	59506	5 "	Senr. A/Purser.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	140	—
Roberts	Norman	87974	3 "	Junr. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.8	154	—
Thomas	Alfred	65320	3 years	Junr. A/Purser.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	6.0	165	—
Wiseman	David Harvey	73609	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	130	—
Russell	Alfred Ideson	1069761	35 "	Writer.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	196	—
Richardson	Arthur	1102341	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	196	—
Macpherson	Grace Emily	1128489	7 "	Stenographer.	"	"	"	"	37	F	Scottish	"	5.8	142	—
Robb	Florence	100787	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	English	"	5.2	108	—
Brown	Katherine Robertson	R52461	4 "	Shop Attendant	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scottish	"	5.10	146	—
Whybrow	Mary	R38675	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	English	"	5.8	140	—
Fox	Leslie	R75418	3 "	Shop Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	140	—

NIL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gibson	Noel.	19	British.	Southampton. 23.11.32. Sailed as D.B.S. in s.s. "GEORGIC" 2.12.32.

anadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
do.
Local Agents International Mercantile Marine

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this....................................day of.., 19........

....

............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 180

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE	1	Gardner	Archibald	677485	21 years	Surgeon.	1932. 23rd.Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish.	British.	5.10	140	Light patch on hair.
1st	2	Marr	Neil George		10 mths.	2nd Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3¾	160	—
PE	3	Prout	Frederick Colling	1103536	21 years	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	39	M	English.	"	5.5	170	—
"	4	Newbery	William James	23442	6 "	Hospital Atd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	144	—
"	5	McMillan	Peter Bremner		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scottish.	"	5.10½	158	—
"	6	Dundas	Agnes Emily	1067760	10 "	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	"	5.6½	200	—
"	7	Crawford	Anna Copland	38676	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scottish	"	5.4	140	—
PE	8	McKeen	Marjorie Mary	R 80901	2 years	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	31	F	Scottish.	"	5.9	140	—
"	9	Wiltshire	Frederick	1081715	12 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	44	M	English.	"	5.10	168	—
"	10	Joyce	Tom	1119156	9 "	" Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	—
"	11	Webb	Alfred Norman	85055	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	168	—
"	12	Pooley	William George	1077180	30 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11	166	—
"	13	Boyd	John	1054375	30 "	" Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.7	150	Tattoo left forearm.
"	14	Sweeney	John James	1068535	20 "	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	168	—
"	15	Moloney	John	9190	9 "	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	240	—
"	16	Griffen	George Edward	1042903	38 "	Baggage Master.	"	"	"	"	56	M	English.	"	5.7	185	—
"	17	Wood,	Albert James	1090057	25 "	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	170	—
"	18	Nevin	Joseph	1092670	9 "	Ships Police.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11	215	—
"	19	Auxenfans	Henry William	1061700	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8½	182	Scar left hand & over right eye
"	20	Roddy	James	20147	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.11	180	—
"	21	Reynolds	Horace	988123	30 "	Quarter Master.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	140	—
"	22	Sheath	Albert Edward	884279	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6½	158	—
"	23	Watton	Richard Walter	1093964	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	—
"	24	Evans	Lewis Donald	33427	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	—
"	25	Mackenzie	Donald	66574	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	172	—
"	26	Arnold	Henry	1077206	35 "	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	189	—
"	27	Stokes	Thomas Henry	1078017	30 "	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	140	Scar on nose. Tattoo rt.wrist.
"	28	McKnight	William	993858	26 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Manx	"	5.2	130	Tattoo left fore arm.
"	29	Barron	James	919467	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English.	"	5.8½	179	—
"	30	Boyce	Cresswell	1111935	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	132	—

22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

180

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Gardner	Archibald	677485	21 years	Surgeon.	1932. 23rd.Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish.	British.	5.10	140	Light patch on hair.
1st	2	Marr	Neil George		10 mths.	2nd Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.3¾	160	—
PE	3	Prout	Frederick Colling	1106536	21 years	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	39	M	English.	"	5.5	170	—
"	4	Newbery	William James	25442	6 "	Hospital Atd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	144	—
"	5	McMillan	Peter Bremner		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scottish.	"	5.10½	158	—
"	6	Dundas	Agnes Emily	1067760	10 "	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	"	5.6½	200	—
"	7	Crawford	Anna Copland	38676	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scottish	"	5.4	140	—
PE	8	McKean	Marjorie Mary	R 80901	2 years	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	31	F	Scottish.	"	5.9	140	—
"	9	Wiltshire	Frederick	1081715	12 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	44	M	English.	"	5.10	168	—
"	10	Joyce	Tom	1119156	9 "	" Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	—
"	11	Webb	Alfred Norman	85055	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	168	—
"	12	Pooley	William George	1077180	30 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11	166	—
"	13	Boyd	John	1054375	30 "	" Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.7	150	Tattoo left forearm.
"	14	Sweeney	John James	1068535	20 "	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	168	—
"	15	Moloney	John	9190	9 "	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	240	—
"	16	Griffen	George Edward	1042903	38 "	Baggage Master.	"	"	"	"	56	M	English.	"	5.7	185	—
"	17	Wood,	Albert James	1090057	25 "	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	170	—
"	18	Nevin	Joseph	1098670	9 "	Ships Police.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11	215	—
"	19	Auxenfans	Henry William	1061700	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8½	182	Scar left hand & over right eye
"	20	Roddy	James	20147	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.11	180	—
"	21	Reynolds	Horace	988123	30 "	Quarter Master.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	140	—
"	22	Sheath	Albert Edward	884279	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6½	158	—
"	23	Watton	Richard Walter	1093964	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	—
"	24	Evans	Lewis Donald	33427	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	—
"	25	Mackenzie	Donald	66574	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	172	—
"	26	Arnold	Henry	1077206	35 "	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	189	—
"	27	Stokoe	Thomas Henry	1078017	30 "	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	140	Scar on nose. Tattoo rt.wrist.
"	28	McKnight	William	993858	26 22 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Manx	"	5.2	130	Tattoo left fore arm.
"	29	Barron	James	919467	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English.	"	5.8½	179	—
"	30	Boyce	Creswell	1111935	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	132	—

OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., *of the*..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*), *Immigration Rule* 6, *which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................*day of*.., 19........

....
.............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PZ	1	Foote	Levi James	85371	20 years	A.B.	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	47	M	English.	British.	5.8¾	142	Scar on chin.
"	2	Moran	John William	1077234	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	145	--
"	3	Byrne	John	42783	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	170	--
"	4	Perkin	Arthur	76360	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	154	--
1st	5	Gingell	William Harold	112007	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	190	--
	6	Hutchings	Edwin Charles	24327	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	Tattoo rt. arm
PZ	7	Morgan	John	85151	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	170	Tattoo chest
	8	Edwards	Frederick	1008505	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	106	--
PZ	9	Stanistreet	George	1127000	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	--
"	10	Kelly	Benjamine	1006467	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.2	196	--
1st	11	Robertson	John McKenzie	1138464	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	Tattoo lft.arm
"	12	Jupe	Frank	787406	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4½	122	--
"	13	Pitts	Ebenezer	16622	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	175	--
"	14	Morrell	Herbert	24333	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	150	--
PZ	15	Larcombe	Harry	110641	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	140	--
"	16	Gibson	Noel	724342	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	136	--
"	17	Curle	William John	1047229	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6½	151	2 Dots on left fore arm.
1st	18	Baker	George Allen	1138342	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11	196	--
PZ	19	Luter	Maurice	5327	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	156	Tattoo left arm
"	20	Nolan	Wallace Howard	42802	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	126	--
1st	21	Kelly	Francis	10472	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	168	--
PZ	22	Dines	Herbert	78841	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	130	Tattoo rt.arm
"	23	Craven,	Charles	1138567	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	158	--
"	24	Griffiths	James	17413	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	179	--
"	25	McCann	Joseph	52078	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	154	--
"	26	Reeves	Percy	1078219	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	140	--
"	27	Turvey	Stanley Lawrence	52302	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	138	--
"	28	James	Job Watkin	1119523	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5¾	180	Scar on left eye.
"	29	Smith	Frank	470070	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	125	--
"	30	Barrett	Francis William	8960	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	168	--

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., *of the*..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................*day of*..., 19........

....
..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	Olison	Henry	87275	27 years	A.B.	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	157	--
PE	2	Smith	John	1064239	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	119	--
"	3	Walters	Wilfred	1077257	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	166	Tattoo on rt. upper arm.
"	4	Wall	William	1087996	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	150	Tattoo both arms
"	5	Daly	Jeremiah	1096255	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	180	--
"	6	Samms	Frederick Arthur	100429	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	150	--
"	7	Lavington	Richard Frank	9105	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	140	Hare Lip.
[illegible]	8	Golden	William Alphonse	1120011	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	140	Tattoo on both arms.
"	9	Martin	Edward	59613	4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	148	--
"	10	Oakley	George William	59159	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	142	--
PE	11	Hume	Victor John	85170	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	154	Birth mark on back.
1st	12	Hooker	Charles		8 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	116	Tattoo marks
PE	13	Thomas	Charles	29774	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	168	--
"	14	Whurr	Reginald	90495	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	112	--
1st PE	15	Moorman	Edwin Thomas	98067	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	126	--
PE	16	Cleever	Charles Henry	85053	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	132	--
1st	17	Bateman	David John	98404	8 months	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	143	--
"	18	Boyle	Gilbert Magness	98409	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1¼	105	--
"	19	Clarke	Henry Bertram	98597	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	107	--
"	20	Richardson	Harold Edward	98409	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1½	119	--
"	21	Jones	William Stuart		9 years	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.6	135	Scar right side of neck.
"	22	Sargeant	Norman Henry		10 "	Bandsman.	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.9¾	170	--
"	23	Currie	James Francis		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140	--
"	24	Gee	Leslie		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	154	--
"	25	English	Frederick		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0½	182	--
"	26	Pearson	Frederick		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	150	--
"	27	Rawles	Edward Henry		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	140	--
1st	28	Gibson	Geoffrey Baden		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	140	--
PE	29	Ware	George		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	156	--
"	30	Turner	Charles		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	144	--

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*), *Immigration Rule* 6, *which appears below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................., 19........

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	~~Donald~~	Harry Graham	810462	29 years	Chief Engineer	1932 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	6.2	200	--
P.E.	2	Redmond	Edward	781841	24 years	Asst.Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	British	5.11½	203	--
"	3	McKillop	Peter	705395	25 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scots	"	6.1	210	--
"	4	Liddle	Reginald Arthur	1001058	22 "	1 x 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.7½	150	--
"	5	Kennedy	Archibald	974613	22 "	2 x 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scots	"	5.9½	175	--
"	6	Rogers	Robert Chrystal	746609	26 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10½	160	--
"	7	Fields	James Forrest	751531	22 "	1 x 3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.7½	150	--
"	8	MacDonald	Allan	850548	21 "	2 x 3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scots	"	5.8½	180	--
"	9	Betts	Herbert Hy.	926578	20 "	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	158	--
"	10	Robinson	Ernest Francis B.	590297	23 "	1 x 4th "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.9	186	--
"	11	Stewart	Robert Sommerville	958483	14 "	2 x 4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scottish	"	5.8	160	--
P.E.	12	Bradley	Sidney Horsfall	1069428	11 "	6th Enginner	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.10½	145	--
"	13	Wilson	Harold	1104742	9 "	2 x 6th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8½	138	--
"	14	Armstrong	Ralph Wm.	27636	5 "	1 x 7th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	--
"	15	Edgar	James Nicholson	R.43899	4 "	2 x 7th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scots	"	5.8	150	--
"	16	Thompson	Herbert George	R.43755	5 "	8th Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.7½	154	--
"	17	Preece	Frederick Chas.	R 39580	5 "	1 x 8th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.11½	160	--
"	18	Stevenson	Robert	R.54979	4 "	2 x 9th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	157	--
1st	19	Roulson	Harold	R.31412	6 "	1 x 10th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	140	--
P.E.	20	Chapman	Charles Edward	1014395	10 "	2 x 10th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	182	--
"	21	Cryan	Edmund Joseph	1078908	10 "	11th Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11½	166	--
1st	22	Hitchings	Charles	R.81861	3 "	1 x 11th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10½	150	--
P.E.	23	Cunningham	Arthur	727017	25 "	Ch.Electrician	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.11	183	--
"	24	Fitzmorris	Ernest	1001860	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	140	--
"	25	Canlin	John	1082732	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	140	--
"	26	Carroll	Desmond Conway		8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	--
"	27	McLachlan	John	R.24566	5 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scots	"	5.9	147	--
"	28	Gentles	Alexander	R.65121	3 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	133	--
"	29	Stirling	John	R.68147	3 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	146	--
"	30	McMurchie	Hugh	R.65725	3 "	8th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10½	156	--

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................day of......................................., 19.......

....

.............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 November, *19*32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1932										
P.E.	1	Stewart	William Arthur	R.65299	3 years	9th Electrician	23rd Novr.	Southampton	YNo	Yes	27	M	Scots	British	6.0	175	--
"	2	Matheson	Alister Ian Jas.	1099496	8 "	10th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	145	--
"	3	Yarker	George	1081692	11 "	1st San.Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.11	180	--
"	4	Berry	Patrick	1088647	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5.11	198	--
"	5	Syme	Robert Lang	R.25234	10 "	3rd "	2	"	"	"	37	M	Scots	"	5.4	150	--
"	6	England	James Hy.	975861	9 "	Ch.Engrs.Writer	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.9	170	--
"	7	Cutler	Jack	1047252	21 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10½	156	Scar on chin.
"	8	McGrath	Joseph	R.30187	10 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	158	--
"	9	Reed	Herbert	690982	24 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	165	--
"	10	Hibbs	Arthur	1047478	13 "	Ref.Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	180	---
"	11	Haines	Charles Wm.	910688	30 "	D.E. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	150	--
"	12	Wyatt	Louis	944738	34 "	Ref. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	145	--
"	13	Bryce	Matthew Heron	1095136	1 "	D.E.Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	140	--
"	14	Bailey	George	985872	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3½	156	--
1st	15	Dunford	John	153957	5 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	155	—
P.E.	16	Davies	Alex	5493	18 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	140	--
"	17	Mason	James	R.31044	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	--
"	18	White	John	717633	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	168	Cross on right arm.
"	19	Moore	Alfred	848175	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	140	--
"	20	Biddlescombe	Arthur	1054577	14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	150	--
"	21	Savage	Walter Frederick	1061577	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.9	240	Scar on each arm.
"	22	Delaney	James	832855	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5½	133	Wreath,X Hnds rt.forearm.
"	23	Filby	Herbert Wm.	1077131	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10	198	--
"	24	Williams	Charles Frank	1089458	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.10	146	Tatto,chest & arms.
"	25	Hibberd	Charles	473140	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4½	144	--
"	26	Short	Percy John	1010383	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.1	185	--
"	27	Cole	Francis Albert	524093	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	140	Tatto,hands & rt.arm.
"	28	McEvoy	James	893838	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	145	--
"	29	Middleton	Thomas George	1042202	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4½	140	--
"	30	Brocken	William	517414	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	150	Left eye missing.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this...................................*day of*..., 19.........

....

...............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Alexander	Augustus Eldred	1023622	20 years	Greaser	1932 23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.4	140	Japanese left arm.
"	2	Coverdale	Alfred Edward	1077132	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	162	Woman rt. forearm.
"	3	Barnes	William Edward	937843	15 "	Boiler Attdt.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	155	Tatto mark both arms
"	4	Llewellyn	Thomas	782570	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	155	do.
"	5	Daly	Patrick	1113240	35 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	155	---
	6	Snow	Gilbert	835724	18 "	Boiler Attdt.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	112	---
"	7	Richmond	James	R.52012	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	155	--
	8	Connolly	Phillip	1133817	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	--
"	9	Brown	Frederick	R.810693	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	160	--
"	10	Fitzgerald	Edward Philip	R.70785	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	150	--
"	11	Knight	Alfred Charles	R.9516	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	156	--
1st	12	Croucher	Arthur	1095321	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	172	--
P.E.	13	Rattley	John Charles	1067727	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10½	165	--
"	14	Sivyer	William	1073231	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.4	156	--
1st	15	Soars	Frank	909370	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	190	--
P.E.	16	Lunn	Patrick	R.30179	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	165	--
"	17	Brown	Alfred John	133787	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	130	Bird left forearm.
"	18	Lawton	Harold Robert	R.103389	9 m"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	148	--
"	19	Vallor	Herbert Edward		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	--
"	20	Crumsky	David	921019	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.9½	140	Sword rt. arm.
"	21	Fulford	Charles John	R.71110	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	170	--
"	22	Lalor	Michael	R.85161	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	170	--
"	23	Dalton	Stephen	74680	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	210	--
	24	Cox	Thomas	1071368	7 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	--
1st	25	Devlin	Thomas	R.19803	26 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	134	Burn on rt.hand.
P.E.	26	Derbyshire	Arthur	R.89908	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	140	--
"	27	Whitlock	Frederick Albert	R.85203	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	150	--
"	28	House	Percy Walter	R.32027	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10½	168	Scar on leftcheek.
"	29	Tunnah	Daniel	R.47770	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo rt.arm.
1st	30	Smith	William	914589	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.1	133	Hand,dagger &c.left arm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*....................................., 19.......

....
..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1932										
P.E.	1	Boyd	James	R.98019	1 year	Wiper	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	150	X hands & flags rt.arm
"	2	Rubie	Andrew	R.98016	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	160	--
1st	3	Short	George	R.108832	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	156	Scar on left knee.
P.E.	4	McCusker	James	R.85160	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	140	"True love" left arm.
1st	5	Bunny	Charles	R.52880	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	Tattoo on fore-arms.
P.E.	6	Frood	Alexander	R.98153	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	154	Scar on rt.leg
1st	7	Boyle	James	1135457	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7½	129	Tatto both arms.
P.E.	8	Lawless	David	R.85150	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9½	160	Forearm tattoo
1st	9	Turner	William	1092111	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	--
P.E.	10	Arnold	Archibald William	R.30213	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9½	140	--
1st	11	Pingree	William James	R.52475	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	154	--
"	12	Dryden	James Reuben Ed.	R.22610	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	Mole under left arm.
"	13	Barnes	Charles Ralph	1119856	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	150	--
P.E.	14	Peckham	Alfred	R.52069	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.9	160	--
"	15	Cook	Arthur Charles	1134940	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	140	--
"	16	Tate	Robert Alexander	1032091	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.5	136	--
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Inspector

M.M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., *of the*..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.................................*day of*......................................, 19........

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................*day of*.., 19........

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 9
Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 November, *19*32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Moss	Laurence Franklin	747537	28 years	Ch.Steward	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.6	160	---
"	2	Newbold	Frederick Charles	787889	26 "	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	194	Mole on left side of nose.
"	3	Griffiths	Edward	900762	18 "	Ex 2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	—
"	4	Drewery	Harry	1100379	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	150	—
"	5	Giles	William Henry	892204	23 "	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	m5.7	200	—
	6	Fox	William Henry	1116201	8 "	1st Ast. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6½	154	—
"	7	Street	Ernest Clifford	1054460	9 "	Asst. Stores.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	—
	8	Gibson	Luther Stanley	R52724	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	167	—
"	9	Tobin	Martin	627733	25 "	Chief Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	191	—
"	10	Griffiths	Alfred Dyfed	627357	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"m	44	M	Welsh.	"	5.4½	140	—
"	11	Jones	Samuel	1096005	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.6	130	--
PE	12	Cox	Charles Harris	52582	4 years	3rd Barkeeper	"	"	" Disch to Ships doctor	"	27	M	English	British	5.7	142	—
"	13	Jenkins	Walter Joseph	R 63346	4 "	2nd Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	170	---
"	14	Greetham	Herbert Charles		8 months	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	140	—
"	15	MacGill	George	866596	22 years	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	112	2 Operation scars on body
"	16	Clarke	Edwin John	R12683	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	174	—
"	17	Williams	James Thomas	750749	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	130	--
	18																
PE	19	Acred	Charles	R43873	4½ years	Asst.Barkeeper	1932 23rd Nov.	Southampton	No.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4	130	—
"	20	Dudman	Douglas	1119563	7 "	Gymnastic Instr	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	120	—
"	21	Whurr	John Henry	42668	5 "	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	124	—
	22																
PE	23	Weston	Harold William	85164	1½ years	Turkish Baths.	1932 23rd Nov.	Southampton.	No.	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6½	134	—
"	24	Bishop	Charles	1095769	9 "	Printer.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6½	176	—
1st	25	Sturt	Michael James	98420	3 months	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6½	140	—
PE	26	Meaden	Ronald Stuart	84664	2 years	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	156	—
"	27	Skelcher	William George	9120	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	150	—
"	28	Anderson	Robert	1081788	10 "	Gardener.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scottish	"	5.7	180	—
"	29	Spence	George	1110208	8 "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	6.0	170	Tattoo left arm
"	30	Quastel	Arthur	689618	16 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	196	—

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.., *of the*.., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................*day of*......................................, 19........

....
..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 November, 19 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1932.										
P.E.	1	Zeifert	Thomas	105972	1 year	Barber	23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	156	--
1st	2	Stockman	Michael	R.108609	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	140	--
PE	3	Cox	Alfred William	1088833	9 years	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.11	172	--
"	4	Waddell	Joseph	37573	4 "	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scottish	"	5.10	158	—
"	5	Clouder	Henry James	18827	6 "	Chief Stwd's Writer.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9½	148	—
"	6	Windsor	Geoffrey	1095826	10 "	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	128	—
"	7	Couper	Percy Frank	1081398	10 "	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/11½	160	—
"	8	Rooney	Francis	905881	26 "	Smokeroom Std.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	158	—
"	9	Rafter	George Stanford	897303	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	140	—
"	10	Farrell	Thomas Pierce	1029538	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	—
"	11	Gopsill	Walter	1077333	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	142	—
"	12	Graham	George Harrison	731337	19 "	Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	—
"	13	Nicoll	George Munro	895270	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10½	162	—
"	14	Looby	Michael Lawrence	1043186	13 "	Library Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	146	—
1st	15	Penington	Thomas Stuart	98410	2 months	3rd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.11	154	—
PE	16	Ferrari	Arthur	1128070	10 years	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	"	5.8	135	—
"	17	~~[illegible]~~ Gromo	Giacomo	1119577	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	132	—
1st	18	Borne	Lucien	R.5077	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.6	160,	--
PE	19	Donovan	James Patrick	831042	17 years	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5.7½	130	—
"	20	Gill	Stuart John	460720	25 "	Asst.D.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6.0	164	—
"	21	Fenton	Harold	1019648	13 "	1st Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10½	140	—
"	22	Logan	William John	1128296	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	156	—
"	23	Baker	Henry	1080482	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	130	—
"	24	Jones	Mornington	884328	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10½	150	—
"	~~25~~	~~Kemball~~	~~Robert~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1[illegible] "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8½~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~
"	26	Bampfylde	Richard Warwick	1089316	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10½	130	--
"	27	Smith	George William	1081372	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	156	--
"	28	Murdoch	Robert Lockhart	1089838	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	130	—
"	29	Way	Bertram Gordon	1137160	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	176	—
"	30	Paffett	William	963457	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8½	185	--

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ……………………………………………………, *of the* ……………………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*), *Immigration Rule* 6, *which appears below.*

……………………………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………………… *day of* ……………………, 19……

……………………………………………………
……………… *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Willis	Samuel	1082126	10 years	1st Cl. Waiter	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.4	161	---
"	2	Lane	Harry	878560	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	136	--
"	3	Newland	Norman	1136516	8 "	"		"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	150	--
"	4	Smith	Arthur Edmund	831025	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	146	--
"	5	Denton	Arthur William	823969	16 "	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	135	--
"	6	Wiltshire	Arthur	661225	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.9	158	--
"	7	Godenzi	Austin	52204	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Swiss	"	5.4	138	--
1st	8	Fabron	Hector	108826	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5.10	160	--
PE	9	Adams	John Halbert	76605	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scottish	"	5.9½	154	Tattoo both arms.
"	10	Cullen	Henry	1010948	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.4	130	--
"	11	Thompson	Albert John	1056184	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	147	--
"	12	Gonsky	Ernest	48924	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	186	--
"	13	Chapman	Joseph Harold	961543	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	--
1st	14	Meyer	Emil	1095418	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6½	140	--
PE	15	Amy	Wilfred Robert	570792	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	6.0	157	Tattoo left arm
"	16	Jordan	Albert Walter	848174	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	148	--
"	17	Bishop	George Edward	1089092	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	134	--
"	18	Mullins	Maurice Roy	30285	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	--
"	19	Everett	Ralph	6791	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	160	--
"	20	Kendall	Walter Edward	9304	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	140	--
"	21	Crowther	George Austin	9215	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	130	--
"	22	Smith	Oscar Stevenson	1119376	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9½	156	--
"	23	Aldhouse	John Westcott	29672	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	--
"	24	Linton	William	909426	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	168	--
"	25	Boyd	Thomas	1066929	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	--
"	26	Amos	Albert Jeffrey	1134609	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9½	147	--
"	27	Joman	Alfred Francis	1138717	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5½	140	--
"	28	Mayley	Henry	877946	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	156	Scar on right cheek.
"	29	Hucker	Walter Charles	823963	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	--
"	30	Jolley	Cecil Francis	40736	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	--

M.M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this....................................*day of*.., 19........

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this....................................*day of*..., 19.......

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th November, *19*32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

190

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Hobbs	Norman	1134592	10 years	1st Cl.Waiter.	1932. 23 Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	154	—
"	2	Harkness	Thomas Middlemas	1095128	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	142	—
"	3	Boulger	James Edward	1001001	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	142	Wound scar left arm.
"	4	George	James	1081650	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4½	110	—
"	5	Jouan	Raymond George	52060	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	152	—
"	6	Boxan	Harry	48240	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11½	186	Mole on left cheek.
1st	7	Brown	Henry Harold	1049729	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10½	185	—
PE	8	Bray	Charles Frederick	1154637	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	136	—
"	9	Fryer	Reginald Charles	9098	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	136	—
1st	10	Vick	Frederick	927651	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4½	160	--
PE	11	Wager	Herbert Charles	570429	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	154	—
"	12	Boyce	Ernest	1138826	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	104	—
"	13	Johnson	Reginald	59238	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	130	—
"	14	Crookham	George	959746	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	142	—
"	15	Norman	Oswald	11367	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	152	—
"	16	Smith	Leslie Kenneth	38758	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	135	—
"	17	Reading	William	16551	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	130	—
"	18	Sweetlove	Alexander	1133532	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11½	168	—
"	19	Simmonds	Albert Edward	1111782	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	136	—
"	20	Ryder	Harold Richard	1077307	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8½	158	—
"	21	Parry	Ronald	57556	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	—
"	22	Rudy	Ralph	24579	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	126	—
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
PE	29	Anderson	Eric	881287	23 years	Wine Steward.	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7½	140	—
1st	30	Engering	Theodore	660051	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	147	—

M.M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DE
IMM

F. 924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this............................*day of*................................, 19.......

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

....
..........................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Local Agents ....
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 November., *19*32., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

191

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Evans	John	750403	19 years	Wine Steward	1932. 23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	148	—
"	2	Spraggon	Charles	973792	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11½	164	—
"	3	Turnbull	James Cooper	71270	3 "	Commis Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.0	130	—
"	4	Allen	Thomas Alfred	70635	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	—
"	5	Kimber	Alfred James	59967	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	136	—
"	6	Buller	Henry George	55720	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	130	—
"	7	Marshall	Bert Michael	84416	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	117	—
"	8	O'Donoghue	Thomas Francis	71173	2 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4.10½	92	—
"	9	Duncan	Thomas	93420	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	89	—
"	10	Davis	Edward Charles	85068	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	95	—
"	11	Martin	Albert	96686	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	98	—
"	12	McLuckie	Archibald McIntyre	103215	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	112	—
"	13	McDonnell	Jack	85176	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.8	80	—
"	14	Fryer	William Bert	85358	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	102	—
"	15	Ross	Charles Henry	71262	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	112	—
1st	16	Casswill	Leonard	98403	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.9	80	—
"	17	Fraine	Edwin Edgar	98407	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.3	79	—
PE	18	Adams	Bert Lewis	98148	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.10	70	—
	19																
PE	20	Fletcher	David	54980	1½ years	Lift Attd.	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	132	—
"	21	Hall	Thomas	52409	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	130	Tattoo left arm.
	22																
PE	23	Street	Arthur William	24319	5 years	Lift Attd.	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.5	150	—
	24																
PE	25	Stringer	William Arthur	1029712	12 years	Chief B.R.S.	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	140	—
"	26	Shanahan	Henry John	5466	8 "	B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	150	—
"	27	Lee	Sidney Harold	709316	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	168	—
"	28	Cameron	James Forbes	1009784	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	160	Wound scars left leg & arm
"	29	Strong	Harry	962654	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	186	—
"	30	Dove	Donald William	1134753	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	160	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,……………………………………, of the……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

……………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this……………………day of……………………, 19……

……………………………………
……………*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 November, *19*32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 192

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Griffiths	John	1065763	32 years	B.R.Stwd.	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	140	—
"	2	Rouse	Percy Horld	1028984	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	152	—
"	3	Cunningham	James	707785	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	Tattoo right fore arm.
"	4	Guggenheim	Gustave Joseph	994400	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	168	—
"	5	Bolton	Richard	778272	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	126	C.S.W. left elbow.
"	6	Russell	William	932922	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8½	170	Tattoo right fore arm.
"	7	Bryan	Arthur Leo	12306	39 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10½	195	—
"	8	Matcham	Arthur	816941	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10½	169	—
"	9	Weir	Donald Gow	1138225	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	—
"	10	Kerr	Hugh Allan	1093578	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	—
"	11	Cole	Sydney Harry	677005	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7½	137	—
"	12	Mackinnon	David	1110564	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.1	154	—
	13																
"	14	Castle	Edmund Joseph	797266	24 years	1/c B.R.Std.	23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7½	148	—
"	15	Thompson	William Stephen	1077106	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	—
"	16	Hall	John Bernard	1069610	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	140	—
"	17	Denton	Thomas Henry	730271	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6.1	174	—
"	18	O'Brien	Thomas	8496	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	138	—
"	19	Smith	Samuel	661419	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	—
"	20	Sullivan	Vincent John	1072505	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.7	130	Tattoo left fore arm.
"	21	Houghton	Sidney John	899018	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.10	142	—
"	22	White	Gordon	1100031	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	165	Tattoo left fore arm.
"	23	Robinson	William David	1077294	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	156	Scar on back of right hand
"	24	Paterson	David	845807	6 "	Bathroom Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scottish	"	5.7	154	—
"	25	Casey	Michael	1111682	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	4.11	129	—
"	26	Gibson	Angus McIntosh	749211	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scottish	"	5.10	159	—
"	27	Cull	Herbert	472908	41 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.6	154	—
"	28	Byrne	Eugene	944105	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	—
1st	29	Burns	Harold	98403	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	119	—
PE	30	Thompson	Albert John	93247	2 years	Deck Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9½	144	—

Line

Owners John Paterson

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., *of the*..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*), *Immigration Rule* 6, *which appears below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.................................*day of*....................................., 19........

....

.............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th November, *19*32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1932.										
PE	1	Jackson	William George	52115	4 years	Deck Pantryman	23 Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6.0	154	—
"	2	Jervis	Arnold Murton	82903	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	133	—
	3																
PE	4	Stanton	Benjamin John	70634	3 years	Deck Pantryboy	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7	135	—
	5																
1st	6	Askwith	NormanMcLeod	--	1st Voy.	Pantry Boy	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4.7	76	--
PE	7	White	John	1109407	8 years	1st Plateman.	23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.5½	142	—
"	8	Smart	Edward Albert	58546	4 "	Ast. do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	140	—
"	9	Mackrell	Edward John	59231	3 "	Ast.Silverman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	138	—
"	10	Rigden	William Edward	9177	6 "	Captain's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	126	—
"	11	Jones	Thomas	755297	15 "	Offcrs. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6½	168	—
"	12	Cooper	Reginald Leonard	96663	2 "	Ast. do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	148	2" scar right side of chin
"	13	Bull	George James	59975	3 "	Offcrs; Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	98	—
"	14	Whiteley	George	93118	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	104	—
"	15	Cackett	William	72953	4 "	Engrs. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	144	—
"	16	MacFarlane	Frederick	1111688	8 "	Ast. do.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scottish	"	5.8	128	--
"	17	Habens	Frank	9189	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.6½	158	--
"	18	Parker	Sidney Ronald	42784	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	134	Scar on back
"	19	Hamer	Thomas	52606	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	168	—
"	20	Brooke	Edward	26667	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	140	--
1st	21	Scobie	Frederick McNaughton	108851	5 months	Engrs. Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	135	--
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SO HAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents ______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this....................................day of.., 19........

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 31th November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 194

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1932										
P.E.	1	MacKinnon	Stewart	772810	20 years	Ch.Tour.Steward	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	Scots	British	5.9	150	--
"	2	Warburton	Rowland	R.60099	3 "	Tourist Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.7	144	Scar on forehead.
"	3	New	William Joseph	R.29570	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	145	--
"	4	Wilson	Edgar Dennis	R.29586	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	--
"	5	Hoar	Frederick	R.9080	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	140	--
1st	6	Sumner	George Stanley	R.106507	9 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	--
P.E.	7	Moss	Henry William	R.18660	9 years	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	148	--
"	8	Hurst	Henry	993839	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	154	--
"	9	Hunter	James	R.65776	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scots	"	5.7½	142	--
1st	10	Owens	George	972741	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.5	138	Tatto -bird anchor
P.E.	~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Albert Edward~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6.1~~	~~145~~	--
1st	12	Rasson	James Valentine	904525	25 "	"	23rd Novr	Soton	No.	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.5	180	--
	13																
P.E.	14	Metcalfe	Leslie	470283	25 years	Ch.3/c Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5.9	215	Badge on rt.forearm.
"	15	Carr	Edward J.R.	952189	40 "	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.5	145	Left thumb scarred.
"	16	McKellar	Archie	--	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	120	--
"	17	Bissett	Henry	R.66393	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.0	130	--
"	18	Drummond	George Thomson	1074450	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	153	--
"	19	Mullany	James Patrick	R.84712	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	6.3	156	--
	20																
P.E.	21	Coutts	David Stewart	R.73431	3 years	Asst.Steward	23rd Novr	Soton	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	149	--
1st	22	Henderson	Henry	1129634	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	168	Both arms tattooed.
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
P.E.	30	Brown	Thomas James	722990	19 years	Stewards' Attdt.	23rd Novr.	Seton	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	150	Tattoo - both arms

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ………………………………………………, *of the* ………………………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*), *Immigration Rule* 6, *which appears below.*

………………………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ……………………*day of*……………………, 19……

………………………………………………
……………………*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 17
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Marshall	Sidney George	1111773	8 years.	Stewards' Attdt.	1932 23rd Novr.	Southampton	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.4	140	--
"	2	MacDuff	Francis George	R.37619	5 "	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8½	135	Tattoo - Heart on left arm
"	3	Allen	Charles William	947960	8 m"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10½	168	
"	4	Alexander	James	R.11150	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130	--
"	5	Turnbull	William	1071610	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.2	184	--
1st	6	Gawthorne	Sydney Alderman	R.4675	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7½	182	--
"	7	Best	Norman	R.31427	5 "	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	4.6	106	Tattoo on left arm.
P.E.	8	Milan	Arthur Ronald Edgar	R.85171	1 "	Tel.Operator	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	136	--
"	9	Slater	Lancelot Mons	R.91932	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	126	--
"	10	O'Brien	Lilian	1076035	10 "	Hd.Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.2½	112	--
"	11	Whitby	Louisa Irene	1084006	9 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.5	156	--
"	12	Smith	Olive	1091652	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.8	126	--
"	13	Reekie	Helen	1109777	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.4	110	--
"	14	Cave	Dorothy	997547	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.4	138	--
"	15	Cousens	Elsie	R.42687	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.4	130	--
"	16	Hodgkins	Ethel Maud	R.24585	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.7	126	--
P.E.	17	Weaver	Elena	R.57371	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.2	130	--
"	18	Pratt	Geraldine	992345	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.9	150	--
"	19	Earnshaw	Ethel Wood	R.52104	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.3	120	--
"	20	Paterson	Gabrielle	1102199	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.4	132	--
"	21	Mortimer	Ethel Mabel	1113212	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.4	138	--
"	22	Downie	Violet May	R.76722	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.8	280	--
"	23	Yurkenson	Elfride	R.79737	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	Scandinavian.	Esthonian	5.3	112	--
"	24	Toms	Cecilia Nellie	R.72964	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	English.	British	5.4½	104	--
"	25	Mellor	Lilian	R.96229	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5.1	132	--
"	26	Armstrong	Angele	R.45887	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	French	"	5.4	112	--
1st	27	Rae	Bella M.F.	733727	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	"	5.6	198	--
P.E.	28	Campbell	Ida Jane	844697	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.4	114	--
"	29	Norton	Gladys Irene	1119420	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.9	121	--
"	30	Muir	Ellen	1102200	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.8½	154	--

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................*day of*......................................, 19........

....
.............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924 3

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Hume-Spry	Amelia	1113211	8 years	Stewardess	1932 23rd Novr.	Southampton	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5.11	140	--
"	2	Thomson	Winifred	R.52156	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.2	136	--
"	3	Panter	Marjorie Margherita	1039453	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	126	--
"	4	Warltier	Cissie	1072198	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.5	128	--
"	5	Stones	Alice Webster	R.32488	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	Scots	"	5.4	176	--
"	6	Allen	Evelyn Hilda	--	6 "	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	25	F	English	"	5.6	108	--
"	7	Allen	Gwendoline	--	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.4	110	--
"	8	Fleet	Monica Louise	--	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5	110	--
P.E.	9	Hill	Evelyn Rose	R.71248	3 "	Laundry Manageress.	"	"	"	"	34	F	Welsh	"	5.1½	168	--
"	10	Brown	May	R.85033	3 "	A/"	"	"	"	"	32	F	English	"	5.8	140	--
1st	11	Price	Margaret	R.98396	4 mths.	Ironer	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.8	132	--
P.E.	12	Macapino	Violet	R.105914	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.0	120	--
"	13	Lawrence	Harry	R.71163	2 "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	--
1st	14	Kerley	Daisy	--	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.8	119	--
"	15	Redding	Elizabeth Victoria	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.5	118	--
"	16	Wells	Louisa Elizabeth	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.3	115	--
"	17	Pearson	Florence	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5.3	128	--
"	18	Skinner	Bessie Grace	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5.3	114	--
"	19	Smith	Alice Louisa	--	"	" "	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5	160	--
P.E.	20	Fox	Ivy	R.100430	1 year	Packer & Sorter.	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.8	115	--
P.E	21	Gordon	Martha	R.85157	2 "	Laundry Maid	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.1	120	--
1st.	22	MacDonald	Dorothea	--	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.3	140	--
P.E.	23	Getty	Doris	R.100644	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.3½	115	--
P.E.	24	Chalk	Leslie Francis	R.40892	5 years	Laundry Man	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	140	--
"	25	Monaghan	Catherine	R.85034	1 "	Press Operator	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.0	104	--
1st.	26	Slater	Elsie	--	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.3	112	--
"	27	Smith	Elizabeth	--	"	Shirt & Collar Machinist.	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.5	120	--
P.E.	28	Curry	George Oswald	R.24453	6 years	Laundry Man	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	150	--
"	29	Harris	Frederick	R.59262	3 "	Wash-houseman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	150	Tatto rt. forearm.
"	30	Boulton	George	R.50947	5 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	115	--

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.................................*day of*......................................, 19.......

....
..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 19
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E.	1	Raw	Cyril Marcus	--	5 months	Callender Foreman.	1932 23rd Novr.	Southampton.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.11	145	--
	2																
	3																
P.E.	4	Kelly	~~Ex~~ Francis	897027	16 years	Ex Chef	23rd Novr	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	170	--
1st	5	Roberts	Mansel R.	--	1st Voy.	Callender Hand	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5.6	143	--
"	6	Woods	James Henry	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	128	--
"	7																
1st	8	St.John	Ferdinand	--	1st Voy.	Callender Hand	23rd Novr	Soton	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	--
"	9	Slaymaker	Albert	R.98402	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	130	--
"	10	Byford	Philip		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	150	--
P.E.	11	LeVene	Harold	R 29604	5 "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	--
"	12	Dimmock	Walter	R 98393	1st Voy.	Laundry Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10½	156	Horse-shoe left arm
"	13	Kern	Michael	--	7 years	Chef	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5.7	140	--
	14																
P.E.	15	Curren	Edward James	119148	7 years	2nd Sauce Cook	23rd November	Soton	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	145	--
"	16	Andrews	John Walter	R.30248	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	132	--
"	17	Jones	Arthur	R.994529	14 "	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	154	--
	18																
P.E.	19	Gale	George Alfred	682239	21 years	Roast Carver	23rd Novr	Soton	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	150	--
"	20	Henderson	John	1131016	1 year	1st Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9½	150	--
"	21	Hainsworth	Ernest	1095800	21 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2½	129	--
"	22	Haley	Alfred	R.52138	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	--
"	23	Toro	Francis	R.60000	3 "	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	--
"	24	Strona	Serafino	84700	1 year	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	148	--
"	25	Blackmore	Harold	R.19542	6 years	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	--
"	26	Tandy	Walter William	1072005	13 "	Relief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	162	--
"	27	Wright	Fred Humphrey	R.52505	4 "	1st A/ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8½	150	--
"	28	Melville	Charles	R.79118	3 "	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3½	110	--
"	29	Fletcher	Walter	R.42612	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	160	--
"	30	Willoughby	John Leonard	1090319	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	115	--

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................................*day of*.., 19........

....

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 934
Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1932.										
P.E.	1	Dickson	Mark	R.84775	3 years	Asst.Cook	23rd Novr.	Southampton	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	20	M	English	British	6.0	158	---
"	2	Murray	Chris	R.84730	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	139	--
"	3	Powdrill	Roy	R.84706	2 "	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.11	125	--
"	4	Williams	Reginald Harry	R.29609	5 "	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	162	--
1st	5	Holben	Saunder	R.52480	6 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.4	119	--
P.E.	6	Preston	James	797884	35 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.10	195	--
"	7	Cousins	Herbert Alex	1077460	13 "	1st A/ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	140	--
"	8	Murray	Ernest John	R.70633	3½ "	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	132	--
"	9	Solly	Alfred William	R.85152	1 "	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.11	150	--
"	10	Pearse	Francis William	992811	13 "	Ch.3/c Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	130	--
"	11	Chino	James	R.93252	3 "	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	154	--
"	12	Finnegan	Robert	1119107	7 "	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	--
"	13	Astley	Harry	676222	22 "	Ch.Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	160	--
1st	14	Scott	Alfred		5 months	Ice Cream Maker	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	148	--
P.E.	15	Gay	George Charles	R.52089	5 years	1st A/Pastry Ck.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	154	--
"	16	Wainwright	Albert Edward	1134632	7 "	2nd A/ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	149	--
"	17	Larkin	William	962341	18 "	Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	186	--
"	18	Morvan	James	1052045	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	190	--
"	19	England	Albert James	R.52087	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	--
	20	Gibson	John	759441 759441.	17 "	Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7½	154	--
"	21	Williams	John	597270	28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	143	--
	22	Vine	Norman	R.29729	7 "	Fish Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	200	--
"	23	Shaw	John J.	112689	7 "	Poultry "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	180	--
"	24	East	James	1101640	10 "	Asst.Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	156	--
"	25	Humphrey	Norman	R.16711	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	130	--
"	26	Tait	Robert	R.85757	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	--
"	27	Ryan	Frank	725534	27 "	Ch.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.8	170	--
"	28	Brown	John James Ferry	1134595	8 "	2nd 1/s "	"	"	Discharged to Ships doctor. "	"	22	M	English	"	5.6½	142	--
"	29	Gonsky	John	R.59271	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	161	--
"	30	Sheath	Henry William	R.52142	4 "	Asst.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	140	--

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..., of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................day of.................................., 19.......

....

.............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 21
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel s.s. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1932										
P.E.	1	Peacey	Alfred William	R.70617	4 years	Asst.Pantryman	23rd Novr.	Southampton.	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.4	185	--
"	2	O'Brien	John	R.52025	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	120	--
"	3	Hatter	John James	R.76721	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	4.10	100	--
1st	4	Keohane	Daniel	R.84630	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5.9	140	--
P.E.	5	Church	Charles Edward	994321	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.7	128	--
"	6	O'Hare	Edward	906059	15 "	3/c Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	145	--
1st	7	Larkin	David	R.98433	6 months	A/ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	134	--
P.E.	8	Freer	Alan Clifford	R.101388	9 "	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8 12	120	--
"	9	Fletcher	James	R.93430	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	168	--
"	10	Read	Charles	1087042	10 "	Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	168	--
"	11	Escalle	Roger	R.63165	2 "	1st Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.10	168	--

CLOSED WITH 559 MEMBERS OF CREW.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
NOVEMBER 23, 1932.

---- S E E N ----
for the journey to the United States of America.

F. Willard Calder,
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 916

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

S.C. Shotter
Dy Supt.

M.M. OFFICE
22 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners do.
Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R G Latta Master, of the ss Empress of Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R G Latta

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....

........*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R G Latta *Master, of the* ss Empress of Britain, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R G Latta
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................*, 19*........

....
..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 November, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						SUPPLEMENTARY. 1932										
1	McEvoy	James Leo	R.85176	2 years	Deck Pantryboy.	23rd Novr.	Southampton	No.	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.4	100	--
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

D. C. Shotter
~~Supt~~

John O. Brown
Inspector

M.M. OFFICE
23 NOV 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate
Southampton, England,
Nov. 23, 1932.

Seen for the journey
to the United States.

American Vice Consul.

Closed with one member
of crew on supplemental
list.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 255163

RC 12

Cards Punched
Clerk
Card Removed
Card Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

11-30-37

I, R G Latta, master, of the s/s Empress of Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R G Latta
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1937
J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.
at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

22

11-30-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R G Latta *master, of the* s/s Empress of Britain *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R G Latta
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* November, 1937

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 2

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 30 1932
BILL NO. 255163 BILLED

RC 12/8/32 W.
Cards Punched 12/9/32
Clerk RC
Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, Marie David, Surgeon of the s/s Sinaia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G David

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Nov, 1932

at New York

J. Mor P. King
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Am 11-30-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN						1						1
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS					1							1
TOTAL					1	1						2

Sinaia

Dr Clwel's & Fabre Line

SS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1	1	2

ae
50

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SINAIA". Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, NOVEMBER 21, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Brandao Jor.	Jacintho Carvalho	35		M	M	labourer	no	unable to read 4-2670 In transit	no	Portugal	Portuguese	04 30 S.Michael	Nordeste	Transit 7 In ~~transit~~	St Michaels Az. ~~Ponta Delgada~~	Novemb.21,932	30 S.Michael	Povoacao	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Thos R King Insp. 8 25 A.M.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SINAIA". Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, NOVEMBER 21, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
TD 1	TRANSIT	Brandao Jor.	Jacintho Carvalho	35		M	M	labourer	no	In transit [illegible] 4-2620	no	Portugal	Portuguese 04	S.Michael 30	Nordeste	~~In transit~~ Transcrit 7	Ponta Delgada St Michael Az.	Novemb.21,932	S.Michael 30	Povoacao	X
2								Thos R King Insp.					8 25 Am.								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

IN TRANSIT FOR BERMUDA

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~29~~ 30 NOV 1932, 19

202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Luiza de Amaral Povoacao San Michael Az.	Berm.	Hamilton	no	himself	46	no	no	no	Friend Jose de Moura Hamilton Bermuda	no	Transit [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Mauriot Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Sinaia, from Marseilles; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauriot

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1932

at New York

Thork King
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. SINAIA *Sailing from* PONTADELGADA (Azores), Nov.21,1932, *192*, *Arriving at Port of* ~~PROVIDENCE 29 NOV 1932~~ New York 11/30/32, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HART	William Joseph	51	-	M	S	Seaman Certificate 21756 -Oct.9,1931	NewYork N.Y. July 9,1925	1208 Wash St St Louis Mo United States P & I Agency Inc, New York .-
2							Thos R King Insp. 8 20 Am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									81
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SINAIA FABRE LINE arrived NOVEMBER 30, 1932. 19 , M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
		Jacinto Carvalho										—	1	1	Nov
✓ 85a	1	BRAUDAO ~~Joa~~ 12;10	16	1		1	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	To be placed on S.S. Monarch of Bermuda Flam		12/3	3⁰⁰	3	3	2	Dec

Dec 11-30 32

To Oriente

T.D. SINAIA 11/30/32

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ALL No. 255143 FILED NOV 30 1932

R.C.

Cards Punched 12/8/32
Clerk M.W.
Comm. 12/9/32
R.C.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr W. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the Amer. T.E.L. Oriente, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov., 1932
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
U.S. Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 11-30-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. R.T'S	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCO.		
1st Cabin												
[illegible]				2		37						39
[illegible]												
Total				2		37						39

S/S Oriente
N.Y. & Cuban

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin			
Cabin	2	37	= 39
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible] Class			
Total	2	37	39

10 14-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., NOVEMBER 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 649 58	HAYLES	AGNES A.	40		F	M	MAID	YES	4-1776. ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	03 83 JAMAICA	MONTIEGO BAY	NONE	NONE	NONE		83 5 1/n CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY 649 59	ZAIAC	SRUL	33		M	M	DRY-GOODS MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	03 24 POLAND	KAMENIE LITOWSKI	NONE	NONE	NONE		83 CUBA	HAVANA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. G. Emfield Insp
8-4-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER ~~[illegible]~~ 30th, 1932.

206

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	HUSBAND.MR.JUAN J.ARGUDIN 213 NEPTUNO ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	EMPLOYER MR.C.CRUZ	YES	YES	[illegible] 1923	N.Y.	1923	[illegible] to Employer EMPLOYER.MR.CARLOS DE LA CRUZ HOTEL ANSONIA.NEW YORK	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	WIFE.MRS.BLUMA ZAIAC- 60 BERNAZA ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible] 1932	N.Y.	1932	FRIEND.MR.M.LINDENBAUM- 742 STONE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BWN	BWN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master *(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer – SS Oriente*, from* Havana Cuba *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Nov *, 19*32

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE " *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA NOVEMBER 26TH.1932 ~~19~~, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 30 ~~29~~TH.1932 ~~, 19~~

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLASINI	EMILIO	26	✓	M	M	YAUCO P.R. APR.11.1906		PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK
2	BLASINI	CELIA	26	✓	F	M	YAUCO P.R. AUG.17.1906		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1
3	DENTON	BERTRAN	44	✓	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ELIZABETH N.J. NOVEMBER 1921	170.19 84 ROAD JAMAICA L.I.
4	DENTON	HAZEL	39	✓	F	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. DEC.12.1892		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 3
5	FARRELL	ALBERT M.	56	✓	M	M	FT.DODGE WISC. AUG.6.1876		TWO RIVERS WISC.
6	FARRELL	ESTHEL	48	✓	F	S	FT DODGE WISC SEPT.12.1884		TWO RIVERS WISC.
7	FRANK	SAMUEL	59	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 4.1873		1420 E 22 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	GIBSON	ROBERT	28	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 29.1904		2475 TREMONT AVE N.Y.C.
9	GILLIS	BERNARD	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.23.1906		1347 CLAY AVE.N.Y.C.
10	HOGAN	JAMES	35	✓	M	M	GREENWICH N.Y. JAN.19.1897		396 BWAY.SARATOGA SPRINGS NY
11	HOGAN	MARY	31	✓	F	M	FAIRHAVEN VT. MAR.16.1901		WITH HUSBAND LINE NO 10
12	HIRSCH	BETTY	31	✓	F	S	TROY N.Y. NOV.24.1901		2134 HOMCREST TROY N.Y.
13	KALIK	MAX	50	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.10.1883		901 AVE K. BKLYN N.Y.
14	KELLEHER	DANIEL	55	✓	M	M	BRIDGEWATER MASS, JAN.16.1877		560 W 179 ST. N.Y.C.
15	KELLEHER	ELIZABETH M.	47	✓	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT.26.1885		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 14
16	PHILLIPS	HARRY D.	49	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.18.1883		12 EAST 41ST ST. NEW YORK
17	SILLIMAN	CHURIELA	25	✓	F	S	ATLANTA GA. NOV.24.1907		1255 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON MASS.
18	LEHRBACH	GERTRUDE	38	✓	F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. DEC. 3rd 1893		230 W. NORTH ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
19	BLUM	BETTIE	23	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 26th 1909		456 LIBERTY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	LEWIS	EMMANUEL	29	✓	M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 3rd 1903		44 BENNETT AVE. NEW YORK CITY
21	LEWIS	BERDIE	54	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1st 1878		WITH SON LINE ABOVE
22	WILTSEK	DAVID	33	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 13th 1899		45-42-44th St. LONG ISLAND CITY, L.I.
23	WILTSEK	ROSE	30	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 12th 1902		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
24	SHARPE	LEWIS	43	✓	M	M	W. BRANCH, MICH. JUNE 1st 1889		10 DEBARRY PLACE SUMMIT, N.J.
25	SEMPLE JR	LORENZO	32	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13th 1900		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
26	LIFSON	A. MICHAEL	26	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 11th 1907		1252 TELLER AVE. NEW YORK CITY
27	LIFSON	GRACE	22	✓	F	M		Fathers's Papers	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
28	LOEFFLER	GEORGE M.	36	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 29th 1896		21 MARVIN AVE. ROCKVILLE CENTER, L.I.
29	LOEFFLER	MILDRED	32	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31st 1900		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
30	HARTSHORN	STEPHEN	24	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 31st 1908		830 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

14-036

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. ORIENTE *Sailing from* Havana Cuba, November 26, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York NY November 30 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Rosemberg	Jacob	38	✓	M	M	New York City	Sept. 4, 1894		45 W. 74th St., NYC
2	Slutzkin	Robert	27	✓	M	M	New York City	Nov. 24, 1905		456 Bklyn.Ave. Bklyn,NY
3	Slutzkin	Elsie	25	✓	F	M	Brooklyn,NY	Mar. 16, 1906		With Husband Line #2
4	Wholey	John	55	✓	M	S			Common Pleas Court NYC., Oct.27, 1893	491 Manhattan Ave.,NYC
5	Dark	Walter	36	✓	M	S	Milton,Pa.	May 9, 1896		77 Graham Av.,Paterson,NJ
6	Buscher	George C.	42	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 18th 1888		36 Columbia Place Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
7	Rauch	Henry E.	30	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 4th 1902		40 Trenton St. Manchester, N.H.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27									84	
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew USC 138✓
aliens 26✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

…he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a …

…19___, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

211

Form 630

Oriente

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
November 30th, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) T. S. L. Oriente from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	164	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1932, consigned to The New York & Cuba Mail SS Co; is now lying at Pier 13 E R, and is expected to sail November 30th, 1932, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 210

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
DEC 7 32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Mills	21	USA			
William Fleming	23	"			
Joseph Ward	43	"			
George Vilsbeck	49	"			
August Fa[illegible]	38	"			
John Ferr[illegible]	43	"			
Gunther [illegible]	33	Ge[illegible]			
Henry Ma[illegible]	59	USA			
George M[illegible]	35	"			
John Bla[illegible]	21	"			

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

209

CHANGES IN CREW T.S.L. ORIENTE VOYAGE 81

NEW MEMBERS	NATIONALITY	AGE	RATING	IN PLACE OF
Arthur Mills	USA	21	Musician	Weissman
William Fleming	"	23	Ord.Seaman	Overton
Joseph Ward	USA	43	Chf Steward	Speiermann
George Wilsbeck	"	49	Baker	Self
August Fatzer	"	38	B R Stwd	[illegible] Charente
John Ferro	"	43	Dec Stwd	Bryce
Gunther Freidler	Germany	33	Sal.Stwd	[illegible]
Henry Natsel	USA	59	Nite Baker	Brundels
George Hanahan	"	35	Stores	Baker
John Black	"	21	Scullery	Lopes

DEMOTIONS

Marcel Verbrachen	Saloon Steward to B R Steward
Athur Haber	B R Stwd. to Scullery
Arnold Mcclintock	Stores to Bells
Luis Rodriguez	Scullery to 3rd Pantry
John [illegible]	Ord.Seaman to A B S

---

(8) …ether …le to …ead	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	62	M		USA			None	
	68			USA				
	30			USA				
	29			USA				
	30			USA				
	21			USA				
	35			USA				
	45			USA				
	43			USA				
	56			USA				
	34			USA				
	36		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	167		
	55			USA				
	21			USA				
	25			USA				
	55			USA				
	36		German	Germany	5-7	147		
	27			USA				
	42			USA				
	44			USA				
	24			USA				
	34		Greek	Greece	5-9	157		
	23			USA				
	29			USA				
	35		Greek	Greece	5-6	175		
	23			USA				
	39			USA				
	34			USA				
	40			USA				
	37		Turkish	Turkey	5-6	158		

Owners ________
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1369

HHWhalen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Mills	21	USA			
William Fleming	25	"			
Joseph Ward	43	"			
George Wilsbeck	49	"			
August Fatzer	38	"			
John Ferre	43	"			
Gunther Freidler	33	German			
Henry Matzel	59	USA			
George Monahan	38	"			
John Black	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sail I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Jo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when a respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed ther arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of dese owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of t which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be r *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffici

---

Form 630

Oriente

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

F LABOR
VICE

New York N.Y.

November 30th, 1932

Oriente

that the following is a complete record of all

at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 162

ember 30th, 1932, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 13 E R, and is

Havana, Cuba

First port of call in United States

anges in crew: 210

MEN.

When and where signed on.

DEC 7 32

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 30 1932,

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Yes	Jones	Joseph	✓	Master	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off
	Hall	William	✓	1st Officer			
	Lundstrom	Ernest	✓	2nd "			
	Crecco	Francis	✓	3rd "			
	Haley	John	✓	4th "			
	Bellhouse	Alan	✓	Q-master			
	Ulrich	Sten	✓	"			
	Norman	Elmer	✓	"			
	Jacobsen	John	✓	Carpenter			
	Loscher	Richard	✓	"			
	Nilsson	Oscar	✓	Portman			
	Costello	Jose	✓	"			
	Ross	Fred	✓	Watchman			
	Hilbig	William	✓	"			
	Gummerson	Robert	✓	"			
	Nelson	Arthur	✓	Busun			
	Urbich	Ernest	✓	Stores			
	Overton	Waylon	✓	Able Seaman			
	Rogers	Randell	✓	"			
	Paluras	Andrew	✓	"			
	Trial	Ernest	✓	"			
	Papanikis	Nicolas	✓	"			
	Langley	William	✓	"			
	Ber ens	George	✓	"			
	Tomajatos	Mihaly	✓	"			
	Siko	William	✓	"			
	Tay lor	Samuel	✓	"			
	Kourupis	Sam	✓	"			
	Stroscheim	Max	✓	"			
	Demetrios	Kainos	✓	"			

Owners

Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
14-1818

Immigrant Inspector.

, and (8)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Goeggel	30	USA	New York 11/22/32
Robert Smith	32	"	" "
Wayland Overton	27	"	" 11/7/32
Henry Speiermann	45	"	" "
George Self	34	England	" "
Francisco Gonzalez	39	USA	" "
Atilio Bruno	33	Argentine	" "
Harold Scher	19	USA	" "
Dominick Chairantano	33	Italy	" "
Julius Brondolo	29	USA	" 11/22/32
Jose Lopez	42	Spain	" "
Michael Weissman	37	USA	" 11/7/32

14-1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14-1818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew ~~USC~~ 138 ✓
Aliens 26 ✓

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[Re]quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.N.L. ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 30 1932, 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 211

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Jones	Joseph		Master "	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	62	M		USA			None	
	Hall	William		1st Officer					48			USA				
	Lundstrom	Ernest		2nd "					30			USA				
	Crecco	Francis		3rd "					29			USA				
	Haley	John		4th "					30			USA				
	Bellhouse	Alan		Q-master					21			USA				
	Ulrich	Sten		"					35			USA				
	Norman	Elmer		"					45			USA				
	Jacobsen	John		Carpenter					43			USA				
	Loscher	Richard		"					56			USA				
	Nilsson	Oscar		Portman					34			USA				
	Costelio	Jose		"					36		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	167		
	Ross	Fred		Watchman					55			USA				
	Hilbig	William		"					21			USA				
	Gummerson	Robert		"					25			USA				
	Nelson	Arthur		Busun					55			USA				
	Urbich	Ernest		Stores					36		German	Germany	5-7	137		
	Overton	Waylon		Able Seaman					27			USA				
	Rogers	Randell		"					42			USA				
	Paluras	Andrew		"					44			USA				
	Trial	Ernest		"					24			USA				
	Papanikis	Nicolas		"					34		Greek	Greece	5-9	157		
	Langley	William							23			USA				
	Berens	George							29			USA				
	Tumajatos	Mihaly		"					35		Greek	Greece	5-6	175		
	Siko	William		"					23			USA				
	Taylor	Samuel		"					39			USA				
	Kourupis	Sam		"					34			USA				
	Stroscheim	Max		"					40			USA				
	Demetrios	Kainos		"					37		Turkish	Turkey	5-6	158		

Owners

Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*____

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 20 1932, *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Mac Avoy	Thomas	✓	Able Seaman	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M		USA				
2		Szuneogh	Louis	✓	Ord. Seaman					23			USA			None	
3		Kerr	William	✓	"					25			USA				
4		Dingwall	John	✓	"					28			USA				
5		Lamp	John	✓	"					32			USA				
6		Jones	Gilbert	✓	"					31			USA				
7		Jewett	Neil	✓	"					USA			USA				
8		Trzizinski	Francis	✓	Cadet					17			USA				
9		Philips	Robert	✓	"					19			USA				
10		Rodie	Donald	✓	Purser					32			USA				
11		Bartholomew	Everett	✓	Sr Asst "					24			USA				
12		Langer	Hugo	✓	Jr " "					29			USA				
13		Van Zile	De Witt	✓	Doctor					40			USA				
14		Loya	George	✓	Chf Radio					29			USA				
15		Olson	Marvin	✓	Jr Radio					28			USA				
16		Kay	Robert	✓	"					29			USA				
17		Galla	Ben	✓	Musici					37			USA				
18		Williams	Robert	✓	"					22			USA				
19		Weismann	Micheal	✓	"					38			USA				
20		Schiffer	Henry	✓	m					34			USA				
21		Grimes	Robert	✓	Chf Engr					54			USA				
22		Cook	Hazen	✓	1st Asst					40			USA				
23		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	2nd " "					30			USA				
24		Reynolds	John	✓	3rd " "					40			USA				
25		Russell	Aubrey	✓	4th " "					37			USA				
26		Tingle	Wilbur	✓	Jr. Engr.					31			USA				
27		Martin	John	✓	"					36			USA				
28		Parker	William	✓	"					38			USA				
29		Little	George	✓	"					40			USA				
30		Greisbeck	Fred	✓	"					39			USA				

Line
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YPRK N.Y., NOV 30 1932, 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Yes	Mac Intosh	John		Jr. Engr.	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M		USA			None	
2		Hutton	Charles		1st Elect					34			USA				
3		Duncan	Norval		2nd "					30			USA				
4		Wilburn	Edwin		3rd "					35			USA				
5		Newton	Charles		Jr. Elect					25			USA				
6		Burkett	Charles		"					29			USA				
7		Weller	William		"					35			USA				
8		Carro	Antonio		Rfg Engr					46			USA				
9		Stuart	William		Rfg Oiler					55		Canadian	Grt Brit	5-6	150		
10		Schwab	George		"					20			USA				
11		Fubel	William		"					26			USA				
12		Buntin	George		Plumber					25			USA				
13		Buguris	John		W Tender					27			USA				
14		Wester	Carl		"					26			USA				
15		Sherman	Max		"					25			USA				
16		Buntin	Willard		Oiler					23			USA				
17		Bellows	William		"					26			USA				
18		Bouza	Andres		"					53		Spanish	Spain	5-6	147		
19		Giovetti	Louis		Fireman					28			USA				
20		Vicinus	Daniel		"					27			USA				
21		Fogerty	Thomas		"					26			USA				
22		Buttle	Eugene		"					42			USA				
23		Hansen	Robert		"					42			USA				
24		Friedel	Samuel		"					20			USA				
25		Nightingale	Francis		"					28			USA				
26		Valera	Ernesto		"					30			USA				
27		Smith	Frederick		"					28			USA				
28		Bartlett	Frank		Wiper					40			USA				
29		Skelton	Warren		"					37			USA				
30		Simpson	Thomas		"					26			USA				

Line ______ N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel T.E.S ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 20 1932 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Prieto	Juan	✓	Wiper	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M		USA			None	
2		Piccione	Joseph	✓	"					44			USA				
3		Rivero	Joseph	✓	"					44			USA				
4		Reilly	Thomas	✓	Stores					22			USA				
5		Pardons	Dana	✓	Cadet					19			USA				
6		Murinciello	Anthony	✓	"					21			USA				
7		Riley	Francis	✓	"					18			USA				
8		Speiermann	Henry	✓	Chf Steward					42			USA				
9		Hart	Charles	✓	2nd "					40			USA				
10		Schwarz	Richard	✓	3rd "					36			USA				
11		Verbrachen	Marcel	✓	Sal. Stwd					35			USA				
12		Lucke	Anna	✓	Stewardess					41			USA				
13		Zabala	Andrew	✓	Chf Cook					43			USA				
14		Castro	Antonio	✓	2nd "					35		Spanish	Spain	5-7	156		
15		Aberastury	Francisco	✓	3rd "					27		Spanish	Spain	5-6	158		
16		Elloriaga	Luis	✓	4th "					60		Spanish	Spain	5-10	149		
17		Monasterio	Marco	✓	Butcher					35		Spanish	Spain	5-6	147		
18		Self	George	✓	Baker					[illegible]		English	England	5-5	136		
19		Brondolo	Julius	✓	Kite Baker					43			USA				
20		Turallas	Frank	✓	Pantryman					[illegible]			USA				
21		Rodriguez	Adolfo	✓	2nd "					[illegible]			USA				
22		Lopez	Jose	✓	3rd "					[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	5-10	156		
23		Leon	Luis	✓	Kit Scullery					20			USA				
24		Solorio	Jose	✓	"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	[illegible]		
25		Dominguez	Luis	✓	Pan "					37			USA				
26		Gonzalez	Franciscp	✓	"					29			USA				
27		Perdomo	Carlos	✓	Off. Mess					24			USA				
28		Hubert	Robert	✓	"					49			USA				
29		Sanjurgio	Joseph	✓	"					32			USA				
30		Doyle	Thomas	✓	"					43			USA				

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________________, 19____

____
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 30 1932, 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Macuaga	Lorenzo	✓	P O Mess	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	None	
2		Schon	Arnold	✓	"					23			USA				
3		Menendez	Jose	✓	Messboy					37		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	146		
4		Sita	Henry	✓	"					24		Spanish	Spain	5-9	158		
5		Mc Clintock	Arnold	✓	Stores					28			USA				
6		Bruno	Atilio	✓	Bev Stwd					36		Sp Amer	Argentine	505	157		
7		Peral	Eugene	✓	Smk Rm Stwd					42			USA				
8		Marapodi	Frank	✓	Deck Stwd					40			USA				
9		Buhm	Clark	✓	Tel Oper.					32			USA				
10		Quevedo	Gonzalo	✓	"					39			USA				
11		Scher	Harold	✓	Bellboy					19			USA				
12		Berto	Joseph	✓	"					18			USA				
13		Taylor	Richard	✓	Watchman					24			USA				
14		Rubenstein	Edward	✓	"					75			USA				
15		Sudman	Alfred	✓	"					56			USA				
16		Ogando	Aveline	✓	Lineman					35			USA				
17		Badger	Raymond	✓	Elev Oper.					46			USA				
18		Figueroa	Francisco	✓	Bath Stwd					35			USA				
19		Delmina	Hipolito	✓	B R Stwd					32			USA				
20		Romeo	Rafeal	✓	"					35		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	147		
21		Arango	Candido	✓	"					36			USA				
22		Chairantano	Dominick	✓	"					34		Italian	Italy	5-10	15[illegible]	Legal Res	
23		Hevia	Ricardo	✓	"					38			USA				
24		Escudin	Edmundo	✓	"					46			USA				
25		Hayn	Joseph	✓	"					36			USA				
26		Taft	Carlos	✓	"					26			USA				
27		Eggert	Gustav	✓	"					47		German	Germany	5-9	147		
28		Ellger	William	✓	"					48			USA				
29		Rodriguez	Florenc o	✓	Waiter					51			USA				
30		Quirloo	Felix	✓	"					28			USA				

Line
Owners
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________, 19____

____
________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.EL ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 30 1932, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Morris	Jerome	✓	Waiter	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		USA			None	
2		Morgan	Vincent	✓	"					27			USA				
3		Maher	Arthur	✓	"					24			USA				
4		Knusen	Otto	✓	"					24		German	Germany	5-11	157		
5		Koss	Walter	✓	"					25		German	Germany	5-6	146		
6		Jorgenson	Axel	✓	"					35			USA				
7		Marvel	Clifton	✓	"					24			USA				
8		Moore	Henry	✓	Silver Pantry					45		B.W.I.	Gt Brit	5-6	158		
9		Jesurun	Angelo	✓	Porter					48		B.W.I.	Holland	5-9	158		
10		Rucci	Charles	✓	Barber					29			USA				
11		Kilianska	Olga	✓	Manicuri					23			USA				
12		Minguez	Luis	✓	Printer					30		Spanish	Spain	5-9	159		
13		Smith	Robert	✓	Asst Cruise Director					31			USA				
14		Goggel	Harry	✓	Cruise Director					30			USA				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba NOV 26 1932
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
John [illegible]
VICE [illegible] OF THE UNITED [illegible]
CLOSED WITH One hundred Sixty Four (164)
SERVICE No. ______ FEE $ ______

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
14—1940

______ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones master, *of the* Amer T E P Orient, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J E Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, *19*32

New York [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 30 1932
BILL No. 255164

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Grinold, Surgeon of the M/S Santa Barbara employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] aliens.

John Grinold M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other offi[illegible])

Arr 11-30-32

12/8/32
M.H.
12/9/32

Santa Barbara

S/S Santa Barbara

W.R. Grace

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
	FIRST HEAD TAX	S.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	[illegible] OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	2				20	14				2		38
	1				5	2				1		9
TOTAL	3				25	16				3		47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	24	14	38
Cabin			
[illegible]	7	2	9
[illegible] 3rd			
Class			
	31	16	47

1 City Mail [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS PER BELOW , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Passengers embarked at Talara, Peru 11/17/32																			
2	TRANSIT 59095	CAMPBELL	David	30	-	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04 80 Canada	Brigdon Ontario	None	Ex order None	None		8/12 Peru	Negritos
3	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	Nellie	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa Ontario	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Negritos
4	TRANSIT	HINMAN	William	38	-	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grafton Ontario	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Negritoss
5	TRANSIT	HINMAN	Beatrice	33	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dawn Ontario	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Negritos
6	UNDER 16	HINMAN	Margaret	4	-	F	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Peru	Negritos	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Negritos
7	UNDER 16	HINMAN	William	1	-	M	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Peru	Talara	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Negritos
8	[illegible]	WHITE	Andrew	29	-	M	M	Refinery Man	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia Ontario	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Talara
9	[illegible]	POLSON	Norman	25	-	M	S	Refinery Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Ex order None	None		Peru	Talara
10		Passengers embarked at La Libertad, Ecuador 11/18/32																			
11		LOPEZ	Alfredo Martinez	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	09-6/12 Ecuador	Quito	N.Q.I.V. #5 ~~6563246~~	4 C Guayaquil	11/17/32	99595/923 ~~7484/336~~	6/12 Ecuador	Quito
12		Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 11/20/32																			
13		ZAWADZKY	Luis	42	-	M	M	Newspaperman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	08-5/12 Colombia	Cali	R.P. 867134	App. 869962 Wash.D.C.	10/6/32		9/1 U.S.A.	Teaneck, N.J.
14	[illegible]	DAVIDSON	Charles	43	-	M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	04-16 Scotland	Swinton Lanarkshire	Tran Cert #16	3/3 Bogota	11/11/32		3/12 Colombia	Bogota
15	TRANSIT	DAVIDSON	Dora	33	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	5/12 Colombia	Bogota	Tran Cert #16	3/3 Bogota	11/11/32		Colombia	Bogota
16	TRANSIT	SIEBER	Julius	38	-	M	M	Profesor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Friedrich ~~Germany~~	Friedrich-shafen	Trans Cert #11	3/3 Cali	11/18/32		Colombia	Tunja
17	TRANSIT	JENSEN	Knud	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	08 Denmark	Vejle	Trans Cert #7	3/3 Cali	11/14/32		Colombia	Cali
18	TRANSIT	MENDEL	Bernhard	37	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Temp.Vis #54	3/4 Bogota	5/14/32		Colombia	Bogota
19	TRANSIT 631850	CHEYNE	Robert	34	-	M	S	Bank Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	04-16 Scotland	Kennethmont Aberdeenshire	Trans Cert #9	3/3 Cali	11/15/32		Colombia	Cali
20	[illegible]	HASTIE	George	24	-	M	S	Steamer Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Trans Cert #8	3/3 Cali	11/14/32		Colombia	Cali
21	[illegible]	ECHEVERRI	Arcesio	52	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	5/12 Colombia	Salamina	Temp Vis #13	3/3 Puerto Cortes	8/27/32		9/3 Honduras	San Pedro Sula
22	[illegible]	SMITH	James	56	-	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Trans Cert #4	3/3 Buenaventura	11/19/32		5/12 Colombia	Buenaventura
23	[illegible]	GARCES	Jorge	44	-	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	1/12 Colombia	Cali	Trans Cert #10	3/3 Cali	11/18/32		5/12 Colombia	Cali
24		Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 11/22/32																			
25	[illegible]	NEWLAND	Thomas	27	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-16 Canada	Sarnia Ontario	None	Ex order None	None		5/12 Colombia	Barranca
26	[illegible]	FROMM	Hugo	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz Hessen	Temp.Vis #3024	3/2 Berlin	9/30/32		12 Germany	Berlin
27	[illegible]	NETZER	Odette	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Trans Cert #8	3/3 Panama	11/18/32		9/5 Panama	Vista del Mar
28	[illegible]	FASTLICH	Adelbert	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Temp.Vis #35	3/2 Panama	11/8/32		9/3 Panama	Panama City
29		35																			
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers mus upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November ~~29th~~ 30, *19*32

218

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																														
2	Frnd E.R. Cameron Negritos, Peru	Toronto Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	10/10 /29	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
3	With husband line #2	Toronto Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	6/31/ 30	With husband line #2	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
4	Frnd A. Norcott Negritos, Peru	Petrolia Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Sept 1929	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	With husband line #4	Petrolia Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co,Ltd	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Sept 1929	With husband line #4	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	With father line #4	Petrolia Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Sept 1929	With father line #4	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	With father line #4	Petrolia Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	No	-	-	-	With father line #4	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Frnd F. Wilkie Talara Peru	Sarnia Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	11/7 29	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	Frnd J.J. Thompson Talara, Peru	Toronto Canada	-	-	No	Int Petrol Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	11/7/ 29	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10																														
11	Fa F.A. Lopez Caja de Pensiones, Quito,Ecuador	-	D.C.	Washington	No	Father	$200 Yes	No	-	-	-	℅ Ecuadorean Ministry Washington D.C. Georgetown University,	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
12																														
13	Wife Mrs Luis Zawadzky 715 Lindon Ave Teaneck N.J.	-	N.J.	Teaneck	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919 1932	New York	9/23/ 32	Wife Mrs Luis Zawadzky 715 Lindon Av Teaneck N.J.	Yes	Perm. Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
14	Frnd Mrs Cutbill Calle 13 #32 Bogota Col.	Liverpool England	-	-	Yes	Bank London & S.A.	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	April 1929	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	6 days Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
15	With husband line #14	Liverpool England	-	-	Yes	Bank London & S.A.	Yes	No	-	-	-	With husband line #14	Yes	6 days Day	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
16	Frnd Minister of Education Bogota , Colombia	Bremen Germany	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Prince George N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Wife Helene Cali Colombia	Plymouth England	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	June 1924	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
18	Frnd Ernst Hammerschmidt Apat 7492 Bogota Col.	Cherbourg France	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	June 1932	Bro Sigmund 45 E 17th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
19	Bro Alex Banco de Colombia Armenia, Colombia	Southampton England	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	5/19 31	Uncle Robert G Jamieson 231 W 21st St N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
20	Frnd W.J. Kidston Calle 11 #221 Cali Col.	Plymouth England	-	-	Yes	W.R. Grace & Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Gray	None
21	Bro Simon San Pedro Sula Honduras	Puerto Cortes Honduras	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	9/9/ 32	Hotel Biltmore N.Y.C.	Yes	15 days Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
22	Frnd T.W. King Cartegena Colombia	Toronto Canada	-	-	No	Tropical Oil Co	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1/1/ 32	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
23	Bro Manuel Banco Colombia Cali Colombia	Southampton England	-	-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Nov 1931	Hotel Plaza N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	~~Frnd G Turpin~~ ~~Barranca Colombia~~	~~Sarnia~~ ~~Canada~~	-	-	No																									
25	Frnd G Turpin Barranca Colombia	Sarnia Canada	-	-	No	Tropical Oil Co	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	11/5/ 1930	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
26	Wife L. Fromm Berlin Friedenan Elsa Str	Bremen Germany	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Frnd Mr V. Watjen & Co. Leonard St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
27	Hus Frederick P.O. Box W Ancon C.Z.	Cherbourg France	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	5/3/ 30	Sis inlaw Miss Ann Netzer 208 W 24th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28	Wife Mrs A. Fastlich Box 323 Panama, R.P.	Cherbourg France	-	-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	May 1931	Hotel Prince George N.Y.C.	Yes	14 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. Anderson Master *, of the* M/S Santa Barbara *, from* San Antonio Chile *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \ 219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA *sailing from* PORTS AS PER BELOW, , *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER ~~28th~~ 30, *192* 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 11/10/32		
2	PATRICK	Edith M	26	✓	F	M	Fredricksburg, Va. 4/19/1906		Sykesville, Md.
3	LIPSCOMB	Gaston	50	✓	M	M	Selma, Ala. 12/22/1881		49 Clinton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4							Passengers embarked at Mollendo, Peru 11/13/32		
5	FARNSWORTH	Lucy B	34	✓	F	F	Summit Point, W.Va. 7/23/1898		815-18th St N W Washington, D.C.
6	O'CONNELL	Conrad	26	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J. 3/12/1906		128 Oakland Ave Jersey City N.J.
7	O'CONNELL	Edith	31	- ✓	F	M	Jersey	Jersey City, Hudson County, N.J. 5/1/29	With husband line #6
8							Passengers embarked at Callao, Peru 11/15/32		
9	ODIN	Arthur	52	✓	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 7/7/1880		C/O Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
10	ODIN	Isabel	34	- ✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	With husband line #9
11	ODIN	Gerald Helen	7	- ✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 2/23/1925		With father line #9
12	ODIN	Gerald Arthur	2	- ✓	M	S		Born Lima, Peru 5/25/1930 Registered U.S. Consul at Lima Peru	With father line #9
13							Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 11/20/32		
14	WEST	Robert	52	- ✓	M	M	Walton, Ky. 9/1/1880		140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.
15	WEST	Frances G	42	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	With husband line #14
16							Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 11/22/32		
17	SCHLEY	Julian	52	✓	M	M	Savannah, Ga. 2/23/1880		C/O War Department, Washington ,D.C.
18	SCHLEY	Denise	37	- ✓	F	M	Woburn, Mass. 3/8/1895		With husband line #17
19	KING	Jessie	36	✓	F	S	Katonah, N.Y. 7/25/1896		Katonah, N.Y.
20							Exp 11/30 Insp 9 am		
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER ~~28th~~ 30, 192 32 220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 NOT COUNTED		U.S. Seapost Clerk embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 11/10/32							
2	PROCTOR	Earle	40		M	S	Dorchester, Mass. 6/12/1893		Hotel New Yorker, New York City
3					[illegible]				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Y

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER ~~28th~~ 30 , 192 32 220

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED		U.S. Seapost Clerk embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 11/10/32							
2	PROCTOR	Earle	40		M	S	Dorchester, Mass. 6/12/1893 EPA-1-1321 [illegible]		Hotel New Yorker, New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Grinold, *Surgeon of the* M/S Santa Barbara employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Massachuesetts *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Grinold M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November*, 19*32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, ____________, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 11/10/32																		
2	[illegible]	BERTRAMS	August	48	-	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	German 1-2579	Yes	Germany	German	04 12 Germany	Duren Rhein	Trans Cert #9	Valparaiso	11/7/32	4/12 Chile	Vina del Mar
3	TRANSIT 4990	LEBEGUE	Henri	31	-	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	French 4-4644	Yes	France	French	France 11	Vars Charante	Trans Cert #686	Santiago	10/19/32	Chile	Minas de Maltagua
4	TRANSIT	LEBEGUE	Ines	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish 4-1616	Yes	France	Sp.Amer.	Chile 4	Santiago	Trans Cert #686	Santiago	10/19/32	Chile	Minas de Maltagua
5	UNDER 12	LEBEGUE	Yvonne	2	-	F	S	None	No	None	No	France	French	Chile 4 12	Santiago	Trans Cert #686	Santiago	10/19/32	Chile	Minas de Maltagua
6		Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 11/20/32																		
7	[illegible]	GHEIMAN	Josef	21	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish 4-1615	Yes	Honduras	Russian	04-31 Roumania	Lancaut Roumania	Trans Cert #5	Buenaventura	11/19/32	5/12 Colombia	Manizales
8		Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 11/22/32																		
9		WARSZAWCHYK	Samuel	27	-	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Polish Spanish 4-2615	Yes	Cuba	Polish	20-29 Poland	Mordy	Q.I.V. #1855	Colon, R.P.	9/27/32	95 Panama	Colon
10		Passengers embarked at Havana, Cuba 11/25/32																		
11	TRANSIT	RAVAUD	Jean	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French 4-1638	Yes	France	French	04 11 France	Bordeaux	Trans Cert #44 Transit	Havana	11/23/32	11 France	Paris
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Insp 9⁴⁵ am

5

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER ~~29~~ 30th, 1932

222

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Frnd Mr A.W. Glannert Vina del Mar Chile	Hamburg Germany	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Nes	-	-	~~McAlpin~~ Hotel New Yorker N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Frnd Jean Caroff 759 Av Miguel Claro Santiago, Chile	Cherbourg France	-	Yes	Soc Minas de cobre Naltagua	Yes	No	-	-	Mc Alpin Hotel New Yorker N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	With husband line #3	Cherbourg France	-	Yes	Soc Minas de cobre Naltagua	Yes	No	-	-	With husband line #3	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
5	With father line #3	Chernourg France	-	Yes	Soc Minas de cobre Naltagua	Yes	No	-	-	With father line #3	Yec	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Brn	Bue	None
6																											
7	Bro Manuel Manizales, Col.	Hamburg Germany	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel New Yorker N.Y.C.	Yes	Passage to Stuttgart in Possession 1 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
8																											
9	Frnd Mr Gutezman Ninth St., New Cristàbal C.Z.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$500 + [illegible] Yes	No	-	-	Fa. Max Warshofsky 165 Glenmore Av Brooklyn .NYC	No	Perm ~~Indef~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
10																											
11	Wife Weiss 16 Rue San Pierre Paris France	Cherbourg France	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Bluue	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M/V Santa Barbara *, from* San Antonio Chile *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November*, 19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 30 [illegible]th, 19 32

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1		Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 11/10/32							
2	REAGAN	Paul	33	✓	M	M	Big Springs, Texas 2/13/1899		4 Dartmouth, Apt. 24 Forest Hills L.I., N.Y.
3		Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 11/20/32							
4	HARFIELD	James	28	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. 2/29/1904		15 Ellington St., Boston, Mass.
5							EPAbbott Nov 9 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. 14-514

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11348 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11348 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 630 11-31

Sta Barbara

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 2nd, 1932 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) SS MS SANTA BARBARA from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	139	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	33	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1932 193 , consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33, Bklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail December 2nd, 1932 for San Antonio (Chile) via United States port of direct to Cristobal, C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

224

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Barron Malcolm	30	U.S.A.	Tenney Joseph	32	U.S.A.
Mc Pherson John	29	Do			
Smith Clinton	32	Do			
Schmuller David	28	Do			
~~[illegible] William~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Do~~			
Greene John	37	Do			
Truhan Elizabeth	28	Do			
Zaborsky Betty	34	Do			
Dandoux Marie	27	Do			
Mc Manus May	36	Do			
Norton Pearl	26	Do			
Blake Lillian	41	Do			
Ross Charles	32	Grt			
Garcia Marcos	30	Per			
Rabbits Gordon	43	U.S			
White Dorothy	32	d			
Gruver Elizaberth	24	do			
Green Anna	26	do			
Sullivan Dorothy	29	do			
Yanez Buenaventura	32	do			

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

184- 51 aliens
88455

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

225

1932, from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

RECO
DEC 6 32

(8) hether ble to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	42	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	NONE	
DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	180	DO	
DO	30	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-11	170	DO	
DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	150	DO	
DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO	
DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
DO	56	M	FINNISH	FINLAND /	5-11	175	DO	
DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	DO	
DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO	
DO	30	M	GERMAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	160	DO	
DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE /	6-0	160	DO	3 YR CERT
DO	48	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
DO	34	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5-8	155	DO	3 YR CERT
DO	40	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-4	150	DO	
DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	168	DO	
DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO	
DO	28	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-9	160	DO	
DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
DO	38	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5-9	155	DO	3 YR CERT
DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	DO	
DO	36	M	SP.AMER.	PERU /	5-6	145	DO	
DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO	
DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO	
DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1		ANDERSON	ALBIN	✓	MASTER	10/18/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF
2		BRUCE	JOHN	✓	CH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO
3		BERG	OLAV	✓	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO
4	FIRST	GRAY	THOMAS	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO
5		LONGMORE	HAROLD	✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO
6		PARYLAK	JAMES	✓	CADET	DO	DO	DO
7	FIRST	MERRILL	RALPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	FIRST	KARHU	FILEMON	✓	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO
9		BONKEWICZ	VINCENT	✓	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO
10		SCHULZE	ROBERT	✓	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO
11		HOHL	PAUL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		PRATHER	ERNEST	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		KANVISIS	SPIROS	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO
14		JOHNSEN	JENS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		TISKNOS	NICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		MOTIAS	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		MADLE[illegible]	ELMER	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		BO[illegible]	MACK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
19		SA[illegible]	SIGWALD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		JA[illegible]	JARMAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	O.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO
22		~~VA[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
23	FIRST	K[illegible]	[illegible]NSTANTINOS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		MC [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO
25		PO[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO
26		CRI[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO
27		CAS[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO
28		GRA[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO
29		AVE[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO
30		PARKS	RICHARD	✓	JR DO	DO	DO	DO

E P Abbott Insp

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Bonkowicz	Vincent	23	U.S.A.	New York 10/18/32	
Bonetti	Mack	34	Do	Do	Do
Sammelson	Sigwald	27	Do	Do	Do
Kanakis	Konstantinos	38	Greece	Do	Do
Mc Donald	James	32	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Avery	John	32	Do	Do	Do
Anderson	Milton	23	Do	Do	Do
Smith	Frank	40	Do	Do	Do
George	Joseph	50	Do	Do	Do
Friedman	Marcus	27	Do	Do	Do
Poicon	Jose	31	Chile	Do	Do
Cobb	Fred	19	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Robertson	Ruth	34	Grt.Brt.	Do	Do
Haase	Augusta	43	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Laute	Lena	43	Do	Do	Do
Pearcy	Ethel	34	Do	Do	Do
Fallon	Mary	29	Do	Do	Do
Mc Carthy	Elizabeth	25	Do	Do	Do
Brett	Zita	24	Do	Do	Do
Bowers	Ellen	38	Do	Do	Do
Lafferty	Helen	32	Do	Do	Do
Bouve	Ruth	24	Do	Do	Do
Rubin	Hilda	20	Do	Do	Do
Tolmini	Etta	40	Do	Do	Do
Peiliker	Charles	45	Do	Do	Do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Caporaso	Frank	21	U.S.A.	New York	10/18/32
Briones	Adam	20	Chile	Do	Do
Lam Tong		24	China	Do	Do
Tse Leak		46	Do	Do	Do
Ulloa	Thomas	32	Chile	Do	Do
Waters	Alice	49	U.S.A.	Cristobal	11/22/32
Staudte	Max	32	Do	Havana	11/25/32
Van Siclen	Andrew	24	do	Balboa,	Nov.21, 1932

14-1613

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

181- 51 aliens
88 455

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 1938, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ANDERSON	ALBIN	✓	MASTER	10/18/38	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	NONE	
2		BRUCE	JOHN	✓	CH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	180	DO	
3		BERG	OLAV	✓	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5-11	170	DO	
4	FIRST	BRAY	THOMAS	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	150	DO	
5		LONGMORE	HAROLD	✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO	
6		PARYLAK	JAMES	✓	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
7	FIRST	MERRILL	RALPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
8	FIRST	KARHU	FILEMON	✓	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	FINNISH	FINLAND /	5-11	175	DO	
9		BONKEWICZ	VINCENT	✓	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	DO	
10		SCHULZE	ROBERT	✓	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO	
11		MOHL	PAUL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
12		PRATHER	ERNEST	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	160	DO	
13		KANVISIS	SPIROS	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE /	6-0	160	DO	3 YR CERT
14		JOHNSEN	JENS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
15		TISKNOS	NICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5-8	155	DO	3 YR CERT
16		NOTIAS	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-4	150	DO	
17		HADLECK	ELMER	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	165	DO	
18		BONETTI	MACK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO	
19		SAMUELSEN	SIGWALD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5-9	160	DO	
20		JACOBSEN	JARMAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
21		SMITH	FRANK	✓	O.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
22		~~VAN SICLEN~~	~~ANDREW~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
23	FIRST	KENAKIS	KONSTANTINOS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5-9	155	DO	3 YR CERT
24		MC DONALD	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	DO	
25		PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP.AMER.	PERU /	5-6	145	DO	
26		CRISMON	PAUL	✓	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
27		CASSEL	HOWARD	✓	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO	
28		GRANT	RICHARD	✓	BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
29		AVERY	JOHN	✓	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO	
30		PARKS	RICHARD	✓	JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	

E P Abbott Insp

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Caporaso	Frank	21	U.S.A.	New York 10/18/38	
Briones	Adam	29	Chile	Do Do	
Lau Tong		24	China	Do Do	
[illegible]		46	Do	Do Do	
Ulloa	Thomas	38	Chile	Do Do	
Waters	Allee	48	U.S.A.	Cristobal 11/22/38	
Staudte	Max	32	Do	Havana 11/25/38	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________ of the ____________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30 1932, 19 , *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE 226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	GRINOLD	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	10/18/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	NONE	
2	FIRST	ANDERSON	MILTON	✓	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO	
3		SMITH	FRANK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	140	DO	
4		GEORGE	JOSEPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO	
5	FIRST	FRIEDMAN	MARCUS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	150	DO	
6		BURT	DAVID	✓	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	175	DO	
7		KREBS	JOHN	✓	SR 1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-11	165	DO	
8		ANNAN	JAMES	✓	JR 1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	175	DO	
9		REID	JAMES	✓	2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	DO	
10		LINTON	HAROLD	✓	3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	150	DO	
11		MITCHINSON	CHARLES	✓	SR ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	GRT BRT	/5-5	145	DO	3 YR CERT
12		DUVAL	WILLIAM	✓	JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	DO	
13		LIVINGSTON	NICOL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	GRT BRT	/5-8	145	DO	
14		MACCOUN	ROBERT	✓	JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
15		ALLEN	ALBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	GRT BRT	/5-10	165	DO	3 YR CERT
16	FIRST	HOWES	HARRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
17		GUTHRIE	CECIL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	160	DO	
18		MC INTOSH	NORMAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	/5-8	155	DO	
19	FIRST	HUNTER	ALBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	DO	
20		HORVAT	FRANK	✓	ENG STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO	
21		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	SR MOTORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	/5-8	150	DO	3 YR CERT
22		STEEN JOHNSEN	HALL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	DO	
23		BOUFFARD	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	155	DO	
24		RYAN	DENIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO	
25		BOV	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
26		ZACHARIAS	TOM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	DO	5-8	160	DO	
27		AGUILAR	MANUEL	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	/5-6	180	DO	3 YR CERT
28		POICON	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	/5-6	155	DO	DO
29	FIRST	GARCIA	JAMES	✓	DO	10/21/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	/5-7	155	DO	DO
30		MACAULAY	HUGH	✓	JR MOTORMAN	10/18/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	

EPAllan Insp

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Printed and sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 193[illegible], *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

227

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		MASSEY	CLARENCE	✓	JR MOTORMAN	10/18/3[illegible]	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE	
2		STEBEN	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-4	150	DO	
3		COBB	FRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	150	DO	
4	FIRST	LINDNER	ERNEST	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO	
5		ROBERTSON	RUTH	✓	HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	5-5	155	DO	
6	FIRST	CAMARA	MICHAEL	✓	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	150	DO	
7		RYEBY	LAWRENCE	✓	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
8		HABECKER	BEATRICE	✓	NOV STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO	
9		PEREZ	CAMILO	✓	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	5-7	140	DO	
10		CHRASTINA	PAUL	✓	LINENKPR 3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
11		HAN AH TOON		✓	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	145	DO	
12		MUÑOZ	MARCIAL	✓	NITEWATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-6	150	DO	5 YR CERT
13		MAADE	AUGUSTA	✓	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO	
14	FIRST	LAUTE	LENA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-5	145	DO	
15		PEARCY	ETHEL	✓	HD WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	145	DO	
16		FALLON	MARY	✓	WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO	
17		LANGWEN	ANNIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
18		DEWAN	LILLIAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5-4	125	DO	
19	FIRST	MC CARTHY	ELIZABETH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	F	IRISH	DO	5-5	135	DO	
20		HENRY	GRACE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	150	DO	
21		DRETT	ZITA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO	
22		SPROUL	EDNA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
23	FIRST	BOWERS	ELLEN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
24	FIRST	MATTHEWSON	VIRENE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	F	DO	DO	5-4	125	DO	
25	FIRST	MURRAY	ETHEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	IRISH	DO	5-7	135	DO	
26		LAFFERTY	HELEN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	120	DO	
27	FIRST	BOUVE	RUTH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5-10	135	DO	
28		SCHROEDER	ANTOINETTE	✓	ASST STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
29		RUBIN	HILDA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	F	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
30		FRANKLIN	EMMA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5-5	130	DO	

EPAbbott Insp

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,______________________________ of the______________________________ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this________________day of________________, 19

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 1932, from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

228

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TELMINI	ETTA	✓	ASST STEWARDESS	10/18/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	135	NONE	
2		ROBINSON	ELLEN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	145	DO	
3		MARR	MARJORIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	150	DO	
4		SEA FOOK		✓	SALADMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	135	DO	
5		SACK	CHARLES	✓	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
6		GALINDO	ALFREDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	PAC ISL	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5-5	135	DO	3 YR CERT
7		PEILIKER	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
8		FOO TOON		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	138	DO	
9	FIRST	VON KRETSCHMANN	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	130	DO	3 YR CERT
10		MONTERO	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	PERU	5-9	155	DO	DO
11		LARA	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	CHILE	5-7	155	DO	DO
12		SOLIS	MANUEL	✓	INTERMEDIATE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
13	FIRST	CAPORASO	FRANK	✓	BELLMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	DO	
14		O'DONNELL	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6-0	165	DO	
15		FAGER	EDWARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO	
16		FERRIS	DONALD	✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO	
17	FIRST	MUÑOZ	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-6	135	DO	3 YR CERT
18	FIRST	MC LEAN	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTLAND	GRT BRT	5-9	145	DO	DO
19		JENKINS	LOUIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	135	DO	
20		WESCOTT	FRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-0	150	DO	
21		MARTES	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-9	150	DO	3 YR CERT
22		GOMEZ	RAUL	✓	INTERMEDIATE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-5	125	DO	
23		BRIONES	ADAM	✓	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	CHILE	5-5	140	DO	3 YR CERT
24		DELO	RALPH	✓	NITEWATCH UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
25	FIRST	GONZALEZ	JULIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	145	DO	3 YR CERT
26		CAVERO	METITON	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO	DO
27		PRECKLER	JOHN	✓	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-2	155	DO	
28		YOUNG WEE		✓	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	160	DO	
29		HAN FONG		✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
30		LAM TONG		✓	EXTRA 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	130	DO	

EPAbbott Insp

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_________________________________ of the_________________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*______________*day of*______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-12[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 1932, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WONG JAMES		✓	3RD COOK	10/18/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	135	NONE	
2		HA HUY		✓	CREW DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
3		FOO HING LEE		✓	INTERMEDIATE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
4		HAN ON TOON		✓	KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	DO	
5		TON LOCK		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
6		LEE KAM		✓	1ST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
7		FOO,LOCK		✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-2	125	DO	
8		CHOW HING		✓	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
9		ULLOA	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPAAMER.	CHILE	5-5	145	DO	5 YR CERT
10		NG FOOK		✓	BUTCHER	DO	DO	CDO	DO	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	150	DO	
11		LEE NAM		✓	CH BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO	
12		HAN SING		✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
13		CHOW DICK		✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
14		LEE FONG		✓	1ST LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
15		LEE AH CHEE		✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
16		LEE WONG		✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO	
17		WONG LOCK		✓	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO	
18		GALANTE	DOMINICO	✓	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	DO	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		~~DENENPART~~	E.		~~UTILITY~~	~~11/4/32~~	~~Callao~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~			
25		~~SPEEDE~~	G.		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~						
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E P Alford Insp

Deserted at Valparaiso Chile on Nov. 10 1932. Reported [illegible] Nov. 16 1932

Deserted at Valparaiso Chile on Nov. 10, 1932. Reported [illegible] Nov. 16 1932

Louis S. Peckham
LOUIS S. PECKHAM,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date OCT 27 1932
SEEN
M. Lloyd
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 138

Closed with One hundred and forty (140) names on five sheets including Master.—

Closed with One hundred and thirty eight (138) names on five sheets including Master.—

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Chilean ports
Arthur [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date NOV 4 - 1932
(The validity of this visa expiring twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Arthur [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date NOV 15 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRACE LINE INC.,
GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSON MASTER of the MOTOR SHIP "SANTA BARBARA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 30 1932 19__, from the port of ____________

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Waters	Alice	✓	Asst. Stew.	11/22/32	Cristobal	Paid off	Yes	49	F	English	U.S.A.	5	4	None	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Staudite	Max	✓	Utility Man	11/25/32	Havana	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Swiss	U.S. Nat	5	6		
8		[illegible] Imp														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date NOV 28 1932
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 138 names
Six Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, NOV 25 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
John M. Marr
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred ~~Forty~~ Thirty nine (139) names) JMM
SERVICE No. —— FEE $ ——
Closed with one hundred thirty nine (139) names)
SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ____________
Owners ____________
Local Agents ____________
14-1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37

Sheet No.

11-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Andersen, *of the* **M/S SANTA BARBARA**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, *19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

8 8
1 5
66

Crew 37

CEIBA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.Cobb	32	American			
J.Davis	38	British			
E.Jeffrard	32	"			
B.Gooden	29	"			
U.Clark	32	"			
W.Francis	24	"			
W.Duánane	31	"			

RECEIVED DEC 28 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Ceiba

235

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 3rd, 1932.

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, S.H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen discharged 10
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193 , consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19. E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd, 1932 for Kingston via Santiago de Cuba via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

231

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 28 32 RECD

14-3613

19	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5	145
20	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	170
21	"	McLean	Gerald	3	"	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	West Ind.	"	5'10	163
22	"	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5/24/32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	155
23	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2/18/32	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	155
24	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	"	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	150
25	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	8	"	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	136
26	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	Quartermaster	[illegible]/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5'6	145
27	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	Sailor	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	158
28	"	Hunter	Oswald	3	"	10/11/32	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind.	"	5'11	165
29															
30															

This Space no used for name

Line

Owners

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec. 3rd, 1932

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, S.H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8

Number of seamen discharged 8

Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193 , consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, 193 for Kingston Jam. via Santiago Cuba via United States port of none

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
S.Randazzo	38	Italian	9-20-32	New York
J.Osborne	55	American	11-1-32	"
Ho Pong	41	Chinese	7-12-32	"
Chong Quoi	35	"	3-9-32	"
Chow Hing	30	"	5-18-32	"
Low Yat	34	"	2-17-32	"
Lee Chong	32	"	11-15-32	"
Chan Suey	35	"	2-17-32	"
Lui Kow Yala	23	"	5-18-32	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
S.Randazzo	38	Italian	9-20-32	New York
J.Osborne	55	American	11-1-32	"
Ho Fong	41	Chinese	7-12-32	"
Chong Quoi	35	"	3-9-32	"
Chow Hing	30	"	5-18-32	"
Low Yat	34	"	2-17-32	"
[illegible]	32	"	11-15-32	"
Chan Suey	35	"	2-17-32	"
Lai Kow Yala	23	"	5-18-32	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec. 3rd, 1932

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, Sp.H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8

Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Total crew this date none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193 , consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, 193 for Kingston Jam. via Santiago Cuba via United States port of none

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD
DEC 23 32
U. S. IMMIGRATION

14-1613

PRIOR TC DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec. 3rd 1932, 193

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 10
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193, consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp; is now lying at Pier 19 ER, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, 193 for Kingston via Santiago, Cuba via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 233

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Ho Pong	41	Chinese	7-12-32	New York
Chong Quoi	35	"	3-9-32	"
Chow Hing	30	"	5-18-32	"
Low Yat	34	"	2-17-32	"
Lee Chong	32	"	11-15-32	"
Chan Suey	35	"	2-17-32	"
Chow Ling	31	"	2-17-32	"
Lai Kow Yala	23	"	5-18-32	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.Cobb	32	Amer ~~British~~			
J.Davis	38	British			
E.Jeffrard	32	"			
B.Gooden	29	"			
U.Clark	32	"			
W.Francis	24	"			
R.Wallace	27	"			
F.Dunnan	31	"			

RECEIVED DEC 8 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECD DEC 6 32

CEIBA

235

REMARKS

(Sheet 2)

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 3rd 1932, 193

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	~~2x~~ 10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	~~3x~~ 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193 , consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp; is now lying at Pier 19 ER, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, 193 for Kingston Santiago, Cuba via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Ho Pong	41	Chinese	7-12-32	New York
Chong Quoi	35	"	3-9-32	"
Chow Hing	30	"	5-18-32	"
Low Yat	34	"	2-17-32	"
Lee Chong	32	"	11-15-32	"
Chan Suey	35	"	2-17-32	"
Chow Ling	31	"	2-17-32	"
Lui Kow Yala	23	"	5-18-32	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.Cobb	32	American ~~British~~			
J.Davis	38	British			
E.Jeffrard	32	"			
B.Gooden	29	"			
U.Clark	32	"			
W.Francis	24	"			
R.Wallace	27	"			
F.Dunnan	31	"			

RECEIVED DEC 2 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECD DEC 3 32

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 3rd 1932, 193

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8
Number of seamen discharged 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8--
Number of seamen deserted --
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Total crew this date --

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193, consigned to Am. Fruit & S.S.Corp; is now lying at pier 19 ER, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, 193 for ~~via~~ Kingston Santiago, Cuba via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

234

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD
DEC 6 32

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Salvatore Randazzo	38	Italian	9/20/32 New York
James Osborne	55	American	11/1/32 " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CEIBA

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Salvatore Randazzo	38	Italian	9/20/32 New York
James Osborne	55	American	11/1/32 " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 3rd 1932, 193

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8
Number of seamen discharged 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7--
Number of seamen deserted --
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Total crew this date --

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th 1932, 193, consigned to Am. Fruit & S.S.Corp; is now lying at pier 19 ER, and is expected to sail Dec. 3rd 1932, 193 for ~~via~~ Kingston Santiago, Cuba via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

234

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEC 6 32

KEPT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ho Pong	41	Chinese	7/12/32 New York
Chong Quoi	35	"	3/9/32 "
Chow Hing	30	"	5/18/32 "
ow Yat	34	"	2/17/32 "
Lee Chong	32	"	11/15/32 "
Chan Suey	35	"	2/17/32 "
Chow Ling	31	"	2/17/32 "
Lui Kow Yala	23	"	5/18/32 "

14-3613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-3613

heet 2)

17	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	"	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	24	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2/17/32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'0	172	
19	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5	145	
20	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	170	
21	"	McLean	Gerald	3	"	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	West"Ind.	"	5'10	163	
22	"	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5/24/32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	155	
23	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2/18/32	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	155	
24	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	"	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	150	
25	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	8	"	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	136	
26	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	Quartermaster	8/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5'6	145	
27	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	Sailor	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	158	
28	"	Hunter	Oswald	3	"	10/11/32	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind.	"	5'11	165	
29																
30																

This space no used for name

Line

Owners

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

W F Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

ENT OF LABOR

Crew 37
Aliens 31
Citizens 6

Honduras

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, Nov. 30, 1932, *from the port of* La Ceiba, S.H. Nov 22, 1932

CEIBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years													
1	Yes	Hill	Chas.S.	42	Master	2-17-32	N.Y.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5'8	145		
2	"	Lawson	George D.	27	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	American	5'11	180		
3	"	Johnson	John F.	22	2nd "	11-1-32	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5'8	152		
4	"	Osborne	James	30	3rd "	5-18-32	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	American	5'6	140		
5	"	Fritz	Elmer	3	1st Radio	7-26-32	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'11	180		
6	"	Cabasin	Albert	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	164		
7	"	Mann	Francis O	19	Chief Engin.	2-17-32	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5'10	165		
8	"	Robinson	George F.	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	American	6 '0	173		
9	"	Dolianitis	Nicholas	25	3rd "	5-18-32	"	"	"	49	M	Greek	"	5'4	138		
10	"	Randazzo	Salvatore	17	4th "	9-20-32	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'10	160		
11	No	Pahlke	William	12	Chf. Steward	11/15/32	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'10	142		
12	Yes	Lewis	Harold	15	2nd "	2/17/32	"	"	"	35	M	African	British	5'7	165		
13	"	Vernon	Arthur	12	Chief Cook	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	173		
14	"	McLaughlin	Jacob	10	2nd "	8/7/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	178		
15	"	Lawrence	Edward	18	Asst. Stwd.	5/24/32	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	145		
16	"	Haynes	Abraham	6	"	6/14/32	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	130		Ordered held on board and deported (See note on Sheet 2) X
17	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	"	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	150		
18	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2/17/32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'0	172		
19	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5	145		
20	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	170		
21	"	McLean	Gerald	3	"	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	West Ind.	"	5'10	163		
22	"	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5/24/32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	155		
23	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2/18/32	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	155		
24	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	"	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	150		
25	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	8	"	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	136		
26	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	Quartermaster	8/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5'6	145		
27	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	Sailor	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	158		
28	"	Hunter	Oswald	3	"	10/11/32	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind.	"	5'11	165		
29		This space no used for name															
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agent Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Cuba do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Nov, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immi-
gration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of
alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration
offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner,
agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the
names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they
were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so
much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to de-
liver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or
a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of
the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be re-
mitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffi-
cient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless,
notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board
any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily
for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal,
or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place out-
side thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port
of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical ex-
aminers), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration
officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival
is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pend-
ing the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to
secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States
from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a
failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue
hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and
such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secre-
tary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, con-
signees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

Vessel S.S. Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, Nov. 30, *19*32, *from the port of* La Ceiba, S.H. Nov 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ho	Pong	12	#1 Oiler	7/12/32	N.Y.	No	No	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	135		
2	"	Chong	Quoi	10	#2 "	3/9/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	145		
3	"	Chow	Hing	15	#3 "	5/18/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	134		
4	"	Low	Yat	14	Fireman	2/17/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	145		
5	No	Li	Chong	8	"	11/15/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	143		Presented discharges showing he has been sailing out of N.Y. since 1924.
6	Yes	Chow	Ling	10	"	2/17/32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	134		
7	"	Chan	Suey	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	140		
8	"	Lui Kow	Yala	8	"	5/18/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	134		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W F Andrews
Inspector

American Consulate. No. ✓
at La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN thirty six (36) names
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Henry P. Haw
Vice (Consul)
Date NOV 21 1932
AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA, HONDURAS
Service No. 717
Fee $2.00

Abraham Haynes Sheet 1, Line 16 was ordered held on board and deported (this ship) on Oct 31, 1932. He had previously arrived as stowaway on S/S Cananora Aug 11, 1930 and was ordered deported by B.S.I.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Cuba do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 1932.

AF Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

arrived. 8PM
sailing, 4 AM
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to de- liver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be re- mitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffi- cient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place out- side thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical ex- aminers), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pend- ing the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secre- tary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, con- signees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 6 1932

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ________________, Surgeon of the ________________, __________ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________________ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 19

at ________________

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths) Cw. 6-15-1915

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carono Hall

Memo Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

no card

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ______________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canon Hill. Passengers sailing from Havre, ______________, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hermanson	Axel	34		M	S	Boatswain 2-239411				Norway	Scand								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			90																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

137 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
238

Head tax status: App. Family name: Hermansen Given name: Axel Sex: M Age: 34 yrs. 3 mos.
Married / Single — Occupation: Boatswain Read: Yes Language or ground for exemption: English Write: Yes
Nationality: Norway Race: Scand. Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Karshaven
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Grete Abrahamsen Karshaven, Farsund, Norway
Destination: State N. Y. Town Brooklyn — Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: — Ticket:
Passage paid by: Ship Money shown: $ 50.00 Ever in U. S.: Yes From May 1914 1/26/23 Where S. seaman. Various places as — Date last departure:
To whom going, Relative, Friend, Address: St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Bro. Gunner Hermansen, 3 State — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No Polygamist: No Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No Previously deported within one year: No Health: Good Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion: Dark Hair: Bro. Eyes: Blue Marks of identification: Tattoo right forearm. Place of birth: Country Norway Town Farsund

14—1000

Admitted 1/26/1923 San Francisco
as of June 15, 1915
File # 99260/872

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of __________, 6/15/1915, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ______________________, from ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly __________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, __________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________________, *19*

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____

FILE NO. ____ BILLED OCT 24 1932

Cards Punched 12/8/32 M.W.
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 12/9/32
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____, *Surgeon of the* ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

____

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Au 4-7-30

Supt.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX		DEPORTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			Tem. Stay	In	U.S.					
2nd										
										1
	1									
TOTAL	1									1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S/S

	Aliens	*U.S.C.*	*Total*
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

082

S. S. Hellig Olav. Passengers sailing from ~~Nordsfjern~~ Copenhagen March 26, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ac Toronto 1/13/3 vdn	CHRISTENSEN ✓	ENOK VL 262/442	29		M	S M	Dairy hand	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S 99	Syosset L9	mother Jacobine Christensen Hendborg Denmark	NY	Syosset
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(Single on arrival — now married)

Examined at Ellis Island, New York, Oct. 14, 1932.
See file 99262/442.

W. L. Watson
10/14/32. Imm. Insp.

Admitted by Bureau 7/7/1933
File 262/442

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, ______, 1930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	—	member of Crew			1924-7 1929-30	Washington Syosset N.Y.	Empl. J. A. Burden estate Syosset L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Ok Denmark	Hendborg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SPECIALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
OCT 14 1932
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ______________, from ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______________, *19*

at ______________________

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

242

[illegible] OF ARRIVAL
BILLED NOV 15 193

Cards Punched 12/8/32 m.H.
Clerk m.H.
Cards Removed 12/9/32
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ______________________, Surgeon of the ______________________, ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have had ____________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________ ______________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________________, 19

at ______________________

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cus 10-15-32

S.S. Southern Cross

Supp.

[illegible] #5 [illegible]

		TOTAL
	1	1
		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			1
3rd Class	1		
Total	1		

Seaman

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Line
Munson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Southern Cross. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
[illegible]		Scala	Odon Adm 7th proviso Sec 3	45		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL Seaman	y.	Eng. & Spanish	y.	Spain	Spanish	99 U.S.A.	99266/140 N.Y.C.	wife Evalina Scala 166 E. 119th St. New York.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Received at Ellis Island, N.Y. Oct. 15th 1932. as T.B. case Med. cert. 15/15. Tuberculosis of Lungs, which is not easily curable.

Made S.I. Nov. 2nd 1932.

[illegible] Insp.

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 15th, 1932.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Munson Line	19	yes	1917 1932	[illegible] N.Y.C	Wife Evelina Sealy 166 E. 119th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		[illegible] hosp.		5	7	Dk.	[illegible]	Br.	None	OP-34 Spain	Bilbao
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ______________________, from ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

____________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________, *19*

at ______________________

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-153K, arriving at Albany N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens Nov. 11th, 1932

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving Nov. 11th, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	DETMER EUGENE J					
2. Age	33					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	K.S.C.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5' 11'					
7. No. airmen's license	T-48					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	8 yrs					
9. Engaged— When Where	Owner					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

11/11/32

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airmen's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged— When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Eugene J Detmer, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-153K, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1932

E J Detmer
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]   14—[illegible]

Form 684
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

American (Nationality), Aircraft No. 4794H arriving at Albany mun airpt Air port of entry for aliens Nov. 23, 1932

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving Nov. 23, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1 SCHELLENBERGER,	RALPH 2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	R.D. Schellenberger					
2. Age	21					
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	White US					
5. Nationality	American US					
6. Height	5'10					
7. No. airman's license	T 7670					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	6 yrs					
9. Engaged—When Where	[illegible] Dec. 1930					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

P Devlin
Imm Insp
11/23/32

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Ralph Schellenberger Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-479-H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1932

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

R. D. Schellenberger
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]   14—[illegible]

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC 117W, arriving at Albany N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens Nov 27, 1932

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving Nov 27, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	THAW, RUSSELL W.					
2. Age	22					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.C.					
6. Height	5'. 9"					
7. No. airman's license	T-3457					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	6 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Chartered [illegible]					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

[illegible] 11/27/32

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Russell W. Thaw, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC 117W, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov., 1932

Russell W. Thaw
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

J Deal
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

247

Passengers carried from ST. Hubert (Place of embarkation), on 11-3-32

~~Ca~~ U.S.A. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-10804, for landing at Albany NY (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	3.(2) Rule I	–	R (c)		Paris France via
1	Fournier, Madame Renee	27	F	French	~~Newark~~ [illegible]
2	Caperton, Arthur L.	34	M	American	"
3	Hurlburt, Edward L.	31	M	"	Albany
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Admd Insp 11/3/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Admd Insp 11/3/32

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S. T. B. Cripps (Airman in charge), of U. S. A. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorised aircraft No. NC 10804, departing from St. Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Canada - St Hubert Que

S T B Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov., 1932, at Albany NY

R Dealin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—8060

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on November 4th, 1932.

U.S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12117, for

ling at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	1	3 (7) Rule I ✓ K(2) Yamada, Saburo	37	M	Japanese	Japan via Newark, N. J.
	2	3 (6) Rule I ✓ K(2) Tanaka, Kozo	40	M	"	Japan via NYC
	3	Magon, Marion ✓	21	F	American	New York City
	4	Mann, Elaine ✓	23	F	"	New York City
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

Insp
11/4/32

Insp
11/4/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cupps (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12117, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1932, at Albany N.Y.

[illegible] Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the licensed airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on November 5th, 1932.

U.S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorised aircraft No. NC 12117, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	O'Day, Molly	22	F	American	Newark, N. J.
2	4-B - Rule I - K(2) Strang, William D.	33	M	British	" "
3	Miller, Wade H.	30	M	American	Albany
4	3(2) Rule I K(2) Haas, Pierre	33	M	French	Montreal via Newark, N. J.
5	3(2) Rule I K(2) Cassau, Henri H.	39	M	French	Paris France via Newark, N. J.
6	Hagar, Ivan	46	M	American	Leonia, N J
7	Robertson, Durant	46	M	"	Rutherford N J
8	DINSMORE Dinsmore, John	30	M	"	Orange N J
9	STK ~~Smith, H. C. M.~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	Did not embark ~~Canadian~~	~~Albany~~ P.D.
10	Rule I K(c) CLARKE. F. WILLIAM	45	3(2) M	Canadian	Montreal via Albany NY

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

P. Dealer
Imm Insp
11/8/32

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cupps (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12117, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1932, at Albany NY.

P. Dedlon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 8. 1932

U.S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12118, for

l ing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Schutz, Carl	38	M	American	Newark
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

J Dealer
Im Insp
11/8/32 ✓

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

J Dealer
Im Insp
11/8/32 ✓

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

069

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STTB Cupps (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12118, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked from Montreal Que

STTB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov., 1932, at Albany N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 11. 1932

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC-153 V for

landing at Albany NY (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	DETMER, MARGARET	21	F	U. S.	TARRYTOWN NY
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

J Dealer
Im Insp
11/11/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

J Dealer
Im Insp
11/11/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, ________ (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorised aircraft No. NC-153 V, departing from St. Hubert Que., do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Que.

Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 11th day

of Nov., 1932, at Albany

N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form 668

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 12th, 1932.

Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3 (2) Rule I K(c) McGregor, Miss Helen ✓	26	F	Canadian	Winnipeg Man via Newark N. J.
2	Bornstein, Joseph M. ✓	40	M	American	" "
3	Lackrits, Samuel ✓	34	M	"	" "
4	3 (6) Rule I K(2) Miru, Toranoske ✓	42	M	Visa 127, Yokohama 3/11/32 Japanese	" "
5	Borner, Adolph ✓	40	M	American	" "
6	Cutting, Clark ✓	57	M	"	" "
7	Bloom, Irwin us ✓	43	M	"	" "
8	Winiman, David ✓	35	M	"	" "
9					
10					

O Devlin
Imm Insp
11/12/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

O Devlin
Imm Insp
11/12/32

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, ST B Cupps (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and each embarked in Montreal Que

ST B Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 12th day

of Nov., 19 3r, at Albany

NY

T. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 14—2030

Form 668

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal N.Y. (Place of embarkation), on 11/14/32

Can (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFAHG for

landing at Albany N.Y (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Webster, Dudley L. ✓	50	M	USA	Newark N.J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Imm Insp 11/14/32 ✓

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Imm Insp 11/14/32 ✓

(SEE OVER)

14—6920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson (Airman in charge), of Can (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFAHG departing from Montreal Que do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that they embarked in Montreal Que

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1932, at Albany NY

P Deal
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

20

(SEE OVER)

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 17th, 1932.

Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AHB for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	1	Humphrey, Harold	30	M	American	Newark N. J.
	2	3(7) Rule I-K(E) McMarting Allan	29	M	Canadian	Montreal via "Georgetown" So. Carolina
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

[illegible] Insp
11/17/32

[illegible]
11/17/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 17th, 1932.

Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFA HB for

la ng at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	1	Humphrey, Harold ✓	30	M	American	Newark N. J.
	2	3(4) Rule 2-K(3) McMarting Allan ✓	29	M	Canadian	Montreal via Georgetown" So. Caroli
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

Noel Insp 11/17/32

Noel Insp 11/17/32

(SEE OVER)

14—6690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cupps (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed) do

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFAHG, departing from Montreal Que

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 17th day

of Nov, 1934, at Albany NY

I Deal
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—8690

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRA-
TION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKA

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

255

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 22nd. 1932.

Cana (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Kirchner, Otto E. ✓	35	M	American	Albany, N. Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

[illegible] Im Insp 11/22/32 ✓

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

[illegible] Im Insp 11/22/32 ✓

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson (Airman in charge), of Cana (Country in which licensed) do

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and

embarked in Montreal

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1932, at Albany N.Y.

P. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to emberkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 511 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

256

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation)
United States (Country in which licensed), on Nov 23, 1932 ✓
landing at Albany Mun. Airpt. (Airport of entry for aliens) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-979-H, for

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	PAULA HAYES ✓	23	Fme	American	Albany
2	MARGERET McCABE ✓	25	Fme	American	Albany
3	JOE F. McGINNIS ✓	32	Male	American	Albany
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

J. Dealer
Imm Insp
11/23/32 ✓

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

J. Dealer
Imm Insp
11/23/32 ✓

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Ralph Shellenberger (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorised aircraft No. NC-479-H departing from St Hubert Que solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

R. D. Schellenberger
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day
of Nov, 1937 at Albany
N.Y.

Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—8080

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on November 23rd, 1932

Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

Ⓟ PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Young, Mrs. Clara	42	F	American	Montreal via ~~[illegible]~~ J. Albany NY
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

O Decker
Im Insp
11/23/32

Ⓟ PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

O Decker
Im Insp
11/23/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cripps (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov, 1931, at Albany NY

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on November 24th, 1932

Cana (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Whitman, Stewart ✓	36	M	American	Newark, N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Deale Im Insp 11/24/32 ✓

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Deale Im Insp 11/24/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, K C Hodson (Airman in charge), of Cana (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

K C Hodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

T. Deale
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from ST. HUBERT AIRPORT (Place of embarkation), on 11/26/32

Canada (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Gloger, Jos. A ✓	39	M	USA	Albany
2	Gloger, Suzanne ✓	10	F	"	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

J Doolin Imm Insp 11/26/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

J Doolin Imm Insp 11/26/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Watson (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ATF, departing from ST. HUBERT AIRPORT solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal

R C Watson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1937, at Albany N.Y.

P. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

260

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on Nov. 27 1932

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-117W, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	GUGGENHEIM, MARION PRICE	40	F	U. S.	ROSLYN, L. I.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

P Decker
Imm Insp
11/27/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

P Decker
Imm Insp
11/27/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Russell W. Thaw (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-117W departing from St. Hubert Que solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

Russell W. Thaw
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 27th day
of Nov, 1933, at Albany
N.Y.

V. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—[illegible]

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

261

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on November 28th, 1932.

Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	(Fox, Queen Emily) Hackett, Miss Quenda	26	F	American	Newark N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—8650

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cripps (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1937, at Albany N.Y.

P. Dillon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible] 14—8620

Form [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on November 29th, 1932

Cana (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No CFAUTE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

3 (c) Rule I - K (c)

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	1	Ross, Marjorie	44	F	Canadian	Montreal via Newark N. J.
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

Deale Im Insp 11/29/32

Deale Im Insp 11/29/32

(SEE OVER)

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson, of Can
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and [illegible] embarked in Montreal Que.

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 29th day
of Nov, 1934, at Albany
N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11348

Nov 29-30, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of OCT 1 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator